

University of Nebraska - Lincoln

DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln

---

Sociology Department, Faculty Publications

Sociology, Department of

---

2005

# Centennial Bibliography On The History Of American Sociology

Michael R. Hill

michaelhilltemporary1@yahoo.com

Follow this and additional works at: <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/sociologyfacpub>



Part of the [Family, Life Course, and Society Commons](#), and the [Social Psychology and Interaction Commons](#)

---

Hill, Michael R., "Centennial Bibliography On The History Of American Sociology" (2005). *Sociology Department, Faculty Publications*. 348.

<http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/sociologyfacpub/348>

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Sociology, Department of at DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln. It has been accepted for inclusion in Sociology Department, Faculty Publications by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln.

Hill, Michael R., (Compiler). 2005. *Centennial Bibliography of the History of American Sociology*. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association.

# CENTENNIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY

Compiled by

MICHAEL R. HILL  
Editor, *Sociological Origins*



In consultation with the Centennial Bibliography Committee of the American Sociological Association Section on the History of Sociology: Brian P. Conway, Michael R. Hill (co-chair), Susan Hoecker-Drysdale (ex-officio), Jack Nusan Porter (co-chair), Pamela A. Roby, Kathleen Slobin, and Roberta Spalter-Roth.

© 2005 American Sociological Association  
Washington, DC

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

*Note:* Each part is separately paginated, with the number of pages in each part as indicated below in square brackets. The total page count for the entire file is 224 pages. To navigate within the document, please use navigation arrows and the Bookmark feature provided by *Adobe Acrobat Reader*.® Users may search this document by utilizing the “Find” command (typically located under the “Edit” tab on the *Adobe Acrobat* toolbar). When sending parts of the bibliography to a printer, take careful note to send the *actual Adobe document page numbers* (i.e., 1-224). Active links (internal and external) are printed in color.

---

[Introduction](#) [6 pages]

### PART

- I. [General Treatises, Overviews, & Surveys of the History of American Sociology](#) [12 pages]
- II. [Dictionaries, Encyclopedias, & Handbooks](#) [5 pages]
- III. [The Library of American Sociology in 1925: A Representative Bibliography of Separately Published Sociological Texts & Treatises from the Founding Era of American Sociology](#) [51 pages]
- IV. [American Methods of Investigation, Historically Considered](#) [4 pages]
- V. [American Sociological Theories, Historically Considered](#) [4 pages]
- VI. [Diverse Professional Issues, Historically Considered](#) [10 pages]
- VII. [Sociological Journals and Publishing](#) [16 pages]
- VIII. [Professional Societies and Associations](#) [14 pages]
- IX. [Centers and Venues of Sociological Practice, Teaching and Research](#) [36 pages]
- X. [Presidents of the American Sociological Society/Association \(Deceased\)](#) [65 pages, including two [Appendices](#): Chronological List of Presidents *and* Alphabetical Roster of Presidents]

**CENTENNIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY**

**INTRODUCTION TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Compiled by

MICHAEL R. HILL  
Editor, *Sociological Origins*

In consultation with the  
Centennial Bibliography Committee of the  
American Sociological Association  
Section on the History of Sociology<sup>1</sup>

© 2005 American Sociological Association  
Washington, DC

---

<sup>1</sup> Brian P. Conway, Michael R. Hill (co-chair), Susan Hoecker-Drysdale (ex-officio), Jack Nusan Porter (co-chair), Pamela A. Roby, Kathleen Slobin, and Roberta Spalter-Roth.

## INTRODUCTION TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

THE CENTENNIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY is intended as an inclusive clearinghouse for sources, studies, and other references that illuminate the origins and subsequent development of the sociological enterprise in the United States of America.<sup>2</sup> As such, this bibliography is necessarily provisional and is envisioned as an on-going project to which further citations may be added as they are discovered and as new works are published. Due to the enormous scope of the project, and the short time frame within which the initial compilation was completed, countless useful and insightful references have been unintentionally omitted. Some portions of the citations are currently more comprehensive than others. Gaps, holes, and inexplicable lapses are the sole responsibility of the compiler, for which he not so much apologetic as he is determined to repair them. The assistance of each reader of this bibliography is earnestly enlisted to supply additional references with which they are familiar. Likewise, the current bibliography undoubtedly contains bibliographic errors due in part to the sheer impracticality of physically checking each and every item referenced herein. Again, the assistance of bibliographically astute readers is heartily enlisted to correct such errors. Readers wishing to report errors or to nominate additional candidates for inclusion in future updates of this bibliography are warmly invited to communicate corrections or recommendations together with brief explanations and complete bibliographic particulars via email to: [asahistorybib@yahoo.com](mailto:asahistorybib@yahoo.com)

### Outline

The bibliography is currently organized in ten parts, each provided with a separate introduction and scope statement, as outlined below. Each Part is separately paginated. The inclusion of a citation in one category rather than another is, of course, necessarily arbitrary in many cases. In a very few cases the same citation appears in multiple categories, but the overall strategy has been to minimize such instances.

#### I. General Treatises, Overviews, & Surveys of the History of American Sociology

An inclusive bibliography of relatively *general* historical retrospectives and assessments of American sociology (more specific treatments are placed in categories III-X, below).

#### II. Dictionaries, Encyclopedias, & Handbooks

---

<sup>2</sup> For a companion list of references on the history of the American Sociological Association *per se*, please consult: “**A Brief Centennial Bibliography of Resources on the History of the American Sociological Society/Association,**” compiled by the Centennial Bibliography Project Committee (Michael R. Hill, Susan Hoecker-Drysdale, Jack Nusan Porter, Pamela A. Roby, Kathleen Slobin, and Roberta Spalter-Roth) of the ASA Section on the History of Sociology. This bibliography is available on-line at: [www.mtholyoke.edu/courses/etownsle/HOS/Bib.pdf](http://www.mtholyoke.edu/courses/etownsle/HOS/Bib.pdf)

An inclusive bibliography of major disciplinary reference works in the discipline. This category (1) includes several works intellectually important to the development of the discipline and (2) provides useful starting points for readers wishing to explore issues and specifics beyond the works listed elsewhere in the bibliography.

III. The Library of American Sociology in 1925: A Representative Bibliography of Separately Published Sociological Texts & Treatises from the Founding Era of American Sociology

An inclusive bibliography of works by the American founders of the discipline and works by the first generation of their students, with an extended introduction and scope statement. This “reconstructed library” provides the early core works through which scholars in the United States corporately developed distinctively American sociological perspectives. At this writing, Part III is the most comprehensive compilation in the bibliography.

IV. American Methods of Investigation, Historically Considered

An inclusive bibliography of historical retrospectives and assessments of methodological strategies developed by American sociologists.

V. American Sociological Theories, Historically Considered

An inclusive bibliography of historical retrospectives and assessments of theoretical perspectives developed by American sociologists.

VI. Diverse Professional Issues, Historically Considered

At present, an eclectic bibliography of documents, reports, historical retrospectives and assessments of various issues confronted by the discipline of sociology as a professional project. Subheadings include: (1) Employment, (2) Gender, Sex, and Sexism, (3) Ethnicity, Race and Racism, (4) Organization and Bureaucracy, (5) Ideology, Politics and Academic Freedom, and (6) Ethics and Values.

VII. Sociological Journals and Publishing

An inclusive list of studies and historical statements on sociological publishing and on journals and publishing houses, generally and specifically.

VIII. Professional Societies and Associations

An inclusive list of documents and studies on professional and related sociological societies and associations, generally and specifically.

IX. Centers and Venues of Sociological Practice, Teaching and Research

An inclusive bibliography of historical studies, relevant biographies, and historical documents concerning the establishment and subsequent development of centers of sociological practice, teaching and research in the United States, generally and specifically.

#### X. Presidents of the American Sociological Society/Association [Deceased]

Chronologically arranged by date of office, an inclusive bibliography of historical studies, sketches, reminiscences, assessments, and obituaries concerning the careers, intellectual accomplishments, and sociological activities of the Presidents of the American Sociological Society/Association. Includes materials only for deceased ASS/ASA presidents; substantive works concerning living presidents are currently being solicited by the ASA Executive Office from each respective living president.

### Methodological and Practical Considerations

The general methodology used to compile the separate parts of the bibliography was, to put it plainly, systematically eclectic with a large helping of informed selectivity and professional sensibility confounded by ignorance and temporal constraint. In the abstract, *every* American publication (as well as many foreign publications) having anything whatsoever to do with “sociology” in one form or another can legitimately stake *some* claim toward “informing” us about the history and development of the sociological discipline in the United States of America. The enormous potential size of such a bibliography staggers the imagination. Unfortunately, the universe of possibilities cannot meaningfully be rummaged using standard statistical sampling techniques, unless one is willing to settle for a “representative” bibliography that necessarily includes numerous “minor” works while excluding most of the major “recognized” classics. On the other hand, constructing a bibliographical shortlist consisting solely of “standard,” “accepted,” or routinely “recognized” works reifies the *status quo* canon and flies full in the face of diversity, inclusiveness, and good scholarship. This bibliography attempts a middle ground: a workable compilation that is representative, inclusive, *and* reasonably comprehensive of presumed major works.<sup>3</sup> To this end, the bibliographic search process employed many shortcuts, trading full comprehensiveness for practical manageability.

The bibliography is, first of all, restricted (with very few exceptions) to published print materials that can somewhere be consulted in libraries or acquired via interlibrary loan. Hence, the basic keys to searching for materials are the indexes, abstracts, and catalogues commonly used to locate materials in library collections, specifically: *WorldCat*, *Sociological Abstracts*, *Dissertation*

---

<sup>3</sup> A reader of an earlier working version of this bibliography noted difficulty in telling the difference between “major” and “peripheral” citations. In general no such discriminations have been made or attempted, in as much as the potential utility of any particular reference depends to large extent on the purposes and perspectives of each reader individually.

*Abstracts*, *JSTOR*, *Periodical Contents Index (PCI)*, and the like.<sup>4</sup> Procrustean key-word search strategies<sup>5</sup> were routinely applied in each index or catalog, resulting usually in dozens of potentially interesting citations and, at the same time, missing many useful and important references that knowledgeable readers are strongly invited to nominate for inclusion in future updates of this bibliography.

The overall sensibility of the compiler was to include materials that illuminate the *history* of the discipline. Thus, the distinction between “history” and “current events” is often problematic. A statement of principles, written by the organizers of a sociological event in 1910, for example, is now *historical* whereas at the time it was *current* news. In general, more recent documents and statements are more likely to be excluded. Thus, for example, something titled “A Survey of Sociology Courses Taught at State Universities,” published in the 1920s, is likely included, whereas similar studies published after 1950, let us say, stand much less chance of inclusion.<sup>6</sup> These are, of course, matters of judgement and relative perspective. To a young, newly-minted doctorate, the 1970s may seem like *history*, but to older hands they may still be as fresh as the day is old.

For the most part, the bibliography does not include obituary notices (with the notable exception of Part X: Presidents of the American Sociological Society/Association), and usually eschews biographical accounts (again with multiple exceptions in Part X and a few lapses in Parts VII through IX).<sup>7</sup> Jack Nusan Porter is currently compiling a separate and independent bibliography of sociological biographies that will undoubtedly go a long way to remedy the obvious gaps found in the compilation at hand. With regard to specific — individual — sociologists, the bibliography purposefully privileges the work, methodologies, and theoretical perspectives of deceased past presidents of the American Sociological Society/Association (*see* Part X). Thus, the work and lives of many other productive American sociologists (such as Donald Bogue, Katharine Bement Davis,

---

<sup>4</sup> In addition to electronic searches, the compiler also spent many hours perusing print indexes and browsing the stacks in academic libraries. In this regard, the libraries and librarians at the University of Chicago, the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, and the University of Notre Dame must be commended for their superlative facilities and assistance.

<sup>5</sup> Boolean keyword searches for titles containing “history” and “sociology” or “sociological” provided an pool of bibliographic candidates that kept the size of the initial compilation within manageable limits. When the result was very small, search parameters were gradually relaxed to include uses of the basic terms within abstracts and full text materials, where available. Obviously, this strategy runs roughshod over items with titles such as “The Flowering of Social Science in the Upper Midwest” and frequently fails to unearth relevant chapters in books, biographies, and autobiographies, not to mention some older works and myriad minor announcements of historical interest that escaped inclusion in the available indexes and abstracts.

<sup>6</sup> That is to say, items that would obviously be included in a bibliography of “Recent Trends in American Sociology” are here generally excluded.

<sup>7</sup> Obituaries from newspapers are everywhere excluded, as have short biographical entries in works such as *Who Was Who in America* and *Who Is Who in America*.

W.E.B. DuBois, Charles S. Johnson, George Herbert Mead, C. Wright Mills, Elsie Clews Parsons, Morris Janowitz, Alfred Schutz, T.R. Young, *ad infinitum*) are touched on cursorily, if at all. However, where biographical materials help illuminate the history of particular schools and other sociological centers, readers will find references to many more individual sociologists (for example, there are several citations on Jane Addams in the entries for Hull-House in Part IX of the bibliography). It is anticipated that this latter feature of the bibliography will be greatly augmented in coming years as knowledgeable readers and local scholars submit additional site-specific biographical citations for inclusion.

Official reports published by sociological associations and societies are generally excluded, due in large part to their enormous quantity. Exceptions include initial organizing statements and reports deemed to have special disciplinary significance. For the American Sociological Society/Association specifically, researchers will find well-stocked mines of historical information in official notices published in the *Papers and Proceedings of the American Sociological Society*, *American Sociological Review*, early issues of the *American Sociologist*, *Footnotes* (the newsletter published by the ASA), and in numerous newsletters issued by various Sections of the ASA.

The bibliography is restricted to works published in English. Needless to say, perhaps, an instructive corollary project that could be completed by a sociologically astute and hopefully omnipotent linguist would be to compile a list of the available foreign-language discussions, accounts, and critiques of American sociology — especially such works as treat the historical development and influence of sociology in the United States of America, and would include materials in Spanish, Italian, Japanese, German, French, Polish, Russian, Portugese, *ad infinitum*.

In sum, it is hoped that the citations included in this edition of the bibliography, while far from perfect, nonetheless serve as a catalyst for increased study and research on the history and development of American sociology. Further, it is hoped that the gaps and omissions in the current compilation stimulate readers to submit additional candidates for inclusion in future updates. The original motivation for this project is to commemorate the 2005 centennial of the American Sociological Association. We have much to celebrate today and even more to document in the future. Our corporate disciplinary history is clearly an impressive record of practical, academic and intellectual achievement in the social sciences.

---

End of Intro

---

**CENTENNIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY**

**PART I:**

**GENERAL TREATISES, OVERVIEWS, AND SURVEYS  
OF THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY**

Compiled by

MICHAEL R. HILL  
Editor, *Sociological Origins*

In consultation with the  
Centennial Bibliography Committee of the  
American Sociological Association  
Section on the History of Sociology<sup>1</sup>

© 2005 American Sociological Association  
Washington, DC

---

<sup>1</sup> Brian P. Conway, Michael R. Hill (co-chair), Susan Hoecker-Drysdale (ex-officio), Jack Nusan Porter (co-chair), Pamela A. Roby, Kathleen Slobin, and Roberta Spalter-Roth.

## Introduction and Scope

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY in this section presents a general series, alphabetically arranged by author, of articles, essays, and books that go a long way toward illuminating and documenting the origins and history of sociology in the United States of America. More focused treatments are found elsewhere in subsequent sections of this bibliography. The items below were discovered primarily in the course of systematic keyword searches of standard library abstracts, catalogues and indexes (including *WorldCat*, *Sociological Abstracts*, *Humanities and Social Science Index*, *Periodical Contents Index*, *JSTOR*, and the on-line catalogues of several major university libraries). Additional references were discovered in published footnotes and bibliographies, and via providential serendipity on library shelves.

The following list pretends neither comprehensiveness nor freedom from bias: early contemporary studies are favored over recent discussions as the distinction between “history” and “current events” becomes ever sharper. For example, a 1940 article discussing “recent trends in American sociology” clearly has historical interest, whereas a 2002 article covering the same ground is not yet suitably “historical. Intentionally retrospective disciplinary portraits, however, are generally included, especially as longer and longer time periods are covered, regardless of recency. Readers knowing of sources similar to those included here are warmly invited to send the particulars for inclusion in a future update of this bibliography.

A few words of caution — and invitation. Numerous works that might justly appear below in the “general” section of overviews and summaries have sometimes been placed elsewhere in the bibliography under more specific headings. Conversely, a work illuminating the overall context of a particular professional issue (*see* Part VI) may appear directly below. Thus, due to the vagaries and intricacies of classificatory logistics, each reader is invited to explore this bibliography in its entirety.

Readers wishing to report errors or to nominate additional candidates for incorporation in updates of this bibliography are requested to communicate corrections or recommendations together with brief explanations and complete bibliographic particulars via email to: [asahistorybib@yahoo.com](mailto:asahistorybib@yahoo.com)

### GENERAL TREATISES, OVERVIEWS, AND SURVEYS OF THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY

“Participation of Sociologists in National Affairs.” 1942. *American Sociological Review* 7 (April): 157-165. [Symposium contributions by C.C. Taylor, W.S. Thompson, R.F. Sletto, C.S. Johnson, and D. Young].

“Symposium [on important changes in sociology during the past forty years].” 1956. *Sociology and Social Research* 40 (July) 383-420. [Contributions by E.W. Burgess, F.S. Chapin, J.L. Gillin,

- F.H. Hankins, W.F. Ogburn, S.A. Queen, P.A. Sorokin, J.F. Steiner, C.C. Taylor, L. von Wiese, K. Young, and F. Znaniecki].
- Abbott, Walter F. 1973. "Prestige Mobility of University Sociology Departments in the United States, 1914-1969." *American Sociologist* 8 (February): 38-41.
- Alpert, Harry. 1959. "The Growth of social Research in the United States." Pp. 73-86 in *The Human Meaning of the Social Sciences*, edited by Daniel Lerner. New York: Meridian.
- Bain, Read. 1927. "Trends in American Sociology." *Social Forces* 5 (3): 413-422.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. "Most Important Sociologists?" *American Sociological Review* 27 (October): 746-748. Reply by A.I. Richards, *American Sociological Review* 27 (December): 905.
- Baldi, Stéphane. 1994. "Changes in the Stratification Structure of Sociology, 1964-1992." *American Sociologist* 25 (Winter): 28-43.
- Bannister, Robert C. 1987. *Sociology and Scientism: The American Quest for Objectivity..* Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina.
- Barnes, Harry Elmer (ed.). 1948. *An Introduction to the History of Sociology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Becker, Ernst. 1968. *The Lost Science of Man*. New York: G. Braziller.
- Becker, Howard and Harry Elmer Barnes. 1961. "Sociology in the United States." Pp. 953-1001 in *Social Thought from Lore to Science*. 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. New York: Dover.
- Becker, Howard S. and William C. Rau. 1992. "Sociology in the 1990s." *Society* 30 (November-December): 70-74.
- Bennett, James. 1981. *Oral History and Delinquency: The Rhetoric of Criminology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Bernard, Jessie. 1929. "The History and Prospects of Sociology in the United States." Pp. 1-71 in *Trends in American Sociology*, edited by George A. Lundberg, Read Bain, and Nels Anderson. New York: Harper and Brothers.
- Bernard, Luther L. 1909. "The Teaching of Sociology in the United States." *American Journal of Sociology* 15 (October): 164-213.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. "The Teaching of Sociology in Southern Colleges and Universities." *American Journal of Sociology* 23 (January): 491-515.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1928. "Some Historical and Recent Trends of Sociology in the United States." *Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly* 9 (December): 264-293.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1936. "Henry Hughes, First American Sociologist." *Social Forces* 15 (December): 154-174.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1937. "The Historic Pattern of Sociology in the South." *Social Forces* 16 (October): 1-12.
- Bernard, Luther L. and Jessie Bernard. 1943. *Origins of American Sociology: The Social Science Movement in the United States*. New York: Crowell.
- Blasi, Anthony J., (ed.). 2005. *Diverse Histories of American Sociology*. Leiden (The Netherlands): Brill.

- Bogardus, Emory S. 1962. "Some Pioneer American Sociologists." *Sociology and Social Research* 47 (October): 25-33.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. "Twenty-Five Years of American Sociology: 1947-1972." *Sociology and Social Research* 57: (January): 145-152.
- Bracey, John H., August Meier, and Elliot Rudwick, (eds.). 1971. *The Black Sociologists: The First Half Century*. Belmont: Wadsworth.
- Breckinridge, Sophonisba P. 1923. "Southern Pioneers in Social Interpretation: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge." *Social Forces* 2 (November): 105-110.
- Brock, William. 1984. *Investigation and Responsibility: Public Responsibility in the United States, 1865-1900*. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press.
- Brooks, Lee M. 1929. "Sociology in the Works of Francis Lieber." *Social Forces* 8 (December): 231-241. [Lieber (1800-1972), born in Germany, became chair of history and political economy at South Carolina College and was later chair of history and political science at Columbia College in New York].
- Burgam, E.B. 1959. "American Sociology in Transition." *Science and Society* 23 (Fall): 317-332.
- Camic, Charles. 1995. "Three Departments in Search of a Discipline." *Social Research* 62 (Winter): 1003-1033.
- Carter, H. 1927. "Research Interests of American Sociologists." *Social Forces* 6 (December): 209-212.
- Chekki, Dan A. 1987. *American Sociological Hegemony: Transnational Explorations*. Lanham: University Press of America.
- Clark, Douglas and Charles K. Edgley. 1968. "Early American Sociologists and the Institutional Church." *Proceedings of the Southwestern Sociological Association* 19: 167-171.
- Coser, Lewis A. 1977. *Masters of Sociological Thought: Ideas in Historical and Social Context*. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. "American Trends." In *A History of Sociological Analysis*, edited by Tom Bottomore and Robert Nisbet. New York: Basic Books.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. *Refugee Scholars in America: Their Impact and Their Experiences*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Cressey, Donald R. 1979. "Fifty Years of Criminology: From Sociological Theory to Political Control." *Pacific Sociological Review* 22 (October): 457-480.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1988. *Jane Addams and the Men of the Chicago School, 1892-1918*. New Brunswick: Transaction Books.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2003. "Textbooks, the History of Sociology, and the Sociological Stock of Knowledge." *Sociological Theory* 21 (September): 289-305.
- Degler, Carl N. 1991. *In Search of Human Nature: The Decline and Revival of Darwinism in American Social Thought*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Duncan, H.G. and Winnie Leach Duncan. 1933. "Shifts in the Interests of American Sociologists." *Social Forces* 12 (December): 209-212.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1934. "Development of Sociology in the Old South." *American Journal of Sociology* 39 (March): 649-656.
- Dunlap, Riley E. and William R. Catton, Jr. 1994. "Struggling with Human Exceptionalism: The Rise, Decline, and Revitalization of Environmental Sociology." *American Sociologist* 25 (Spring): 5-30.
- Dynes, Russell R. 1973. "On the Institutionalization of Sociology in the United States." *Sociological Focus* 6 (Summer): i-xxvi.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. "Sociology as a Religious Movement: Thoughts on Its Institutionalization in the U.S." *American Sociologist* 9 (November): 169-176.
- Ellis, Lee. 1977. "The Decline and Fall of Sociology, 1975-2000." *American Sociologist* 56-65.
- Ellwood, Charles A. 1907. "Sociology: Its Problems and Relations." *American Journal of Sociology* 13 (November): 300-348.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1927. "The Development of Sociology in the United States Since 1910." *Sociological Review* 19 (July): 25-34.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1927. "Recent Developments in Sociology." Pp. 1-49 in *Recent Developments in the Social Sciences*. Edited by C.A. Ellwood. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. "Recent American Sociology." *Scientia* 47: 335-343.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. "Roman Catholic Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 26: 114-116.
- Ferriss, A.L. 1966. "Educational Specialization of Southern Sociologists with the Doctorate." *Social Forces* 44 (June): 569-573.
- Fine, William F. 1979. *Progressive Evolutionism and American Sociology, 1890-1920*. Ann Arbor: UMI Research Press.
- Friedrichs, Robert. 1970. *A Sociology of Sociology*. New York: Free Press
- Fritz, Jan Marie. 1991. "The History of American Clinical Sociology: The First Courses." *Clinical Sociology Review* 9: 5-26.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1991. "The Emergence of American Clinical Sociology." Pp. 17-32 in *Handbook of Clinical Sociology*, edited by Howard M. Rebach and John G. Bruhn. New York: Plenum.
- Fuhrman, Ellsworth R. 1978. "Images of the Discipline in Early American Sociology." *Journal of the History of Sociology* 1 (Fall): 91-116.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. *The Sociology of Knowledge in America, 1883-1915*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia.
- Galliher, John F. and James M. Galiher. 1995. *Marginality and Dissent in Twentieth-Century American Sociology*. Albany: SUNY Press.
- Giammatteo, Philip J. 1998. "The Birth of American Social Science: An Archaeology of Power/Knowledge." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hawaii.
- Gilkeson, John S. 1995. "American Social Scientists and the Domestication of 'Class' 1929-1955." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 31 (October): 331-346.
- Glazer, Nathan. 1947. "What Is Sociology's Job? A Report of a Conference of the American Sociological Society Held at Chicago." *Commentary* 3 (February): 181-186.

- Glenn, Norval D. and M.S. Keir. 1971. "Divorce among Sociologists Married to Sociologists." *Social Problems* 19 (Summer): 57-67.
- Goode, William J. 1960. "Encroachment, Charlatanism, and the Emerging Profession: Psychology, Sociology, and Medicine." *American Sociological Review* 25 (December): 902-914.
- Gordon, Michael. 1973. "The Social Survey Movement and Sociology in the United States." *Social Problems* 21 (Fall): 284-298.
- Gouldner, Alvin W. 1970. *The Coming Crisis of Western Sociology*. New York: Basic Books.
- Greek, Cecil E. 1992. *The Religious Roots of American Sociology*. New York: Garland.
- Grossman, David Michael. 1973. "Professors and Public Service, 1885-1925: A Chapter in the Professionalization of the Social Sciences." Ph.D. dissertation, Washington University.
- Gurvich, Georges and Wilbert E. Moore, (eds.). 1945. *Twentieth Century Sociology*. New York: Philosophical Library.
- Gusfield, Joseph R. 1980. "The Tension between Humanism and Science: Sociology in the 1980's." *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 5 (Spring): 1-14.
- Haller, Archibald O. And Edgar F. Borgatta. 1968. "Rural Sociology in 1967." *American Sociologist* 3 (November): 289-290.
- Hamilton, Richard F. "American Sociology Rewrites Its History," *Sociological Theory* 21 (September 2003): 281-297.
- Haney, David Paul. 1998. "Democratic Ideals, Scientific Identities, and the Struggle or a public Sociology in the United States, 1945-1962." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas.
- Hankins, D. 1930. "Living Leaders in Scientific Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 15 (September): 37-46.
- Hargens, Lowell. 1990. "Sociologists Assessments of the State of Sociology, 1969-1984." *American Sociologist* 21 (Fall): 200-208.
- Henking, Susan. 1992. "Protestant Religious Experience and the Rise of American Sociology: Evidence from the Bernard Papers." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 28 (October): 325-339.
- Hinkle, Gisela J. 1951. "The Role of Freudianism in American Sociology." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin.
- Hinkle, Roscoe C., Jr. 1963. "Antecedents of the Action Orientation in American Sociology before 1935." *American Sociological Review* 28 (October): 705-515.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. "Basic Orientations of the Founding Fathers of American Sociology." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 11 (April): 107-122.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. "Toward Periodization of the History of Sociological Theory in the U.S." *Journal of the History of Sociology* 1 (Spring): 68-89.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. *Founding Theory of American Sociology, 1883-1915*. London (UK): Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Hinkle, Roscoe C., Jr. and Gisela J. Hinkle. 1954. *The Development of Modern Sociology: Its Nature and Growth in the United States*. New York: Random House.

- Hoffer, C.R. 1926. "The Development of Rural Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 32 (July): 95-103.
- Hoffer, F.W. 1925. "Five Years of Ph.D. Research in Economics and Sociology." *Social Forces* 4 (September): 74-77.
- Horowitz, Irving Louis, (ed.). 1964. *The New Sociology*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. *Professing Sociology: Studies in the Life Cycle of Social Science*. Chicago: AVC.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1969. *Sociological Self-Images – A Collective Portrait*. Beverly Hills: Sage.
- House, Floyd Nelson. 1936. *The Development of Sociology*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Howard, Ronald L. 1981. *A Social History of American Family Sociology, 1865-1940*. Edited by John Moge. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Howerth, Ira W. 1894. "Present Condition of Sociology in the United States." *American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals* 5 (September): 112-121.
- Janowitz, Morris. 1972. "Professionalization of Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 78 (July): 105-135.
- Jones, Robert A. 1974. "Freud and American Sociology, 1909-1949." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 10 (January): 21-39.
- Jones, Robert A. and Sidney Kronus. 1976. "Professional Sociologists and the History of Sociology: A Survey of Recent Opinion." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 12 (1): 3-13.
- Jordan, M.L. 1956. "Leisure Time Activities of Sociologists and Attorneys." *Sociology and Social Research* 40 (January): 176-178.
- Keen, Mike Forrest. 1999. *Stalking the Sociological Imagination: J. Edgar Hoover's FBI Surveillance of American Sociology*. Westport: Greenwood. Reprinted, with a new introduction, by Transaction Publications, 2004
- Kim, Keong-il. 1997. "Genealogy of the Idiographic vs. the Nomothetic Disciplines: The Case of History and Sociology in the United States." *Review* 20 (Summer): 421-464.
- Kivisto, Peter. 1989. "The Brief Career of Catholic Sociology." *Sociological Analysis* 50 (4): 351-361.
- Komarovsky, Mirra and Willard Waller. 1945. "Studies of the Family." *American Journal of Sociology* 50 (May): 443-451.
- Kuklick, Henrika. 1976. "The Organization of Social Science in the United States." *American Quarterly* 28 (Spring): 124-141.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. "Boundary Maintenance in American Sociology: Limitations to Academic 'Professionalization.'" *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 16 (July): 201-219.
- Lundberg, George A. 1960. "Quantitative Methods in Sociology: 1920-1960." *Social Forces* 39 (October): 19-24.
- Laub, John H. 1983. *Criminology in the Making: An Oral History*. Boston: Northeastern University Press.
- Leathers, Kim Queen Boyd. 1999. "A Historical Survey of the Sociology of the Black Church." Ph.D. dissertation, Howard University.

- Lengermann, Patricia Madoo and Jill Niebrugge-Brantley. *The Woman Founders: Sociology and Social Theory, 1830-1930: A Text/Reader*. Boston: McGraw-Hill.
- Lepenies, Wolf. 1988. *Between Literature and Science: The Rise of Sociology*. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press.
- Levine, Donald L. 1995. *Visions of the Sociological Tradition*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Lipset, Seymour Martin and Neil J. Smelser. 1961. "Change and Controversy in Recent American Sociology." *British Journal of Sociology* 12 (March): 41-51.
- Lundberg, George A., Read Bain, and Nels Anderson, (eds.). 1929. *Trends in American Sociology*. New York: Harper & Brothers.
- Lybarger, Michael. 1983. "Origins of the Modern Social Studies: 1900-1916." *History of Education Quarterly* 23 (4): 455-68.
- Lynd, Robert S. 1939. *Knowledge for What? The Place of Social Science in American Culture*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- MacIver, Robert M. 1934. "Sociology." Pp. 232-247 in *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 14. Edited by Edwin R.A. Seligman and Alvin Johnson. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. "Some Reflections on Sociology during a Crisis." *American Journal of Sociology* 6 (February): 1-8.
- Madge, John. 1962. *The Origins of Scientific Sociology*. New York; Free Press.
- Malley, Patrick. 1971. "Three Early Commissions in American Sociology." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago.
- Martindale, Don. 1975. *Prominent Sociologists since World War II*. Columbus: Charles E. Merrill.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. "American Sociology before World War II." *Annual Review of Sociology* 2: 121-143.
- Maus, Heinz. 1956. *A Short History of Sociology*. New York: Philosophical Library.
- McCartney, James L. 1970. "On Being Scientific: Changing Styles of Presentation of Sociological Research." *American Sociologist* 5 (February): 30-35.
- McDonald, Lynn. 1993. *The Early Origins of the Social Sciences*. Montreal (Canada): McGill-Queen's University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1998. *Women Theorists on Society and Politics*. Waterloo (Canada): Wilfrid Laurier University Press.
- Mead, George H. 1936. *Movements of Thought in the Nineteenth Century*. Edited by Merritt H. More. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Mercer, B.E. and J.B. Pearson. 1962. "Personal and Institutional Characteristics of Academic Sociologists." *Sociology and Social Research* 46 (April): 259-270.
- Merton, Robert K. and Matilda White Riley, (eds.). 1968. *Sociological Traditions from Generation to Generation*. Norwood: Ablex.
- Mills, C. Wright. 1964. *Sociology and Pragmatism: The Higher Learning in America*. Edited with an Introduction by Irving Louis Horowitz. New York: Paine-Whitman.

- Morgan, Graham J. 1970. "Contextual Factors in the Rise of Academic Sociology in the United States." *La Revue Canadienne de Sociologie et d'anthropologie / The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 7 (August): 159-171.
- Nelson, Lowry. 1969. *Rural Sociology: Its Origin and Growth in the United States.* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Nuesse, C. Joseph. 1998. "'Catholic Sociology': Memoir of a Mid-Century Controversy." *U.S. Catholic Historian* 16 (3): 94-110.
- Oberschall, Anthony D., (ed.). 1972. *The Establishment of Empirical Sociology: Studies in Continuity, Discontinuity, and Institutionalization.* New York: Harper and Row
- O'Connor, William T. 1942. *Naturalism and the Pioneers of American Sociology.* (Studies in Sociology, Vol. 7). Washington, DC: Catholic University of America Press.
- Odum, Howard W., (ed.). 1927. *American Masters of Social Science: An Approach to the Study of the Social Sciences through a Neglected Field of Biography.* New York: Holt.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950.* New York: Longmans.
- Ogburn, William F. and Alexander Goldenweiser. 1927. *The Social Sciences and Their Interrelations.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Oppenheimer, Martin, Martin J. Murray and Rhonda F. Levine, (eds). 1991. *Radical Sociologists and the Movement: Experiences, Lessons, and Legacies.* Philadelphia: Temple University Press).
- Owen, John E. 1953-54. "Sociology at Mid-Century." *Western Humanities Review* 8 (Winter): 33-40.
- Page, Charles Hunt. 1940. *Class and American Sociology: From Ward to Ross.* New York: Dial Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. *Fifty Years in the Sociological Enterprise.* Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press.
- Patten, Simon Nelson. 1895. "The Relation of Economics to Sociology." *American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals* 5 (January): 577-583.
- Petras, John W. and James E. Curtis. 1972. "Note on a 'Bibliography on the Sociology of Sociology.'" *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 8 (October): 405-406.
- Poppvich, Mihailo. 1966. "What American Sociologists Think about Their Science and Its Problems." *American Sociologist* 1 (May): 133-135.
- Pound, Roscoe. 1937-1938. "Fifty Years of Jurisprudence." *Harvard Law Review* 50 (February): 557-582; 51 (January): 444-472; 51 (March): 777-812.
- Queen, Stuart A. 1981. "Seventy-Five Years of American Sociology in Relation to Social Work." *American Sociologist* 16 (February): 34-37.
- Reynolds, Marylee. 1992. "United States Sociology and the Study of Organized Crime: 1918-1992." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham University.
- Roach, Jack L. 1970. "The Radical Sociology Movement: A Short History and Commentary." *American Sociologist* 5 (August): 224-232.

- Ross, Dorothy. 1990. *The Origins of American Social Science*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Salomone, Jerome J. 1982. "Sociology, the Past Twenty Years: 1961-1981." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 19 (Winter): 12-20; *Sociological Spectrum* 2 (January-March): 1-11.
- Schellenberg, J.A. 1957. "Divisions of General Sociology." *American Sociological Review* 22 (December): 660-663.
- Schneider, Carl Edward. 1924. *The Methodological Relationship of History and Sociology: With Reference to the Development of a Socio-Historical Synthesis*. A.M. Thesis, Department of Sociology, Washington University.
- Schwartz, Mildred A. 1987. "Historical Sociology in the History of American Sociology." *Social Science History* 11 (Spring): 1-16.
- Schwendinger, Herman and Julia R. Schwendinger. 1974. *The Sociologists of the Chair: A Radical Analysis of the Formative Years of North American Sociology (1883-1922)*. New York: Basic Books.
- Shils, Edward A. 1948. *The Present State of American Sociology*. Glencoe: Free Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. "Tradition, Ecology and Institution in the History of Sociology." *Daedalus* 94 (Fall): 760-825.
- Sibley, Elbridge. 1963. *The Education of Sociologists in the United States*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.
- Sica, Alan. 1995. "A Sociology Archive and the Discipline's Future." *American Sociologist* 26 (Summer): 70-77.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1998. "The Dire Need for History: Amnesia and Sociology in the U.S." *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Soziologie/Revue Suisse de sociologie* 24 (2): 191-198.
- Sills, Edward. 1948. *The Present State of American Sociology*. Glencoe: Free Press.
- Simpson, Richard L. 1961. "Expanding and Declining Fields in American Sociology." *American Sociological Review* 26 (June): 458-466.
- Sklansky, Jeffrey P. 1996. "Socializing the Psyche: The Fall of Political Economy and the Rise of Social Psychology in the United States, 1830-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- Small, Albion W. 1895. "The Relation of Sociology to Economics." *Journal of Political Economy* 3 (March): 169-184.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1905. "A Decade of Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 11 (July): 1-10.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. "The Sociological Stage in the Evolution of the Social Sciences." *American Journal of Sociology* 15 (May): 681-691.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. "Fifty Years of Sociology in the United States (1865-1915)." *American Journal of Sociology* 21 (May): 721-864.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Origins of Sociology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Smelser, Neil J. 2003. "Sociology: Spanning Two Centuries." *American Sociologist* 34 (Fall): 5-19.

- Smith, Thomas Lynn. 1972. "The Development of Rural Sociology in the United States, with a Few Annotations on Its Development in the South." *Revue Internationale de Sociologie/International Review of Sociology* 8 (April): 60-90.
- Sorokin, Pitirim A. 1965. "Sociology of Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow." *American Sociological Review* 30 (December): 833-843.
- Spitler, Hugh Donald. 1986. "The Study of Stratification by American Sociology, 1920-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Emory University.
- Srubar, Iija. 1984. "On the Origin of 'Phenomenological' Sociology." *Human Studies* 7 (2): 163-189.
- Stehr, Nico. 1975. "Factors in the Development of Multi-Paradigm Disciplines: The Case of Sociology." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 11 (April): 172-188.
- Stinchcombe, Arthur L. 1982. "Should Sociologists Forget Their Mothers and Fathers." *American Sociologist* 17 (February): 2-10.
- Swatos, William H, Jr. 1989. "Religious Sociology and the Sociology of Religion in America at the Turn of the Twentieth Century: Divergences from a Common Theme." *Sociological Analysis* 50 (4): 363-375.
- Tenny, Alvan A. and Franklin H. Giddings. 1913. "Sociology." Pp. 356-361 in *A Cylopedia of Education*, Vol. 5, edited by Paul Monroe. New York: Macmillan.
- Tolman, Frank L. 1902. "The Study of Sociology in the Institutions of Learning in the United States." *American Journal of Sociology* 7 (May): 797-838.
- Trent, James W. 1987. "A Decade of Declining Involvement: American Sociology in the Field of Child Development, the 1920s." *Sociological Studies of Child Development* 2: 11-27.
- Turner, Ralph H. 1990. "The Many Faces of American Sociology: 'A Discipline in Search of Identity.'" *American Behavioral Scientist* 33 (July-August): 662-684.
- Turner, Stephen Park and Jonathan H. Turner. 1990. *The Impossible Science: An Institutional Analysis of American Sociology*. Newbury Park: Sage.
- Vaughan, Ted R., Gideon Sjoberg and Larry T. Reynolds, (eds.). *A Critique of Contemporary American Sociology*. Dix Hills: General Hall.
- Vidich, Arthur J. and Stanford M. Lyman. 1985. *American Sociology: Worldly Rejections of Religion and Their Directions*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Vincent. George E. 1896. "The Province of Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 1 (January): 473-491.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1904. "The Development of Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 10 (September): 145-160.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1906. "Varieties of Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 12 (July): 1-10.
- Vincent, Melvin J. 1949. "Trends and Emphases in Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 33 (March): 255-262.
- Wagner, Helmut R. 1975. "Sociologists of Phenomenological Orientations: Their Place in American Sociology." *American Sociologist* 10 (August): 179-186.

- Ward, Lester F. 1895. "The Place of Sociology among the Sciences." *American Journal of Sociology* 1 (July): 16-27.
- Wells, Richard H. and J. Steven Picou. 1981. *American Sociology: Theoretical and Methodological Structure*. Washington, DC: University Press of America.
- Westie, Frank R. 1972. "Academic Expectations of Professional Immortality: A Study of Legitimation." *Sociological Focus* 5 (Summer): 1-25.
- Williams, Melvin J. 1941. "The Need for the Study of Roman Catholic Sociological Theory." *Sociology and Social Research* 26: 116-118.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. *Catholic Social Thought: Its Approach to Contemporary Problems*. New York: Ronald.
- Williams, Robin M., Jr. 1958. "Continuity and Change in Sociological Study." *American Sociological Review* 23 December): 619-633.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. "Sociology in America: The Experience of Two Centuries." *Social Science Quarterly* 57 (June): 77-111.
- Wish, Harvey. 1941. "George Frederick Holmes and the Genesis of American Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 46 (March): 698-707.
- Wolff, Kurt H. 1946. "Notes Toward a Sociocultural Interpretation of American Sociology." *American Sociological Review* 11 (October): 545-553.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. "A Sociological Approach to the History of Sociology." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 21 (4): 342-345.
- Young, Alford A., Jr. and Donald R. Deskins, Jr. 2001. "Early Traditions of African American Sociological Thought." *Annual Review of Sociology* 27: 445-77.
- Zetterberg, Hans L., (ed.). 1956. *Sociology in the United States of America: A Trend Report*. Paris (France): UNESCO.
- Znaniecki, Florian. 1940. *The Social Role of the Man of Knowledge*. New York: Columbia University Press.

---

End of Part I

---

**CENTENNIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY**

**PART II:**

**DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPEDIAS & HANDBOOKS**

Compiled by

MICHAEL R. HILL  
Editor, *Sociological Origins*

In consultation with the  
Centennial Bibliography Committee of the  
American Sociological Association  
Section on the History of Sociology<sup>1</sup>

© 2005 American Sociological Association  
Washington, DC

---

<sup>1</sup> Brian P. Conway, Michael R. Hill (co-chair), Susan Hoecker-Drysdale (ex-officio), Jack Nusan Porter (co-chair), Pamela A. Roby, Kathleen Slobin, and Roberta Spalter-Roth.

## Introduction and Scope

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY in this section is a brief compilation of references having particular utility for disciplinary historians in sociology. Readers requiring greater detail are advised to consult Tze-chung Li (1980) and Stephen H. Aby (1997). The volume by Howard W. Odum (1951), with its numerous lists and chronologies, serves essentially as a reference handbook on the history of American sociology during the first half of the Twentieth Century.

Readers wishing to report errors or to nominate additional candidates for inclusion in future updates of this bibliography are warmly invited to communicate corrections or recommendations together with brief explanations and complete bibliographic particulars via email to: asahistorybib@yahoo.com

---

## DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPEDIAS & HANDBOOKS

- Abercrombie, Nicholas, Stephen Hill and Bryan S. Turner. 1984. *The Penguin Dictionary of Sociology*. London (UK): A Lane.
- Albrecht, Gary L, Katherine D. Seelman and Michael Bury, (eds.). 2001. *Handbook of Disability Studies*. Thousand Oaks: Sage Publications.
- Aby, Stephen H. 1997. *Sociology: A Guide to Reference and Information Sources*. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. Englewood: Libraries Unlimited.
- American Sociological Association. 1950– to present. *Directory of Members*. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1969– to present. *Guide to Graduate Departments of Sociology*. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association.
- Aneshensel, Carol S. and Jo C. Phelan, (eds.). 1999. *Handbook of the Sociology of Mental Health*. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers.
- Atkinson, Paul, Amada Coffey, Sara Delamont, John Lofland, and Lyn Lofland, (eds.). 2001. *Handbook of Ethnography*. London (UK): Sage.
- Bardis, Panos Demetrios. 1985. *Dictionary of Quotations in Sociology*. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Binstock, Robert H. and Ethel Shanas, (eds.). 1976. *Handbook of Aging and the Social Sciences*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- Bird, Chloe E., Peter Conrad and Allen M. Fremont, (eds.). 2000. *Handbook of Medical Sociology*. Upper Saddle River: Prentice-Hall.
- Bliss, William D.P and Rudolph M. Binder, (eds.). 1908. *The New Encyclopedia of Social Reform*. New York: Funk & Wagnalls.
- Bogardus, Emory S. 1943. *The Dictionary of Cooperation*. New York: Cooperative League of America.

- Boudon, Raymond and François Bourricaud. 1982. *A Critical Dictionary of Sociology*. Selected and Translated by Peter Hamilton. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1986.
- Caforio, Giuseppe, (ed.). 2003. *Handbook of the Sociology of the Military*. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers.
- Carver, Thomas Nixon. 1905. *Sociology and Social Progress: A Handbook for Students of Sociology*. Boston: Ginn.
- Chafetz, Janet Saltzman. 1999. *Handbook of the Sociology of Gender*. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers.
- Deegan, Mary Jo, (ed.). 1991. *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*. New York: Greenwood.
- Delanty, Gerard and Engin F. Isin, (eds.). 2003. *Handbook of Historical Sociology*. London (UK): Sage.
- Denzin, Norman K. and Yvonna S. Lincoln, (eds.). 2000. *Handbook of Qualitative Research*. Thousand Oaks: Sage Publications.
- Dillon, Michele, (ed.). 2003. *Handbook of the Sociology of Religion*. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press.
- Edwards, Paul, (ed.). 1967. *The Encyclopedia of Philosophy*. 8 vols. New York: Macmillan.
- Fairchild, Henry Pratt, (ed.). 1944. *Dictionary of Sociology*. Westport: Greenwood Press, 1970.
- Faris, Robert E.L., (ed.). 1964. *Handbook of Modern Sociology*. Chicago: Rand McNally.
- Fritz, Jan M. 1985. *The Clinical Sociology Handbook*. New York: Garland.
- Hallinan, Maureen T., (ed.). *Handbook of the Sociology of Education*. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum.
- Hastings, James, (ed.). 1928. *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics*. 13 vols. New York: Scribner's Sons.
- Hill, Michael R. 1993. *Archival Strategies and Techniques*. With an introduction by John Van Maanen, Peter K. Manning, and Marc L. Miller. (Qualitative Research Methods Series, Vol. 31). Newbury Park: Sage Publications.
- Hoult, Thomas Ford. 1969. *Dictionary of Modern Sociology*. Totowa: Littlefield, Adams.
- Hunter, Robert and Charles Morris, (eds.). 1904. *The Modern Eclectic Dictionary of the English Language*. 5 vols. New York: P.F. Collier & Son. [Edward A. Ross edited the sociology entries in the 1904 "Appendix Supplementary to the Modern Eclectic Dictionary."]
- Jackson, Samuel M., (ed.). 1908-1912. *The New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge*. New edition. 13 vols. New York: Funk & Wagnalls.
- Jary, David and Julia Jary. 1991. *The HarperCollins Dictionary of Sociology*. New York: Harper Perennial.
- Johnson, Allan G. 1995. *The Blackwell Dictionary of Sociology*. Cambridge: Blackwell Publishers.
- Kadish, Sanford H., (ed.). 1983. *Encyclopedia of Crime and Justice*. 4 vols. New York: Free Press.
- Lantz, Judith C., (comp.). 1987. *Cumulative Index of Sociology Journals 1971-1985*. Washington, DC: The American Sociological Association.

- Levinson, David and Melvin Ember, (eds.). 1996. *Encyclopedia of Cultural Anthropology*. Sponsored by the Human Relations Area Files at Yale University. 4 vols. New York: Henry Holt and Company.
- Li, Tze-chung. 1980. *Social Science Reference Sources: A Practical Guide*. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Mark, Charles, with the assistance of Paula F. Mark. 1976. *Sociology of America: A Guide to Information Sources*. (Gale Information Guide Library, American Studies Information Guide Series, Vol. 1). Detroit: Gale Research.
- McGill, Frank N., (ed.). 1995. *International Encyclopedia of Sociology*. 2 vols. London: Fitzroy Dearborn Publishers.
- McMillan, Patricia and James R Kennedy, Jr. 1981. *Library Research Guide to Sociology: Illustrated Search Strategy and Sources*. (Library research guides series, No. 5). Ann Arbor: Pierian Press.
- Mitchell, G. Duncan, (ed.). 1968. *A Dictionary of Sociology*. Chicago: Aldine.
- Mohan, Raj P. and Arthur S. Wilke, (eds.). 1994. *International Handbook of Contemporary Developments in Sociology*. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Mohan, Raj P. and Don Martindale, (eds.). 1975. *Handbook of Contemporary Developments in World Sociology*. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Monroe, Paul, (ed.). 1926. *A Cyclopedia of Education*. 5 vols. New York: Macmillan.
- Neurath, Otto, Rudolf Carnap and Charles Morris, (eds.). 1938-1955. *International Encyclopedia of Unified Science*. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-10. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (eds.). 1939-1970. *Foundations of the Unity of Science: Toward an International Encyclopedia of Unified Science*. Vol. 2, Nos. 1-9. [Formerly titled: *International Encyclopedia of Unified Science*]. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Odum, Howard D. 1951. *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans. Green.
- Quah, Stella R. and Arnaud Sales, (eds.). 2000. *The International Handbook of Sociology*. London (UK): Sage.
- Rebach, Howard M. and John G. Bruhn, (eds.). 2001. *Handbook of Clinical Sociology*. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum.
- Reuter, Edward Byron. 1941. *Handbook of Sociology*. New York: Dryden Press.
- Rhoades, Lawrence J. 1975. *The Author's Guide to Selected Sociological Journals*. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association.
- Richardson, John G., (ed.). 1986. *Handbook of Theory and Research for the Sociology of Education*. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Schultz, Rima Lunin and Adele Hast, (eds.). 2001. *Women Building Chicago, 1790-1990: A Biographical Dictionary*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.
- Seligman, Edwin R.A. and Alvin Johnson, (eds.). 1930-34. *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*. 15 vols. New York: Macmillan.

- Sills, David L., (ed.). 1968. *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. 17 vols. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, Volume 18: *Biographical Supplement*. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Sills, David L. and Robert K. Merton, (eds.). 1991. *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, Volume 19: *Social Science Quotations*. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Smelser, Neil J., (ed.). 1988. *Handbook of Sociology*. Newbury Park: Sage Publications.
- Sussman, Marvin B. 1978. *Author's Guide to Journals in Sociology & Related Fields*. (Author's Guide to Journals Series). New York: Haworth Press
- Theodorson, George A. and Achilles G. Theodorson. 1969. *A Modern Dictionary of Sociology*. New York: Crowell.
- Torres, Carlos Alberto and Ari Antikainen, (eds.). 2003. *The International Handbook on the Sociology of Education: An International Assessment of New Research and Theory*. Lanham: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Turner, Jonathan H., (ed.). 2001. *Handbook of Sociological Theory*. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers.
- Wepsiec, Jan. 1983. *Sociology: An International Bibliography of Serial Publications, 1880-1980*. London: Mansell.
- Wile, Annadel N., (ed.). 1978. *The Combined Retrospective Index Set to Journals in Sociology 1895-1974*. 6 vols. Washington, DC: Carrollton Press.
- Woods, Robert A. and Albert J. Kennedy, (eds.). 1911. *Handbook of Settlements*. New York: Charities Publication Committee, Russell Sage Foundation.

---

End of Part II

---

**CENTENNIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY**

**PART III:**

**THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY IN 1925:  
A REPRESENTATIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SEPARATELY PUBLISHED  
SOCIOLOGICAL TEXTS AND TREATISES  
FROM THE FOUNDING ERA OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY**

Compiled by

MICHAEL R. HILL  
Editor, *Sociological Origins*

In consultation with the  
Centennial Bibliography Committee of the  
American Sociological Association  
Section on the History of Sociology<sup>1</sup>

© 2005 American Sociological Association  
Washington, DC

---

<sup>1</sup> Brian P. Conway, Michael R. Hill (co-chair), Susan Hoecker-Drysdale (ex-officio), Jack Nusan Porter (co-chair), Pamela A. Roby, Kathleen Slobin, and Roberta Spalter-Roth.

## Introduction and Scope

**T**HE BIBLIOGRAPHY in this section reconstructs the core disciplinary library of American texts and monographs available to students and teachers of sociology at the end of the first full quarter of the Twentieth Century. Included here are numerous “standard works” still recognized by many of today’s sociologists (and from which many trace their individual intellectual roots and our corporate disciplinary heritage) as well as myriad exemplars of lesser known sociological publications. From this collective body of work, early sociologists selected textbooks, found source materials for lectures, and discovered ideas that shaped their sociological practice and empirical research. With a few exceptions (noted below), the works of all early American scholars who announced concern with “sociology” in the titles of their books are included in this bibliography. Readers will also find related social scientific treatises by the same authors; other titles and authors drawn from syllabi, footnotes, and lists of “suggested readings” recommended in sociology textbooks; published monographs written by graduates of early sociology doctoral programs in the U.S.; works by yet other early sociologists who have largely dropped from our disciplinary consciousness today; and the preponderant majority of American works specifically classified as “sociological” in early editions of the *United States Catalog*.

These separately published works and their authors together contributed directly to the creation of a distinctively American strain of sociological investigations and insights. The authors listed here include many acknowledged leaders of the discipline, including, for example, thirty-six former or then would-be Presidents of the American Sociological Society/Association<sup>2</sup> and two eventual Nobel laureates.<sup>3</sup> From a slow start in the late 1800's, sociological publication in the U.S. gathered increasing momentum. After 1925, the pragmatic cutoff date for this compilation, assembling a comprehensive bibliography for the discipline as a whole rapidly becomes increasingly difficult due to the subsequent explosion in sociological writing and publication.

Readers of this bibliography will see immediately that our early disciplinary record was also alive with many “paths not taken” by subsequent generations of sociologists. Inspection reveals, for example, several citations to works in Christian sociology, rural sociology, settlement work, social surveys, and related topics. These themes reflected the active concerns of many sociologists. The U.S., during the first full quarter of the Twentieth century, was a far more rural country than today, the settlement movement was in its heyday, social surveys enjoyed great popularity, and reform-oriented Christian sociology,<sup>4</sup> among other initiatives for social justice, counted numerous adherents

---

<sup>2</sup> The names of American Sociological Society/Association presidents are printed in the bibliography in **boldface** type.

<sup>3</sup> Jane Addams and Emily Greene Balch received the Nobel Peace Prize in 1931 and 1946, respectively.

<sup>4</sup> On this topic, the helpful assistance of Anthony J. Blasi is gratefully acknowledged.

and practitioners. Arguably, many works and sociological perspectives from this era merit reflexive second looks today as we collectively chart the course of our sociological future.<sup>5</sup>

Complicating the construction of this bibliography, our founding disciplinary period was bereft of computers, search engines and on-line bibliographic services. While on-line resources were valuable aids in compiling this bibliography, older print indexes and the firsthand examination of physical texts and references proved indispensable. As a sobering bibliographic caution for today's students, it is important to realize that most of the items listed below escape discovery via *Sociological Abstracts*, the premier — and otherwise enormously useful — on-line resource for disciplinary references. Books employing “sociology” or “sociological” in their titles were easily identified via *WorldCat* as well as through the on-line catalogs of major university collections and the Library of Congress. However, to identify additional works authoritatively classified as “sociological” *at the time*, lists of titles located under relevant subject headings in printed copies of pre-1926 *United States Catalogs* were added to the bibliography. Footnotes and bibliographies in American textbooks and surveys published during sociology's early years were scoured for leads. College and university library stacks were purposefully browsed in person with a high rate of serendipitous discovery.<sup>6</sup> Mary Jo Deegan's lists of early women sociologists were helpful in widening the search for lesser known sociological writers.<sup>7</sup> To further expand the pool of authors, a list of scholars who earned the Ph.D. in sociology through 1925 (as reported by *Dissertation Abstracts*) was compiled and cross-referenced with authors listed in *WorldCat*.<sup>8</sup> In sum, the resulting

---

<sup>5</sup> For a rousing call along such lines, see Joe R. Feagin's ASA presidential address, “Social Justice and Sociology: Agendas for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century,” *American Sociological Review* 66 (February 2001): 1-20.

<sup>6</sup> The libraries and librarians at the University of Chicago, the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, and the University of Notre Dame were particularly outstanding in their help and cooperation.

<sup>7</sup> Mary Jo Deegan, (ed.), *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, New York: Greenwood Press, 1991: 4-5, 449-450.

<sup>8</sup> The working roster of pre-1926 sociology doctoral students (approximately 400 in number) is necessarily provisional (and problematic as a basis for comprehensive bibliographic searching) due to: (a) the fluid boundaries between social science disciplines in the late Nineteenth and early Twentieth centuries, (b) quixotic classificatory practices internal to *Dissertation Abstracts* and its predecessors, (c) typographical errors and variant spellings of authors' names (e.g., compare *Celena* Michael Anderson, Walter Elmer *Eckblaw*, *Jacob* Horak, and *Kyogori* Ishizawa (reported by *Dissertation Abstracts*) with *Colena* Michael Anderson, Walter Elmer *Ekblaw*, *Jakub* Horak, and *Kyugoro* Ishizawa (reported by *WorldCat*), and (d) name changes occasioned by the Americanization of foreign names, entering/leaving religious orders, marriage and/or divorce, etc. On the bibliographic and disciplinary history issues that can result from such name changes, see Mary Jo

bibliography is necessarily incomplete, as any such list must be, but it casts a wide net and is felicitously inclusive of works produced in sociological centers large and small, by scholars pursuing a wide range of topics and interests.

As to general limitations and exclusions, the compilation below is restricted primarily to separately published works written by native-born and immigrant scholars and sociologists laboring in America. We do include a few books penned by foreign students trained in American schools who subsequently returned to their native countries. Otherwise, works by writers living in Europe, Great Britain, and elsewhere have been excluded to the best of our knowledge. Omitted also are most of the numerous tracts equating sociology with socialism, communism, and/or social philosophy generally.

Parallel to the separately published works listed below, American sociologists also produced an ever-growing number of serial and periodical works.<sup>9</sup> For readers interested in the serial literature from the early years of the discipline, to 1930, Meroney's author index to the *Papers and Proceedings of the American Sociological Society*<sup>10</sup> provides a comprehensive bibliography of major works and statements. Likewise, the published indexes to the *American Journal of Sociology* help complete the picture, as do several on-line resources, including JSTOR and PCI.

If readers wish to construct a list of separately published works issued *after* 1925, they can first resort to the titles of books reviewed in the *American Journal of Sociology*, the *American Sociological Review*, *Sociology and Social Research*, *Social Forces*, *Contemporary Sociology*, *Teaching Sociology*, and related journals. The result would be a remarkable bibliography of considerable size. For example, the author section of the "Book Review Index" for the first twenty-five volumes (1936-1960) of the *American Sociological Review* alone lists well in excess of 5,000 separately published works, and the years since 1960 bear witness to even greater numbers of publications. Since 1953, *Sociological Abstracts* has greatly simplified our access to reviews of recent sociological books and publications.

---

Deegan, "A Rose is Not a Rosa is Not a Roseann is Not a Rosemary: The Many Names of Mary Elizabeth Roberts Smith Coolidge," pp. 163-195 in *Advances in Gender Research*, Vol. 3, edited by Vasilikie Demos and Marcia Texler Segal (Stamford: JAI Press, 1988). *WorldCat* is an on-line bibliographic search tool provided by the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC), a nonprofit membership library service and research organization. Special thanks are due Associate Professor of Libraries, Kathleen A. Johnson, of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, for helping to clarify the intricacies and idiosyncracies of the *WorldCat* search engine.

<sup>9</sup> For discussion, see Alan Wolfe, "Books vs. Articles: Two Ways of Publishing Sociology," *Sociological Forum* 5 (September 1990): 477-489.

<sup>10</sup> W.P. Meroney, "Index to the Sociological Papers and Reports of the American Sociological Society 1906-30," *Papers and Proceedings of the American Sociological Society* 25 (1930): 226-258. This particularly useful compilation is currently available via the ASA Internet website: [www.asanet.org/centennial/index\\_1906-30.pdf](http://www.asanet.org/centennial/index_1906-30.pdf)

Today, as we celebrate the centennial of the American Sociological Association, a host of on-line services such as *WorldCat* continually accelerate our ability to search for and compile astonishing numbers of works produced by American sociologists and their students. Several of these works have been more influential than others, but attempts to compile representative or selected lists of myriad recent works — as well as formulate rationales for inclusion — typically reveal more about the intellectual prejudices and axiological predilections of the compilers than they do about the empirical historical development of our discipline.<sup>11</sup> In the less problematic case at hand, the relative ease of constructing a pleasingly comprehensive yet manageable bibliography of the core works available in 1925 tells us something important about the dynamic, on-going history and development of our discipline: from modest yet energetic and insightful beginnings we have since built what is now an enormous corporate enterprise of noteworthy intellectual complexity, surpassing theoretical diversity, and remarkable empirical grasp.

Readers are invited and encouraged to visit this reconstructed library of early American sociology, not only in the abstract, but also physically, in the stacks of the nation's college, university, and research libraries.<sup>12</sup> Alternatively, many works cited here are available via interlibrary loan. We take it as axiomatic that greater familiarity with our early corporate foundations helps us place our current disciplinary concerns in sharper focus. What is more, many early works are truly gems of sociological insight and are thus still very much worth studying in their own right. Readers wishing to report errors or to nominate additional candidates for inclusion in future editions of this bibliography are warmly invited to communicate corrections or recommendations together with brief explanations and complete bibliographic particulars via email to: [asahistorybib@yahoo.com](mailto:asahistorybib@yahoo.com)

---

<sup>11</sup> See, for interesting attempts along such lines: “Representative Books in Sociology Since 1936,” *American Sociological Review* 9 (December 1944): 693-695; Harry H. Hiller and Simon Langlois, “The Most Important Books/Articles in Canadian Sociology in the Twentieth Century: A Report,” *Canadian Journal of Sociology* 26 (Summer 2001): 513-516; Dan Clawson (ed.), “Ten Most Influential Books of the Past 25 Years,” *Contemporary Sociology* 25 (May 1966): ix, 293; Dan Clawson, (ed.), *Required Reading: Sociology's Most Influential Books* (Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1998). For subsequent commentary, see Verta Taylor's review of Clawson's *Required Reading* in *Contemporary Sociology* 28 (September 1999): 537-538.

<sup>12</sup> Consider in this light William P. Tucker's critique: “Do Social Scientists Know Libraries?” *American Sociological Review* 12 (August 1930): 475-476.

## THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY IN 1925

*NOTE:* Names of former (and, at the time, several *future*) ASS/ASA presidents are identified in **boldface** type.

- Abbott, Edith. 1910. *Women in Industry: A Study of American Economic History*. New York: D. Appleton.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *The Real Jail Problem*. Chicago: Juvenile Protective Association.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *One Hundred and One County Jails of Illinois and Why They Ought to Be Abolished*. Chicago: Juvenile Protective Association.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. *Democracy and Social Progress in England*. University of Chicago War papers, No. 8. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Immigration: Select Documents and Case Records*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Abbott, Edith and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge. 1906. *The Housing Problem in Chicago*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Abbott, Edith, Mabel Gillespie, and Anne Withington. 1906. *History of Trade Unionism among Women in Boston*. Boston: Women's Trade Union League.
- Abbott, Grace. 1917. *The Immigrant and the Community*. New York: Century.
- Achilles, Paul Strong. 1923. *Effectiveness of Certain Social Hygiene Literature*. New York: American Social Hygiene Association.
- Adams, Brooks. 1895. *The Law of Civilization and Decay*. London: Sonnenschein.
- Adams, Elizabeth Kemper. 1921. *Women Professional Workers: A Study made for the Women's Educational and Industrial Union*. Chautauqua: Chautauqua Press.
- Adams, Henry C. 1888. *The Relation of the State to Industrial Actions*. (Publications, Vol. 1, No. 6). Baltimore: American Economic Association.
- Adams, Herbert B., (ed.). 1888. *History of Co-operation in the United States*. (Studies in Historical and Political Science, Vol. 6). Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University.
- Adams, Leander M. Campbell. 1910. *Investigation of Housing and Living Conditions in Three Districts of Indianapolis*. (Indiana University Studies). Bloomington: Indiana University.
- Adams, Romanzo Colfax. 1909. *The Preparation, Certification, Employment, and Compensation of Teachers in Nevada*. (University of Nevada Studies, Vol 2, No. 1). Reno: University of Nevada.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. *Taxation in Nevada*. Carson City: Nevada State Historical Society.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *The Japanese in Hawaii: A Statistical Study Bearing on the Future Number and Voting Strength and on the Economic and Social Character of the Hawaiian Japanese*. New York: National Committee on American Japanese Relations.
- Adams, Romanzo Colfax, Thayne Miller Livesay, and E.H. VanWinkle. 1925. *The Peoples of Hawaii: A Statistical Study*. Honolulu: Institute of Pacific Relations.

- Addams, Jane. 1902. *Democracy and Social Ethics*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1907. *The Newer Ideals of Peace*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *The Spirit of Youth and the City Streets*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. *Twenty Years at Hull-House*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *A New Conscience and an Ancient Evil*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *The Long Road of Woman's Memory*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Peace and Bread in Time of War*. New York: Macmillan.
- Addams, Jane, Emily Greene Balch, and Alice Hamilton. 1915. *Women at the Hague*. New York: Macmillan.
- Addams, Jane and 26 others. 1925. *The Child, the Clinic and the Court*. New York: New Republic.
- Addams, Jane, Anna E. Nicholes, Imogen B. Oakley, Lucretia M. Longshore Blankenburg, Selskar Michael Gunn, Catherine C. Warren, Shailer Mathews, Owen R. Lovejoy, Allan Hoben, Louise de Koven Bowen, Thomas J. Riley, Frances Kellor, Walter Taylor Sumner, Florence Kelley, Lucia True Ames Mead, Frances Squire Potter, Charlotte Rumbold, Anna Ellsworth Blount, and Margaret Dreier Robins. 1913. *Woman and the Larger Citizenship*. (The Woman Citizen's Library). Chicago: The Civics Society.
- Addams, Jane, Robert A. Woods, J.O.S. Huntington, **Franklin H. Giddings**, and Bernard Bosanquet. 1893. *Philanthropy and Social Progress*. With an introduction by Henry C. Adams. New York: Crowell.
- Allport, Floyd. 1924. *Social Psychology*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- American Sociological Society. 1906-1928. *Papers and Proceedings of the American Sociological Society*. Vols 1-23. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Anderson, Nels. 1923. *The Hobo: The Sociology of the Homeless Man*. (A Study Prepared for the Chicago Council of Social Agencies under the Direction of the Committee on Homeless Men). Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Arner, George Byron Louis. 1908. *Consanguineous Marriages in the American Population*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, No. 83). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Aronovici, Carol. 1911. *Municipal Street Cleaning: A Survey of the Problem of Street Cleaning in the City of Providence*. (Bureau of Social Research of Rhode Island). Providence: E.L. Freeman Company.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *Housing Conditions in New Britain, Connecticut*. New Britain: Health Department.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *Knowing One's Own Community: Suggestions for Social Surveys of Small Cities or Towns*. Boston: American Unitarian Association.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *The Newport Survey of Social Problems*. Fall River: Munroe Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Housing Conditions in New Haven*. (Committee on Tenement House Conditions). New Haven: Civic Federation of New Haven,
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *Housing and Town Planning*. (*Annals*, Vol. 51, Whole No. 140). Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *The Social Survey*. (Bureau for Social Research of the Seybert Institution). Philadelphia: Harper Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *Housing Conditions in the City of Saint Paul*. St. Paul: Amherst H. Wilder Charity.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *Americanization*. St. Paul: Keller.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Housing and the Housing Problem*. Chicago: McClurg.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Women in Industry in Minnesota in 1918: Field Investigation Carried on by Women in Industry Committee, Council of National Defense, and Bureau of Women and Children*. St. Paul: The Bureau.
- Baber, Ray Erwin and **Edward Alsworth Ross**. 1924. *Changes in the Size of American Families in One Generation*. (Studies in the Social Sciences and History, No. 10). Madison: University of Wisconsin.
- Bailey, Liberty H. 1911. *The Country Life Movement in the United States*. New York: Macmillan.
- Bailey, William Bacon. 1906. *Modern Social Conditions: A Statistical Study of Birth, Marriage, Divorce, Suicide, Immigration, Etc., with Special Reference to the United States*. New York: Century.
- Bailie, William. 1906. *Josiah Warren: The First American Anarchist: A Sociological Study*. Boston: Small, Maynard.
- Baker, Elizabeth Faulkner. 1925. *Protective Labor Legislation: With Special Reference to Women in the State of New York*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, No. 259). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Baker, James H. 1907. *American Problems: Essays and Addresses*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Balch, Emily Greene. 1893. *Public Assistance of the Poor in France*. Baltimore: Guggenheimer, Weil.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1903. *A Study of Conditions of City Life: With Special Reference to Boston*. Boston: George H. Ellis.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. *Our Slavic Fellow Citizens*. New York: Charities Publication Committee.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. *Approaches to the Great Settlement*. New York: Huebsch.
- Baldwin, James Mark. 1911. *The Individual and Society: Or, Psychology and Sociology*. Boston: Badger.
- Barnes, Charles B. 1915. *The Longshoremen*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Barnes, Harry Elmer, (ed.). 1925. *The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences*. New York: Knopf.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Social History of the Western World: An Outline and Syllabus*. New York: Appleton.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Sociology and Political Theory: A Consideration of the Sociological Basis of Politics*. New York: Knopf.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *New History and the Social Sciences*. New York: Century.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Psychology and History*. New York: Century.

- Barrows, David Prescott. 1900. *The Ethno-Botany of the Coahuilla Indians of Southern California*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *History of the Phillippines*. Yonkers-On-Hudson: World Book.
- Bascom, John. 1879. *Ethics, or Science of Duty*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1887. *Sociology*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1895. *Social Theory: A Grouping of Social Facts and Principles*. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1897. *Evolution and Religion: Or, Faith as part of a Complete Cosmic System*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons
- Bauer, John. 1925. *Effective Regulation of Public Utilities*. New York: Macmillan.
- Beach, Walter Greenwood. 1925. *Introduction to Sociology and Social Problems*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Beach, Walter Greenwood and **William Fielding Ogburn**. 1925. *An Introduction to Sociology and Social Problems*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Beeley, Arthur L. 1918. *An Experimental Study in Left-Handedness, with Practical Suggestions for Schoolroom Tests*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Bentley, Arthur F. 1908. *Process of Government: A Study of Social Pressures*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Bernard, Luther Lee**. 1911. *The Transition to an Objective Standard of Social Control*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Instinct: A Study in Social Psychology*. New York: Holt.
- Best, Harry. 1914. *The Deaf: Their Position in Society and the Provision for Their Education*. New York: Crowell.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *The Men's Garment Industry of New York and the Strike of 1913*. New York: University Settlement Society.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *The Blind: Their Condition and the Work Being Done for Them in the United States*. New York: Macmillan
- Bevans, George Esdras. 1913. *How Workingmen Spend Their Time*. New York: Columbia University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Master as Paymaster*. New York: Revell.
- Blackmar, Frank Wilson**. 1890. *The Study of History and Sociology*. Topeka: Kansas Publishing House.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1891. *Spanish Institutions of the Southwest*. Baltimore: John Hopkins Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1905. *Elements of Sociology*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *The Purposes and Benefits of Social Surveys*. Lawrence: League of Kansas Municipalities.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Justifiable Individualism*. New York: Crowell.
- Blackmar, Frank Wilson and Ernest Watson Burgess**. 1917. *Lawrence Social Survey*. Lawrence Social Survey Committee. Topeka: Kansas State Printing Plant.

- Blackmar, Frank Wilson and John Lewis Gillin.** 1915. *Outlines of Sociology*. New York: Macmillan.
- Blackwell, Elizabeth. 1902. *Essays in Medical Sociology*. London (UK): Bell.
- Blanchard, Calvin. [Published under the pseudonym, "A Student of Auguste Comte"]. 1859. *The Essence of Science: or, The Catechism of Positive Sociology and Physical Mentality*. New York: C. Blanchard.
- Blascoer, Frances. 1915. *Colored School Children in New York*, edited by Eleanor Hope Johnson. New York: Public Education Association of the City of New York.
- Bliss, William Dwight Porter, (ed.). 1897. *The Encyclopedia of Social Reform: Including Political Economy, Political Science, Sociology and Statistics*. New York: Funk and Wagnalls.
- Bliss, William Dwight Porter and Rudolph M. Binder, (eds.). 1908. *The New Encyclopedia of Social Reform: Including All Social Reform Movements and Activities, and the Economic, Industrial, and Sociological Facts and Statistics of All Countries and all Social Objects*. New edition. New York: Funk and Wagnalls.
- Bodenhafer, Walter Blaine. 1921. *The Comparative Rôle of the Group Concept in Ward's "Dynamic sociology" and Contemporary American Sociology*. Chicago: Private edition distributed by the University of Chicago Libraries.
- Boettiger, Louis Angelo. 1920. *Armenian Legends and Festivals*. (Studies in the Social Sciences, No. 14). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *Employee Welfare Work: A Critical and Historical Study*. New York: Ronald Press.
- Bogardus, Emory Stephen.** 1913. *Introduction to the Social Sciences: A Textbook Outline*. (University of Southern California, Department of Economics and Sociology, Publications, Vol. 1, No. 1). Los Angeles: Ralston.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *Introduction to Sociology*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *Leading Sociological Books Published in 1916*. (Studies in Sociology, Sociological Monographs, No. 4). Los Angeles: Southern California Sociological Society.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. *Essentials of Social Psychology*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *Essentials of Americanization*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *The Technique of Preparing Social Science Papers*. Los Angeles: Southern California Sociological Society.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *A History of Social Thought*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Fundamentals of Social Psychology*. New York: Century.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1925. *Making Social Science Studies*. 3<sup>rd</sup> revised edition. Los Angeles: Miller.
- Branson, Eugene Cuningham. 1913. *The Georgia Club at the State Normal School, Athens, Ga. for the Study of Rural Sociology*. (Bulletin, United States Bureau of Education, No. 23, Whole No. 533). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.

- Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston. 1903. *Legal Tender: A Study in English and American Monetary History*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1907. *Handbook for the Housekeepers of Chicago*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1912. *The Child in the City*. (Department of Social Investigation, Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy). Chicago: Hollister.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *New Homes for Old*. New York: Harper and Brothers.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Family Welfare Work in a Metropolitan Community*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston and Edith Abbott. 1912. *The Delinquent Child and the Home*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *Truancy and Non-Attendance in the Chicago Schools*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston and Helen Rankin Jeter. 1920. *A Summary of Juvenile-Court Legislation in the United States*. (U.S. Children's Bureau, Publication No. 70). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- Breen, Andrew E. 1922. *Sociological Essays*. 2 vols. Rochester: John P. Smith Printing Company.
- Bristol, Lucius M. 1915. *Social Adaptation: A Study in the Development of the Doctrine of Adaptation as a Theory of Social Progress*. (Harvard Economic Studies). Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- Brooklyn Ethical Association. 1890. *Sociology: Popular Lectures before the Brooklyn Ethical Association*. Boston: James H. West.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1892. *Man and the State: Studies in Applied Sociology. Popular Lectures and Discussions before the Brooklyn Ethical Association*. New York: D. Appleton.
- Brooks, Robert Preston. 1914. *Agrarian Revolution in Georgia, 1865-1912*. (Bulletin No. 639). Madison: University of Wisconsin.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *History of Georgia*. Boston: Atkinson, Mentzer.
- Brooks, Robert Preston and H.S. O'Kelley. 1918. *Sanitary Conditions among the Negroes of Athens, Georgia*. (Bulletin of the University of Georgia, Vol. 18, No. 7). Athens: University of Georgia.
- Brown, Benjamin Franklin, **Carl C. Taylor**, and C.C. Zimmerman. 1922. *Economic and Social Conditions of North Carolina Farmers: Based on a Survey of 1000 North Carolina Farmers in Three Typical counties of the State*. Raleigh: North Carolina Tenancy Commission.
- Brown, Thomas Isaacs, (ed.). 1917. *Economic Cooperation among the Negroes of Georgia: Report of a Social Study Made by Atlanta University*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 19). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. 1923. *Church Life in the Rural South*. Garden City: Doran.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *Churches of Distinction in Town and Country*. With a foreword by **Edward Alsworth Ross**. Garden City: Droran.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Surveying Your Community: A Handbook of Method for the Rural Church*. (Institute of Social and Religious Research). Garden City: Doran.
- Burch, Henry Reed and Samuel Howard Patterson. 1918. *American Social Problems: An Introduction to the Study of Society*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Problems of American Democracy: Political, Economic, Social*. New York: Macmillan.
- Burgess, Ernest Watson**. 1916. *The Function of Socialization in Social Evolution*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Burgess, Ernest Watson**, J. J. Sippy, and **Frank Wilson Blackmar**. 1915. *Belleville Social Survey: A Report*. (Kansas Social Survey Series, No. 1). Belleville: Belleville Welfare Society.
- Burr, Walter. 1921. *Rural Organization*. New York: Macmillan.
- Bushee, Frederick Alexander. 1903. *Ethnic Factors in the Population of Boston*. New York: Macmillan, for the American Economic Association.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *Principles of Sociology*. New York: Holt.
- Bushnell, Charles Joseph. 1902. *The Social Problem at the Chicago Stock Yards*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Butler, Elizabeth Beardsley. 1909. *Women and the Trades*. (The Pittsburgh Survey, Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *Saleswomen in Mercantile Stores*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Butterfield, Kenyon Leech. 1908. *Chapters in Rural Progress*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1911. *The Country Church and the Rural Problem*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *The Farmer and the New Day*. New York: Macmillan.
- Bye, Raymond Taylor. 1924. *Principles of Economics*. New York: Knopf.
- Byington, Margaret F. 1910. *Homestead: The Households of a Mill Town*. (The Pittsburgh Survey, Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Calhoun, Arthur Wallace. 1917-19. *Social History of the American Family from Colonial Times to the Present*. 3 vols. Cleveland: Clark.
- Campbell, Helen. 1890. *Prisoners of Poverty*. Boston: Roberts.
- Campbell, John Charles. 1917. *The Future of the Church and Independent Schools in Our Southern Highlands*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *The Southern Highlander and His Homeland*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Cannan, Gilbert. 1919. *The Anatomy of Society*. New York: E.P. Dutton.
- Capen, Edward Warren. 1914. *Sociological Progress in Mission Lands*. New York: Fleming H. Revell.

- Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan. 1921. *Nature of the Judicial Process*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Carey, Henry Charles. 1877. *Principles of Social Science*. 3 Vols. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott.
- Carlton, Frank Tracy. 1920. *Elementary Economics: An Introduction to the Study of Economics and Sociology*. New York: Macmillan.
- Carroll, Charles Eden. 1915. *Community Survey in Relation to Church Efficiency*. Boston: Abingdon Press.
- Carroll, Mollie Ray. 1923. *Labor and Politics: The Attitude of the American Federation of Labor toward Legislation and Politics*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Carstens, Christian Carl. 1913. *Public Pensions to Widows with Children*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Carver, Thomas Nixon. 1905. *Sociology and Social Progress: A Handbook for Students of Sociology*. Boston: Ginn.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *Essays in Social Justice*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *Human Relations: An Introduction to Sociology*. Boston: Heath.
- Case, Clarence Marsh. 1923. *Non-Violent Coercion: A Study in Methods of Social Pressure*. New York: Century.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Outlines of Introductory Sociology: Textbook of Readings in Social Science*. New York: Harcourt, Brace.
- Castle, Cora Sutton. 1913. *Statistical Study of Eminent Women*. (Archives of Psychology, No. 27). New York: Archives of Psychology.
- Chancellor, William Estabrook. 1919. *Educational Sociology*. New York: Century.
- Chapin, Francis Stuart**. 1911. *Education and the Mores: A Sociological Essay*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Introduction to the Study of Social Evolution: The Prehistoric Period*. New York: Century.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *An Historical Introduction to Social Economy*. New York: Century.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Field Work and Social Research*. New York: Century.
- Chicago Commission on Race Relations. 1922. *The Negro in Chicago: A Study of Race Relations and a Race Riot*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Clark, Anderson William. 1905. *State Control and Supervision of Charities and Corrections*. (University Studies Vol.5, No. 4). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.
- Clark, Hannah Belle. 1897. *Public Schools of Chicago: A Sociological Study*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Clements, Frederick E. 1905. *Research Methods in Ecology*. Lincoln: University Publishing Company.
- Clow, Frederick Redman. 1920. *Principles of Sociology with Educational Applications*. New York: Macmillan.

- Coit, Stanton. 1914. *The Soul of America: A Constructive Essay in the Sociology of Religion*. New York: Macmillan.
- Coman, Katharine. 1905. *The Industrial History of the United States*. New York: Macmillan.
- Commons, John R. 1892. *A Popular Bibliography of Sociology*. (Oberlin College Library Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 1). Oberlin: Oberlin News Presses.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1907. *Races and Immigrants in America*. New York: Macmillan.
- Cook, E. Wake. 1906. *Betterment: Individual, Social, and Industrial*. New York: Frederick A. Stokes.
- Cooley, Charles Horton**. 1894. *The Theory of Transportation*. Baltimore: American Economics Association.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1899. *Personal Competition: Its Place in the Social Order and Effect upon Individuals*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1902. *Human Nature and the Social Order*. New York: Scribner's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *Social Organization: A Study of the Larger Mind*. New York: Scribner's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. *Social Process*. New York: Scribner's Sons.
- Coolidge, Mary Roberts Smith. 1896. *Almshouse Women: A Study of Two Hundred and Twenty-Eight Women in the City and County Almshouse of San Francisco*. (Leland Stanford Junior University Publications, History and Economics, Vol. 3). Stanford: Stanford University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *Chinese Immigration*. New York: Henry Holt.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *Why Women Are So*. New York: Henry Holt.
- Coudert, Frederic René. 1905. *Addresses: Historical, Political, Sociological*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons.
- Crafts, Wilbur Fisk. 1895. *Practical Christian Sociology: A Series of Special Lectures before Princeton Theological Seminary and Marietta College, with Supplemental Notes and Appendixes*. New York: Funk and Wagnalls.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Familiar Talks on That Boy and Girl of Yours: Sociology from Viewpoint of the Family*. New York: Baker and Taylor.
- Crane, Caroline Bartlett. 1911. *A Sanitary Survey of Rochester, N.Y.* [Place and publisher not stated].
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Everyman's House*. With a foreword by Herbert Hoover. Garden City: Doubleday.
- Cressey, Frank Graves. 1903. *The Church and Young Men*. With an introduction by Charles Richmond Henderson. New York: Revell.
- Crooker, Joseph Henry. 1889. *Problems in American Society: Some Social Studies*. Boston: G. H. Ellis and Company.
- Crowell, John Franklin. 1898. *The Logical Process of Social Development: A Theoretical Foundation for Educational Policy from the Standpoint of Sociology*. New York: Henry Holt

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Government War Contracts*. (Preliminary Economic Studies of the War, No. 25). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Daniel, William Andrew. 1925. *Education and Negro Ministers, Based on a Survey of Theological Schools for Negroes in the United States Made by Robert L. Kelly and W.A. Daniel*. (Institute of Social and Religious Research). Garden City: Doran.
- Davenport, Frederick Morgan. 1905. *Primitive Traits in Religious Revivals: A Study in Mental and Social Evolution*. New York: Macmillan.
- Davie, Maurice Rea. 1923. *A Constructive Immigration Policy*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). *Social Aspects of Mental Hygiene*. With a foreword by James Rowland Angell. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Davies, George Reginald. 1917. *Social Environment*. Chicago: McClurg.
- Davies, Stanley Powell. 1923. *Social Control of the Feebleminded: A Study of Social Programs and Attitudes in Relation to the Problems of Mental Deficiency*. New York: National Committee for Mental Hygiene.
- Davis, Michael Marks. 1906. *Gabriel Tarde: An Essay in Sociological Theory*. New York: M.M. Davis.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *Psychological Interpretations of Society*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, Vol. 33, No. 2). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Davis, Michael Marks and Clare Terwilliger. 1924. *Community Dental Service in New York City: A Survey of Dental Clinics and Other Organized Facilities by the Committee on Dispensary Development of the United Hospital Fund of New York*. New York: United Hospital Fund.
- Dealey, James Quayle**. 1909. *Development of the State*. New York: Silver, Burdett.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *Ethical and Religious Significance of the State*. Chicago: American Baptist Publication Society.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *Sociology: Its Simpler Teachings and Applications*. New York: Silver, Burdett.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *The Family in Its Sociological Aspects*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Sociology: Its Development and Applications*. New York: Appleton.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *State and Government*. New York: Appleton.
- Dealey, James Quayle and Lester Frank Ward**. 1905. *A Text-Book of Sociology*. New York: Macmillan.
- Decker, D.O. 1914. *Municipal Administration in Topeka*. (Topeka Improvement Survey). (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Denune, Perry Perdue. 1924. *Some Town-Country Relations in Union County, Ohio*. (University Studies, Sociology Series, No. 1). Columbus: Ohio State University.
- Detweiler, Frederick German. 1922. *The Negro Press in the United States*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Devine, Edward T. 1904. *The Principles of Relief*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *Misery and Its Causes*. New York: Macmillan.

- Dewey, John. 1902. *The Educational Situation*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. *The Influence of Darwin on Philosophy*. New York: H. Holt.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *German Philosophy and Politics*. New York: H. Holt.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *The School and Society*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *Democracy and Education: An Introduction to the Philosophy of Education*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *Essays in Experimental Logic*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Human Nature and Conduct: An Introduction to Social Psychology*. New York: H. Holt.
- Dewey, John and James H. Tufts. 1909. *Ethics*. New York: H. Holt.
- Dixon, Frank Haigh and Julius Hall Parmelee. 1918. *War Administration of the Railways in the United States and Great Britain*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Donovan, Frances R. 1920. *The Woman Who Waits*. Boston: Badger.
- Douglass, Harlan Paul. 1919. *The Little Town: Especially in its Rural Relationships*. New York: Macmillan.
- Dow, Grove Samuel. 1920. *Introduction to the Principles of Sociology*. Waco: Baylor University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Society and its Problems: An Introduction to the Principles of Sociology*. New York: Crowell.
- Dow, Grove Samuel and Edgar B. Wesley. 1925. *Social Problems of Today*. New York: Crowell.
- Dowd, Jerome. 1907. *The Negro Races: A Sociological Study*. New York: Macmillan.
- Drachsler, Julius. 1920. *Democracy and Assimilation: The Blending of Immigrant Heritages in America*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Intermarriage in New York City: A Statistical Study of Amalgamation of European Peoples*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, No. 213). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt. 1896. *The Suppression of the African Slave Trade to the United States of America 1638–1870*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1898. *Some Efforts of Negroes for Their Social Betterment*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 3). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1899. *The Negro in Business*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 4). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1899. *The Philadelphia Negro: A Social Study*. Together with A Special Report on Domestic Service, by Isabel Eaton. (Publications of the University of Pennsylvania, Series in Political Economy and Public Law, No. 14). Philadelphia: Press of the University of Pennsylvania.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1900. *The College-Bred Negro*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 5). Atlanta: Atlanta University.

- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1901. *The Negro Common School*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 6). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1902. *The Negro Artisan: A Social Study*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 7). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1903. *The Negro Church*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 8). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1903. *Souls of Black Folk*. Chicago: McClurg.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1904. *Some Notes on Negro Crime, Particularly in Georgia*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 9). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1905. *A Select Bibliography of the American Negro*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 10). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1906. *Health and Physique of the Negro American*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 11). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1907. *Economic Cooperation among Negro Americans*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 12). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1908. *The Negro American Family*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 13). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1909. *Efforts for Social Betterment among Negro Americans*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 14). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Darkwater: Voices from within the Veil*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Howe.
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt and Augustus Granville Dill, (eds.). 1910. *The College-Bread Negro American*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 15). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (eds.). 1911. *The Common School and the Negro American*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 16). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (eds.). 1912. *The Negro American Artisan*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 17). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (eds.). 1914. *Morals and Manners among Negro Americans*. (Atlanta University Publications, No. 18). Atlanta: Atlanta University.
- Dugdale, Richard Louis. 1877. *The Jukes: A Story in Crime, Pauperism and Heredity*. New York: G.P. Putnam.
- Duncan, Hannibal Gerald. 1922. *The Changing Race Relationship in the Border and Northern States*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania.
- Dunn, Wie Tsain. 1920. *The Opium Traffic in its International Aspects*. New York: Columbia University.
- Dyer, Gustavus Walker. 1919. *A School History of Tennessee*. Chattanooga: National Book.
- Earp, Edwin L. 1908. *Social Aspects of Religious Institutions*. New York: Eaton and Mains.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Rural Social Organization*. New York: Abingdon Press.
- Eastman, Crystal. 1910. *Work-Accidents and the Law*. (The Pittsburgh Survey, Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.

- Eaves, Lucile. 1910. *A History of California Labor Legislation: With an Introductory Sketch of the San Francisco Labor Movement*. Berkeley: The University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *The Food of Working Women in Boston*. Boston: Women's Educational and Industrial Union.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Training for Store Service: The Vocational Experiences and Training of Juvenile Employees of Retail Department, Dry Goods and Clothing Stores in Boston*. Boston: Women's Educational and Industrial Union.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Gainful Employment for Handicapped Women*. Boston: Women's Educational and Industrial Union.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Old Age Support of Women Teachers*. Boston: Spartan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *Children in Need of Special Care: Studies Based on Two Thousand Case Records of Social Agencies*. (Co-operative Social Research by Simmons College School of Social Work, Boston Council of Social Agencies, and the Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Report, No. 2). Boston: Women's Educational and Industrial Union.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Aged Clients of Boston Social Agencies*. (Co-operative Social Research by Simmons College School of Social Work, Boston Council of Social Agencies, and the Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Report, No. 3). Boston: Women's Educational and Industrial Union.
- Eaves, Lucile and Associates. 1925. *A Legacy to Wage-Earning Women*. (Studies in Economic Relations of Women, Vol. 12). Boston: Women's Educational and Industrial Union.
- Edman, Irwin. 1920. *Human Traits and Their Social Significance*. New York: Houghton Mifflin.
- Edwards, Alba M. 1907. *Labor Legislation of Connecticut*. Evanston: American Economic Association.
- Edwards, Alba M. and William Chamberlin Hunt. 1920. *Alphabetical Index to Occupations*. (Bureau of the Census). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- Elder, William. 1880. *Memoir of Henry Carey*. Philadelphia: H.C. Baird and Company.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1882. *Conversations on Political Economy*. Philadelphia: H.C. Baird and Company.
- Eldridge, Seba. 1915. *Problems of Community Life: An Outline of Applied Sociology*. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Political Action: A Naturalistic Interpretation of the Labor Movement in Relation to the State*. (Lippincott's Sociological Series). Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott.
- Eliot, Thomas Dawes. 1914. *The Juvenile Court and the Community*. New York: Macmillan.
- Elmer, Manuel Conrad. 1922. *The Tuttle-Columbus Neighborhood: The Report of a Community Study Carried on Co-operatively by the Department of Sociology of the University and the People of a Growing Community in Southeast Minneapolis*. Minneapolis: University Printing Company.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Study of Women Clerical and Secretarial Work in Minneapolis, Minnesota*. Minneapolis: Women's Occupational Bureau.

- Ellwood, Charles Abram.** 1904. *A Bulletin on the Condition of the County Jails of Missouri.* Columbia: Department of Sociology, University of Missouri.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. *Sociology and Modern Social Problems.* New York: American Book.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *Sociology in Its Psychological Aspects.* New York: Appleton.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *The Social Problem: A Reconstructive Analysis.* New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *An Introduction to Social Psychology.* New York: Appleton.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *The Reconstruction of Religion: A Sociological View.* New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *Christianity and Social Science: A Challenge to the Church.* New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Psychology of Human Society: An Introduction to Sociological Theory.* New York: Appleton.
- Ellwood, Charles Aabram and Carl Cleveland Taylor.** 1919. *Syllabus for an Elementary Course in Sociology.* Columbia: Lucas Brothers.
- Elmer, Manuel Conrad. 1914. *Social Surveys of Urban Communities.* Menasha: George Banta.
- Elmore, Wilber Theodore. 1915. *Dravidian Gods in Modern Hinduism: A Study of the Local and Village Deities of Southern India.* (University Studies Vol. 15, No. 1). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.
- Elwang, William Wilson. 1908. *The Social Function of Religious Belief.* (University of Missouri Studies, Social Science Series, Vol. 2, No. 1). Columbia: University of Missouri.
- Ely, Richard T. 1886. *The Labor Movement in America.* New York: Thomas Y. Crowell
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1888. *Taxation in American States and Cities.* New York: Thomas Y. Crowell.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1889. *Social Aspects of Christianity.* New York: Thomas Y. Crowell.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1889. *An Introduction to Political Economy.* New York: Chautauqua Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1890. *Problems of To-day.* 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. New York. Thomas Y. Crowell.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1893. *Outlines of Economics.* New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Studies in the Evolution of Industrial Society.* New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *Property and Contract, in Their Relation to the Distribution of Wealth.* New York: Macmillan.
- Eubank, Earle Edward. 1916. *The Loan Shark in Chicago.* Chicago: Department of Public Welfare.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *A Study of Family Desertion.* Chicago: Department of Public Welfare.
- Evans, Richard Thomas. 1923. *Aspects of the Study of Society.* Garden City: Doran.
- Fairbanks, Arthur. 1896. *Introduction to Sociology.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Fairchild, Henry Pratt.** 1911. *Greek Immigration to the United States.* New Haven: Yale University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Immigration: A World Movement and Its American Significance.* New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *Outline of Applied Sociology.* New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Elements of Social Science: An Introduction to the Study of Life in Human Society.* New York: Macmillan.

- Fenton, Frances. 1910. *The Influence of Newspaper Presentation upon the Growth of Crime and Other Anti-Social Activity*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Finney, Ross Lee. 1923. *Elementary Sociology: A Constructive Textbook for High Schools and Junior Colleges*. Chicago: Sanborn.
- Fitch, John A. 1911. *The Steel Workers*. (The Pittsburgh Survey, Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Fitzhugh, George. 1854. *Sociology for the South: Or, The Failure of a Free Society*. Richmond, VA: A. Morris.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1857. *Cannibals All! Or, Slaves without Masters*. Richmond: A. Morris.
- Flint, Esther M. and Carol Aronovici. 1919. *Health Conditions and Health Service in Saint Paul*. St. Paul: Amherst H. Wilder Charity.
- Flory, John Samuel. 1908. *Literary Activity of the German Baptist Brethren in the Eighteenth Century*. Elgin: Brethren Publishing House.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *Dramas of the Bible: A Literary Interpretation of the Book of Job and the Song of Solomon*. Boston: Stratford.
- Fogel, Philip Howard. 1905. *Metaphysical Elements in Sociology*. (Princeton Contributions to Philosophy, Vol. 1, No. 4). Princeton: Princeton University.
- Follett, Mary Parker. 1918. *The New State: Group Organization the Solution of Popular Government*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Creative Experience*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Fonkalsrud, Alfred O. and Beatrice Louise Stanoyevich. 1915. *The Scandinavian-American*. Minneapolis: K.C. Holter.
- Forrest, Jacob Dorsey. 1907. *The Development of Western Civilization: A Study in Ethical, Economic and Political Evolution*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Frankel, Lee Kaufer and Alexander Fleisher. 1920. *The Human Factor in Industry*. (With the cooperation of Laura S. Seymour). New York: Macmillan.
- Frankfurter, Felix and Josephine Clara Goldmark. 1916. *Case for the Shorter Work Day: Franklin O. Bunting, Plaintiff in Error, vs. The State of Oregon, Defendant in Error, Brief for Defendant in Error*. 2 vols. New York: National Consumer's League.
- Fretz, Franklin Kline. 1912. *The Furnished Room Problem in Philadelphia*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania.
- Fry, Charles Luther. 1922. *New and Old Immigrant on the Land: A Study of Americanization and the Rural Church*. Garden City: Doran.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Census Analysis of American Villages*. (American Village Studies). New York: Institute of Social and Religious Research.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Census Analysis of Middle Atlantic Villages*. (American Village Studies). New York: Institute of Social and Religious Research.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Census Analysis of Middle Western Villages*. (American Village Studies). New York: Institute of Social and Religious Research.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Census Analysis of Southern Villages*. (American Village Studies). New York: Institute of Social and Religious Research.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Diagnosing the Rural Church: A Study in Method*. With a foreword by **Franklin H. Giddings**. (Institute of Social and Religious Research). Garden City: Doran.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *American Villagers*. (Institute of Social and Religious Research). Garden City: Doran.
- Fry, Charles Luther and Gwendolyn Salisbury Hughes. 1924. *Census Analysis of Far Western Villages*. (American Village Studies). New York: Institute of Social and Religious Research.
- Fuld, Leonhard Felix. 1909. *Police Administration: A Critical Study of Police Organisations in the United States and Abroad*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *The Pulse of the Organization*. New York: H.L. Doherty.
- Furfey, Paul Hanly, Thomas Verner Moore, and Miriam E. Loughran. 1919. *Clinical and Psychoanalytic Studies*. (Psychological Studies from the Catholic University of America, No. 5). Princeton: Psychological Review Company.
- Gallaher, Ruth Augusta. 1918. *Legal and Political Status of Women in Iowa: An Historical Account of the Rights of Women in Iowa from 1838 to 1918*. Iowa City: Iowa State Historical Society.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *Fort Des Moines in Iowa History*. (Iowa and War, No. 22). Iowa City: State Historical Society of Iowa.
- Galpin, Charles Josiah. 1915. *The Social Anatomy of an Agricultural Community*. (Research Bulletin, No. 34). Madison: Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Wisconsin.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. *Rural Life*. New York: Century.
- Galpin, Charles Josiah and Alonzo B. Cox. 1919. *Rural, Social and Economic Problems of the United States*. Madison: American Association for Agricultural Legislation.
- Garnett, William Edward. 1923. *Some Socially Significant Rural Conditions: A Statement of Problems and Tendencies for the Thoughtful Consideration of All Forward Looking Texas Citizens*. (Rural Sociology Publication, No. 2). College Station: Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas
- Gehlke, Charles Elmer. 1915. *Émile Durkheim's Contributions to Sociological Theory*. (Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, Vol. 61, No. 1). New York: Columbia University.
- Giddings, Franklin Henry**. 1894. *The Theory of Sociology*. Supplement (July) to *Annals* of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1896. *Principles of Sociology: An Analysis of the Phenomena of Association and of Social Organization*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1897. *The Theory of Socialization: A Syllabus of Sociological Principles for the Use of College and University Classes*. New York: Macmillan.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1898. *The Elements of Sociology: A Text-Book for Colleges and Schools*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1900. *Democracy and Empire*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1901. *Inductive Sociology: A Syllabus of Methods, Analyses and Classifications, and Provisionally Formulated Laws*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1906. *Readings in Descriptive and Historical Sociology*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1908. *Sociology*. (Lecture Delivered at Columbia University in the Series on Science, Philosophy and Art, February 26, 1908). New York: Columbia University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. *Principles of Sociology: Readings, Instructions and Summary of Theory*. New York: Columbia University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *The Western Hemisphere in the World of To-morrow*. Chicago: Revell.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Studies in the Theory of Human Society*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Scientific Study of Human Society*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.
- Gillette, John Morris**. 1914. *Family and Society*. Chicago: McClurg.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *Sociology*. Chicago: McClurg.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Constructive Rural Sociology*. With an introduction by **George E. Vincent**. New York: Macmillan.
- Gillin, John Lewis**. 1906. *The Dunkers: A Sociological Interpretation*. New York: Columbia University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *History of Poor Relief Legislation in Iowa*. Iowa City: State Historical Society of Iowa.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918a. *Some Aspects of Feeble-Mindedness in Wisconsin*. Madison: University of Wisconsin, Extension Division.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918b. *Wholesome Citizens and Spare Time*. (Publications, No. 29). Cleveland: Survey Committee of the Cleveland Foundation.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Poverty and Dependency: Their Relief and Prevention*. New York: Century.
- Gilman, Charlotte Perkins Stetson**. 1898. *Women and Economics: A Study of the Economic Relation between Men and Women as a Factor in Social Evolution*. Boston: Small, Maynard.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1901. *Concerning Children*. Boston: Small, Maynard.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1903. *The Home: Its Work and Influences*. New York: McClure and Phillips.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1904. *Human Work*. New York: McClure and Phillips.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909-1916. *The Forerunner*. Vols. 1-7. New York: Charlotte Perkins Gilman. [Includes the complete, serially published texts of *Social Ethics* (1914), *Herland* (1915), and *With Her in Ourland* (1916), among others].
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1911. *The Man-Made World*. New York: Charlton Company.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *His Religion and Hers: A Study of the Faith of Our Fathers and the Work of Our Mothers*. New York: Century.
- Gleason, Caroline Joanna. *See*: Sister Miriam Teresa.

- Glueck, Sol Sheldon. 1916. *Studies in Forensic Psychiatry*. (Criminal Science Monograph, No. 2). Boston: Little, Brown.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Mental Disorder and the Criminal Law: A Study in Medico-Sociological Jurisprudence*. Boston: Little, Brown.
- Goldstein, Philip Reuben. 1921. *Social Aspects of the Jewish Colonies of South Jersey*. New York: League Printing Company.
- Gordon, William Clark. 1906. *Social Ideals of Alfred Tennyson as Related to His Time*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Gowin, Enoch Burton. 1913. *Sociology*. (Wesleyan University, Department of Economics and Social Science). Middletown: Wesleyan Store, Division of Publications.
- Grafer, Elmer Diedrich. 1921. *American Police Administration: A Handbook on Police Organization and Methods of Administration in American Cities*. New York: Macmillan.
- Gray, Edward Dundas McQueen. 1912. *The Spanish Language in New Mexico: A National Resource*. (Bulletin, University of New Mexico, Sociological Series, Vol. 1, No. 2). Albuquerque: University of New Mexico.
- Groves, Ernest R. 1922. *Rural Mind and Social Welfare*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Hagar, Frank Nichols. 1905. *The American Family: A Sociological Problem*. New York: University Publishing Society.
- Hagerty, James Edward. 1913. *Mercantile Credit*. New York: Holt.
- Hall, Arthur Cleveland. 1902. *Crime in Its Relations to Social Progress*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, No. 40). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Hall, Fred S. and Elisabeth W. Brooke. 1919. *American Marriage Laws in Their Social Aspects*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Hall, Granville Stanley. 1904. *Adolescence: Its Psychology and Its Relations to Physiology, Anthropology, Sociology, Sex, Crime, Religion and Education*. New York: Appleton.
- Hamilton, Alice. 1925. *Industrial Poisons in the United States*. New York: Macmillan.
- Hamilton, James Albert. *The Cost of Workmen's Compensation*. Albany: New York State Department of Labor.
- Hampton Negro Conference. 1898-1912. *Report*. Nos. 2-16. Hampton: Hampton Institute Press.
- Hankins, Frank Hamilton**. 1908. *Adolphe Quetelet as Statistician*. (Columbia Studies in the Social Sciences, No. 84). New York: Columbia University.
- Hanmer, Lee F. and Howard R. Knight. 1914. *Sources of Information on Play and Recreation*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Harrison, Shelby M. 1918-1920. *The Springfield Survey*. 3 vols. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Social Conditions in an American City*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.

- Hart, Hornell Norris. 1921. *Selective Migration as a Factor in Child Welfare in the United States, with Special Reference to Iowa*. (Studies in Child Welfare, Vol. 1, No. 7, 1<sup>st</sup> Series, No. 53). Iowa City: University of Iowa.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Differential Fecundity in Iowa*. (Studies in Child Welfare, Vol. 2, No. 2, 1<sup>st</sup> Series, No. 62). Iowa City: University of Iowa.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *Progress Report on a Test of Social Attitudes and Interests*. (Studies in Child Welfare, Vol. 2, No. 4, 1<sup>st</sup> Series, No. 69). Iowa City: University of Iowa.
- Hart, Joseph K. 1924. *Social Life and Institutions: An Elementary Study of Society*. Yonkers-on-Hudson: World Book.
- Hastings, Charles Harris, (comp.). 1897. *Bibliography of Sociology*. Chicago: [Publisher not stated].
- Hayden, Edwin Andrew. 1909. *The Social Will*. (Psychological Monographs, No. 51). Lancaster: Review Publishing Company.
- Hayes, Augustus W. 1921. *Rural Community Organization*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Hayes, Edward Cary**. 1915. *Introduction to the Study of Sociology*. New York: Appleton.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Ethics and Sociology*. New York: Appleton.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Sociology and Ethics: The Facts of Social Life as the Source of Solutions for the Theoretical and Practical Problems of Ethics*. New York: Appleton.
- Haynes, George Edmund. 1912. *The Negro at Work in New York City: A Study in Economic Progress*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Sociology and Ethics*. New York: Appleton.
- Haynes, Rowland and Stanley P. Davies. 1920. *Public Provision for Recreation*. Cleveland: Cleveland Foundation Committee
- Healey, William. 1915. *The Individual Delinquent*. Boston: Little, Brown.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *Case Studies of Mentally and Morally Abnormal Types*. Cambridge: Harvard University Printing Office.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *Pathological Lying, Accusation, and Swindling: A Study in Forensic Psychology*. Boston: Little, Brown.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *Mental Conflicts and Misconduct*. Boston: Little, Brown.
- Hecker, Julius Friedrich. 1915. *Russian Sociology: A Contribution to the History of Sociological Thought and Theory*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, No. 161). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Henderson, Charles Richmond. 1893. *Introduction to the Study of the Dependent, Defective, and Delinquent Classes, and of Their Social Treatment*. Boston: Heath.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1894. *Catechism for Social Observation: An Analysis of Social Phenomena*. Boston: Heath.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1897. *Social Spirit in America*. Meadville: Flood and Vincent.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1898. *Social Elements: Institutions, Character, Progress*. New York: Scribner's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1899. *Social Settlements*. New York: Lentilhon.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1902. *Practical Sociology in the Service of Social Ethics*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1903. *Modern Prison Systems: Their Organization and Regulation in Various Countries of Europe and America*. 57<sup>th</sup> Congress, 2<sup>nd</sup> Session, House Document No. 452. Washington: Government Printing Office. [US. Document No: S5.18/2:M72; Serial Set No: H.Doc. 452 (52-2) 4531].
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1904. *Modern Methods of Charity*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *Education with Reference to Sex*. (Parts I and II of the Eighth Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education). Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *Industrial Insurance in the United States*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *A Reasonable Social Policy for Christian People*. Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *Social Duties from the Christian Standpoint*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1910. *Correction and Prevention*. 4 vols. (Prepared for the Eighth International Prison Congress, Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Social Programmes in the West*. (The Barrows Lectures, 1912-1913). Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *Citizens in Industry*. New York: Appleton.
- Hertzler, Joyce Oramel. 1923. *History of Utopian Thought*. New York: Macmillan.
- Hewes, Amy. 1915. *Industrial Home Work in Massachusetts*. Boston: Women's Educational and Industrial Union.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *Women as Munition Makers: A Study of Conditions in Bridgeport, Connecticut*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Women Workers and Family Support*. (Bulletin No. 49). Washington, DC: Women's Bureau, U.S. Department of Labor.
- Hinrichs, Albert Ford. 1923. *The United Mine Workers of America, and the Non-Union Coal Fields*. (Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, No. 2460. New York: Columbia University and P.S. King.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *The Printing Industry in New York and Its Environs: Present Trends and Probable Future Developments*. (Economic series, Monograph No. 6). New York: Regional Plan of New York.
- Holley, Horace. 1915. *The Social Principle*. New York: Gomme.
- Hollingworth, Leta Stetter. 1920. *The Psychology of Subnormal Children*. New York: Macmillan.
- Holsopple, Frances Quinter. 1919. *Social Non-Conformity: An Analysis of Four Hundred and Twenty Cases of Delinquent Girls and Women*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania.
- House, Julius Temple. 1925. *Purpose the Variant of Theory*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

- Howard, George Elliott.** 1890. *On the Development of the King's Peace and the English Local Peace Magistracy.* (University Studies, Vol. 3, No. 1). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1899. *An Introduction to the Local Constitutional History of the United States. I: Development of the Township, Hundred and Shire.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1904. *A History of Matrimonial Institutions Chiefly in England and the United States.* 3 vols. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1905. *Preliminaries of the Revolution, 1763-1775.* New York: Harper
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1907. *General Sociology: An Analytical Reference Syllabus.* Lincoln: University of Nebraska.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. *Social Psychology: An Analytical Reference Syllabus.* Lincoln: University of Nebraska.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *The Family and Marriage: An Analytical Reference Syllabus.* Lincoln: University of Nebraska.
- Howerth, Ira Woods. 1894. *Present Condition of Sociology in the U.S. (Annals, Vol. 5, No. 2).* Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *The Art of Education.* New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Work and Life: A Study of the Social Problems of Today.* New York: Sturgis and Walton.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *Introduction to the Social Sciences: Syllabus of a Course of Eighteen Lessons in Elementary Sociology.* (Bulletin, Series 23, No. 6). Greeley: Colorado State Teachers College.
- Hughes, Gwendolyn Salisbury. 1925. *Mother in Industry.* New York: New Republic.
- Hughes, Henry. 1854. *Treatise on Sociology: Theoretical and Practical.* Philadelphia : Lippincott, Grambo.
- Hunt, William Chamberlin, and Alba M. Edwards. 1924. *Children in Gainful Occupations at the Fourteenth Census of the United States.* (Bureau of the Census). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- Hunt, William Chamberlin, Walter Francis Willcox, and William Edward Burghardt Du Bois. 1904. *Negroes in the United States.* (Bureau of the Census). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- Hunter, Robert. 1904. *Poverty.* New York: Macmillan.
- Iyenaga, Toyokichi and Kenoske Sato. 1921. *Japan and the California Problem.* New York: Putnam.
- Jackson, William Albert. 1924. *The Office of Sheriff in Iowa.* Iowa City: University of Iowa.
- Jacobs, Edwin Elmore. 1920. *Study of the Physical Vigor of American Women.* Boston: Jones, Marshall.
- Jacobs, Philip Peter. 1908. *The Campaign against Tuberculosis in the United States.* (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Charities Publication Committee.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *German Sociology.* Lancaster: Steinman and Foltz, Printer.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *The Tuberculosis Worker: A Handbook on Methods and Programs of Tuberculosis Work*. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins.
- Jensen, Christen. 1922. *Pardoning Power in the American States*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Jeter, Helen Rankin and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge. 1922. *The Chicago Juvenile Court*. (U.S. Children's Bureau, Publication No. 104). Washington, DC. Government Printing Office.
- Jones, Joseph William Lester. 1903. *Sociability and Sympathy: An Introduction to the Ethics of Sympathy*. (Psychological Monographs, No. 18). New York: Macmillan.
- Jones, Thomas Jesse. 1904. *The Sociology of a New York City Block*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, Vol. 21, No.2). New York: Columbia University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1908. *Social Studies in the Hampton Curriculum*. Hampton: Hampton Institute Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *Negro Education: A Study of the Private and Higher Schools for Colored People in the United States*. 2 vols. (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1916, Nos. 38-39). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Education in Africa: A Study of West, South, and Equatorial Africa by the African Education Commission*. New York: Phelps-Stokes Fund.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Education in East Africa: A Study of East, Central and South Africa by the Second African Education Commission*. Prepared by Thomas Jesse Jones. New York: Phelps-Stokes Fund.
- Jones, Thomas Jesse and Olivia Egleston Phelps Stokes. 1920. *Educational Adaptations: Report of Ten Years' Work of the Phelps-Stokes Fund, 1910-1920*. New York: Phelps-Stokes Fund.
- Kawabe, Kisaburo. 1921. *Press and Politics in Japan: A Study of the Relation between the Newspaper and the Political Development of Modern Japan*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Keller, Albert Galloway. 1902. *Homeric Society: A Sociological Study of the Iliad and Odyssey*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1903. *Queries in Ethnography*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1908. *Colonization: A Study of the Founding of New Societies*. Boston: Ginn.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *Societal Evolution: A Study of the Evolutionary Bases of the Science of Society*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. *Through War to Peace*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Starting-Points in Social Science*. Boston: Ginn.
- Kelley, Florence. 1905. *Some Ethical Gains through Legislation*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *Modern Industry in Relation to the Family, Health, Education, and Morality*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Kellogg, Paul Underwood, (ed.). 1914. *The Pittsburgh District*. (The Pittsburgh Survey). (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.

- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1914. *Wage-Earning Pittsburgh*. (The Pittsburgh Survey). (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Kellogg, Paul Underwood, Shelby M. Harrison, George T. Palmer, Pauline Goldmark, and Robert E. Chaddock. 1912. *The Social Survey*. (Department of Surveys and Exhibits, Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Kellor, Frances Alice. 1901. *Experimental Sociology. Descriptive and Analytical: Delinquents*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1904. *Out of Work: A Study of Employment Agencies*. New York: Putnam's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Immigration and the Future*. New York: Macmillan.
- Kellor, Frances Alice and Antonia Hatvany. 1924. *Security Against War*. 2 vols. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *The United States Senate and the International Court*. New York: Thomas Seltzer.
- Kelsey, Carl. 1916. *Physical Basis of Society*. New York: Appleton.
- Kemesis, Fabian S. 1924. *Cooperation among the Lithuanians in the United States of America*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America.
- Kenngott, George Frederick. 1912. *Record of a City: A Social Survey of Lowell, Massachusetts*. New York: Macmillan.
- Kessler, George. 1925. *Outlines of Introduction to the Science of Sociology: A Study of the Book by Park and Burgess*. (Under the direction of Howard Brown Woolston). Lacey: St. Martins College.
- Kiekhofers, William Henry. 1925. *Outline of Economics*. 6<sup>th</sup> edition. Menasha: Banta.
- Kingsbury, Susan. 1906. *The Records of the Virginia Company of London*. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. *The Economic Position of Women*. New York: Academy of Political Science.
- Kingsbury Susan and Mabelle Moses. 1915. *Licensed Workers in Industrial Homework in Massachusetts*. Boston: Wright and Potter.
- Kirkpatrick, Edwin Asbury. 1916. *Fundamentals of Sociology: With Special Emphasis upon Community and Educational Problems*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Klein, Philip. 1920. *Prison Methods in New York State*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, No. 205). New York: Columbia University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *Burden of Unemployment: A Study of Unemployment Relief Measures in Fifteen American Cities, 1921-22*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Knight, Howard R. 1915. *Play and Recreation in a Town of 6000*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Knight, Melvin Moses, Iva Peters, and P.M. Blanchard. 1920. *Taboo and Genetics: A Study of the Biological, Sociological and Psychological Foundation of the Family*. New York: Dodd.
- Kolb, John H. 1921. *Rural Primary Groups: A Study of Agricultural Neighborhoods*. Madison: Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Wisconsin.
- Krout, John Allen. 1925. *Origins of Prohibition*. New York: Knopf.

- Krüger, Fritz-Konrad. 1915. *Government and the Politics of the German Empire*. Yonkers-on-Hudson: World Book.
- Kulp, Daniel Harrison. 1925. *Country Life in South China: The Sociology of Familism*. New York: Teachers College.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Outlines of the Sociology of Human Behavior: With Applications to Education, Nursing and Social Work*. New York: Teachers College, Columbia University.
- Kyle, James H. and Albert Clarke, (eds.). 1900-1902. *Reports of the Industrial Commission*. 19 vols. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- Lacey, Thomas James. 1912. *A Study of the Eastern Orthodox Church*. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. New York: E.S. Gorham.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *A Study of Social Heredity as Illustrated in the Greek People*. New York: E.S. Gorham.
- Lampe, William Edmund. 1910. *The Japanese Social Organization*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Landis, Benson Y. 1922. *Rural Church Life in the Middle West*. New York: G.H. Doran.
- Laubach, Frank Charles. 1916. *Why There Are Vagrants: A Study Based upon A Examination of One Hundred Men*. New York: Columbia University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *People of the Philippines: Their Religious Progress and Preparation for Spiritual Leadership in the Far East*. Garden City: Doran.
- Lawson, Jesse, (ed.). 1904. *How to Solve the Race Problem: The Proceedings of the Washington Conference on the Race Problem in the United States under the Auspices of the National Sociological Society*. Washington, DC: Beresford.
- Leary, Daniel Bell. 1919. *Group-Discussion Syllabus of Sociology: Topics, Questions, and References for an Introductory College Course*. Buffalo: College of Arts and Sciences, University of Buffalo.
- Lewis, Arthur Morrow. 1913. *An Introduction to Sociology*. Chicago: C.H. Kerr.
- Lichtenberger, James Pendleton**. 1909. *Divorce: A Study in Social Causation*. (Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, Vol. 35, No. 3). New York: Columbia University.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1912. *Country Life*. (*Annals*, Vol. 40). Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1913. *The Negro's Progress in Fifty Years*. (*Annals*, Vol. 49). Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1914. *Women in Public Life*. (*Annals*, Vol. 56). Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1918. *War Relief Work*. (*Annals*, Vol. 79). Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *The Development of Social Theory*. New York: Century.
- Lindeman, Eduard C. 1924. *Social Discovery: An Approach to the Study of Functional Groups*. New York: Republic.

- Lindsay, Samuel McCune. 1898. *The Study and Teaching of Sociology*. (*Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Vol. 12, No. 1). Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science.
- Lippmann, Walter. 1922. *Public Opinion*. New York: Harcourt.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *The Phantom Public*. New York: Harcourt.
- Loomis, Samuel Lane. 1887. *Modern Cities and Their Religious Problems*. With an introduction by Josiah Strong. New York: Baker and Taylor.
- Lowell, Abbott Lawrence. 1923. *Public Opinion in War and Peace*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- Lumley, Frederick Elmore. 1925. *Means of Social Control*. New York: Century.
- MacCarthy, Joseph P. 1906. *Mary Magdalene: Hope for the Erring and a Sociological Study*. Kalamazoo: Ihling Brothers and Everard.
- MacGarr, Llewellyn. 1922. *Rural Community*. New York: Macmillan.
- MacIver, Robert Morrison**. 1917. *Community, a Sociological Study: Being an Attempt to Set Out the Nature and Fundamental Laws of Social Life*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *Labor in the Changing World*. New York: Dutton.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *The Elements of Social Science*. New York: Dutton.
- MacLean, Annie Marion. 1910. *Wage-Earning Women*. (The Citizen's Library of Economics, Politics, and Sociology). New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *Women Workers and Society*. Chicago: McClurg.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Some Problems of Reconstruction*. Chicago: McClurg.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Our Neighbors*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Modern Immigration: A View of the Situation in Immigrant Receiving Countries*. (Lippincott Sociological Series). Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- Maddox, John Lee. 1923. *Medicine Man: A Sociological Study of the Character and Evolution of Shamanism*. New York: Macmillan.
- Mahoney, Carl K. 1919. *Social Evolution and the Development of Religion*. New York: Methodist Book Concern.
- Marrs, James Wyatt and Thomas J. McCormack. 1921. *A High School Social Center: History and Description of the Social and Recreation Work of the La Salle-Peru Township High School*. La Salle: La Salle-Peru Township High School Social Center.
- Marshall, Leon Carroll. 1925. *Story of Human Progress: An Introduction to Social Studies*. New York: Macmillan.
- Martin, Everett Dean. 1920. *The Behavior of Crowds: A Psychological Study*. New York: Harper.
- Masquerier, Lewis. 1884. *Appendix to Sociology: Or, The Scientific Reconstruction of Society, Government, and Property*. New York: [Privately printed].
- Mathews, Shailer. 1897. *The Social Teaching of Jesus: An Essay in Christian Sociology*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1907. *Church and the Changing Order*. New York: Macmillan.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *Social and Ethical Teaching of Jesus*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. *The Social Gospel*. Philadelphia: Griffith and Rowland Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *The Making of To-morrow: Interpretations of the World To-day*. New York: Eaton and Mains.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1913. *The Woman Citizen's Library: A Systematic Course of Reading in Preparation for the Larger Citizenship*. 12 vols. Chicago: The Civics Society. [Includes works by Jane Addams, Louise de Koven Bowen Carrie Chapman Catt, Florence Kelley, Frances A. Kellor, Shailer Mathews, Marion Talbot, and A.B. Wolfe, among others].
- Mathews, Shailer and William Emerson Ritter. 1924. *Contributions of Science to Religion*. New York: D. Appleton.
- Mayer, Joseph. 1922. *The Regulation of Commercialized Vice: An Analysis of the Transition from Segregation to Repression in the United States*. New York: Klebold Press.
- Mayo, Marion Jacob. 1913. *Mental Capacity of the American Negro*. (Archives of Psychology, No. 28). New York: Archives of Psychology.
- Mayo-Smith, Richmond. 1895. *Statistics and Sociology*. New York: Macmillan.
- McClees, Helen. 1920. *Study of Women in Attic Inscriptions*. (Columbia University Studies in Classical Philology). New York: Columbia University Press.
- McCulloch, James Edward, (ed.). 1912. *The Call of the New South*. Nashville: Southern Sociological Congress.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *The South Mobilizing for Social Service*. Washington, DC: Southern Sociological Congress.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1913. *Human Way*. Washington, DC: Southern Sociological Congress.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1913. *Challenge of Social Service*. Washington, DC: Southern Sociological Congress.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1914. *Battling for Social Betterment*. Washington, DC: Southern Sociological Congress.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1915. *New Chivalry—Health*. Washington, DC: Southern Sociological Congress.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1918. *Democracy in Earnest: Southern Sociological Congress, 1916-1918*. Washington, DC: Southern Sociological Congress.
- McKensie, Roderick Duncan. 1921. *The Neighborhood: A Study of Local Life in the City of Columbus, Ohio*. Chicago: University of Chicago.
- McMahon, Theresa Schmidg. 1912. *Women and Economic Evolution: Or, The Effects of Industrial Changes upon the Status of women*. (Bulletin, No. 496, Economic and Political Science Series, Vol. 7, No. 2). Madison: University of Wisconsin.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Social and Economic Standards of Living*. Boston: Heath.
- McMaster, John B. 1903. *Acquisition of Political, Social, and Industrial Rights of Man in America*. Cleveland: Imperial Press.
- Melvin, Floyd James. 1915. *Socialism as the Sociological Ideal: A Broader Basis for Socialism*. New York: Sturgis and Walton.

- Miller, Herbert A. 1924. *Races, Nations, and Classes: The Psychology of Domination and Freedom*. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott.
- Miller, Kelly. 1908. *Race Adjustment: Essays on the Negro in America*. New York: Neale.
- Miller, Merton Leland. 1898. *A Preliminary Study of the Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Monroe, Paul, (ed.). 1911-1913. *Cyclopedia of Education*. 5 vols. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Brief Course in the History of Education*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *A Report on Education in China*. (Bulletin, 3<sup>rd</sup> Series, No. 4). New York: Institute of International Education.
- Monroe, Paul and Irving Elgar Miller, (eds.). 1918. *The American Spirit: A Basis for World Democracy*. Yonkers-on-Hudson: World Book Company.
- Moore, Clyde B. 1924. *Civic Education, Its Objectives and Methods for a Specific Case Group: A Study in Educational Sociology*. (Contributions to Education, No. 151). New York: Teachers college, Columbia university.
- Mudgett, Mildred Dennett. 1924. *Results of Minnesota's Laws for Protection of Children Born Out of Wedlock*. (U.S. Children's Bureau, Publication No. 128, Part 3). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- Mulcaire, Michael Aloysius. 1923. *The International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers: A Study in Trade Union Structure and Functions*. (Studies in the Social Sciences, Vol. 5). Washington, DC: Catholic University of America.
- Mumford, Eben. 1909. *The Origins of Leadership*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Murchison, Carl Allanmore. 1925. *American White Criminal Intelligence*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University.
- Nalder, Frank Fielding. 1920. *American State Reformatory, with Special Reference to Its Educational Aspects*. (Publications in Education, Vol. 5, No. 3). Berkeley: University of California.
- Nasmyth, George William. 1916. *Social Progress and the Darwinian Theory: A Study of Force as a Factor in Human Relations*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons
- Nearing, Nellie Marguerite Seeds. 1917. *Education and Fecundity*. Chautauqua: Chautauqua Print Shop.
- Nearing, Scott. 1911. *Social Adjustment*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1911. *The Solution of the Child Labor Problem*. New York: Moffat, Yard.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1911. *Wages in the United States, 1908-1910: A Study of State and Federal Wage Statistics*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *The Super Race: An American Problem*. New York: B.W. Huebsch.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Financing the Wage-Earner's Family: A Survey of the Facts Bearing on Income and Expenditures in the Families of American Wage-Earners*. New York: B.W. Huebsch.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Social Religion: An Interpretation of Christianity in Terms of Modern Life*. New York: Macmillan.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Social Sanity: A Preface to the Book of Social Progress*. New York: Moffat, Yard.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *Reducing the Cost of Living*. Philadelphia: G.W. Jacobs.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *Anthracite: An Instance of Natural Resource Monopoly*. Philadelphia: John C. Winston.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *Income: An Examination of the Returns for Services Rendered and from Property Owned in the United States*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *The New Education: A Review of Progressive Educational Movements of the Day*. Chicago: Row, Peterson.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *Poverty and Riches: A Study of the Industrial Régime*. Philadelphia: John C. Winston Company.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *The Great Madness: A Victory for the American Plutocracy*. New York: Rand School of Social Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *The Menace of Militarism*. New York: Rand School of Social Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *Work and Pay*. New York: Rand School of Social Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *Labor and the League of Nations*. New York: Rand School of Social Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *The Debs Decision*. 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. New York: Rand School of Social Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *The Trial of Scott Nearing and the American Socialist Society*. New York: Rand School of Social Science. New York: Rand School of Social Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Europe and the Next War*. New York: Rand school of Social Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *The American Empire*. New York: Rand School of Social Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Irrepressible America*. New York: League for Industrial Democracy.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *The Next Step: A Plan for Economic World Federation*. Ridgewood: N.S. Nearing.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Educational Frontiers: A Book about Simon Nelson Patten and Other Teachers*. New York: T. Seltzer.
- Nearing, Scott and Joseph Freeman. 1925. *Dollar Diplomacy: A Study in American Imperialism*. New York: B.W. Huebsch and the Viking Press.
- Nearing, Scott and Nellie Marguerite Seeds Nearing. 1912. *Woman and Social Progress: A Discussion of the Biologic, Domestic, Industrial and Social Possibilities of American Women*. New York: Macmillan.
- Nearing, Scott, Frank Dekker Watson and Carl Linn Seiler. 1908. *Economics*. New York: Macmillan.
- New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. 1914. *Bibliography of Rural Sociology*. Durham: New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts.
- Niemi, Clemens. 1921. *Americanization of the Finnish People in Houghton County, Michigan*. Duluth: Finnish Daily Publishing Company.
- North, Cecil Clare. 1915. *The Sociological Implications of Ricardo's Economics*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

- Northcott, Clarence Hunter. 1918. *Australian Social Development*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, No. 189). New York: Columbia University Press.
- O'Connor, Charles James, Francis H. McLean, Helen Swett Artieda, James M. Motley, Jessica Blanche Peixotto, and Mary Elizabeth Burroughs (Roberts) Smith Coolidge. 1913. *San Francisco Relief Survey: The Organization and Methods of Relief Used after the Earthquake and Fire of April 18, 1906*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Odum, Howard Washington**. 1910. *Social and Mental Traits of the Negro: Research into the Condition of the Negro Race in Southern Towns, A Study in Race Traits, Tendencies and Prospects*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, No. 99). New York: Columbia University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. *Religious Folk-Songs of the Southern Negroes*. Worcester: Clark University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Constructive Ventures in Government: A Manual of Discussion and Study of Woman's New Part in the Newer Ideas of Citizenship*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Attainable Standards in Municipal Programs: A Partial Report of the First Regional Conference of Town and County Administration*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Sociology and Social Problems*. (Reading with a Purpose Series). Chicago: American Library Association.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1925. *Southern Pioneers in Social Interpretation*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.
- Odum, Howard Washington** and James Herbert Siward Bossard. 1923. *Public Welfare in the United States*. (*Annals*, No. 105). Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science.
- Odum, Howard Washington** and Guy Benton Johnson. 1925. *The Negro and His Songs: A Study of Typical Negro Songs in the South*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.
- Odum, Howard Washington** and Dudley Wilson Willard, with contributions by Sophonisba P. Breckenridge, Howard Jensen, Joseph Mayer and Miriam Ross. 1925. *Systems of Public Welfare*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.
- Ogburn, William Fielding**. 1922. *Social Change with Respect to Culture and Original Nature*. New York: Viking Press.
- O'Shea, M.V., (ed.). 1924. *The Child: His Nature and His Needs*. [Valparaiso]: The Childrens Foundation.
- Ovington, Mary White. 1911. *Half a Man: The Status of the Negro in New York*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *How the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People Began*. New York: National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.
- Park, Robert Ezra**. 1915. *The Principles of Human Behavior*. (Studies in Social Science, edited by **William I. Thomas**, No. 6). Chicago: Zalaz.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *The Immigrant Press and Its Control*. New York: Harper and Brothers.
- Park, Robert Ezra** and **Ernest W. Burgess**. 1921 *Introduction to the Science of Sociology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Park, Robert Ezra, Ernest Watson Burgess**, and Roderick Duncan McKenzie. 1925. *The City*. With a bibliography by **Louis Wirth**. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Park, Robert Ezra** and Herbert A. Miller. 1921. *See: Thomas, William Isaac*.
- Parker, Clifford Stetson. 1925. *Defense of the Child by French Novelists*. Menasha: Banta.
- Parker, Thomas Valentine. 1907. *Cherokee Indians, with Special Reference to Their Relations with the U.S. Government*. New York: Grafton Press.
- Parmelee, Julius Hall. 1923. *American Transportation System*. Chicago: American Institute of Agriculture.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *How to Analyze and Use Transportation Statistical Reports*. Chicago: La Salle Extension University.
- Parmelee, Maurice Farr. 1908. *Principles of Anthropology and Sociology in Their Relations to Criminal Procedure*. (The Citizen's Library of Economics, Politics, and Sociology). New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *The Science of Human Behavior*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *Poverty and Human Progress*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. *Criminology*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Blockade and Sea Power: Blockade, 1914-1919, and Its Significance for a World State*. New York: Crowell.
- Parsons, Elsie Clews. 1899. *Educational Legislation and Administration of the Colonial Governments*. (Columbia University Contributions to Philosophy, Psychology, and Education, Vol. 6, Nos. 1-4). New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1906. *The Family: An Ethnological and Historical Outline*. New York: Putnam's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *The Old-Fashioned Woman: Primitive Fancies about the Sex*. New York: Putnam's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *Fear and Conventionality*. New York: Putnam's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *Social Freedom: A Study of the Conflicts between Social Classifications and Personality*. New York: Putnam's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *Social Rule: A Study of the Will to Power*. New York: Putnam's Sons.
- Parsons, Philip Archibald. 1909. *Responsibility for Crime: An Investigation of the Nature and Causes of Crime and a Means of Its Prevention*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, No. 91). New York: Columbia University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *An Introduction to Modern Social Problems*. New York: Knopf.
- Patten, Marjorie. 1922. *Country Church in Colonial Counties*. New York: Doran.
- Patten, Simon. 1896. *The Theory of Social Forces*. Supplement (January) to *Annals*. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1907. *The New Basis of Civilization*. New York: Macmillan.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *Culture and War*. New York: Viking Press.
- Patten, Simon and Rexford G. Tugwell. 1924. *Essays in Economic Theory*. New York: Knopf.
- Patterson, Samuel Howard. 1922. *Family Desertion and Non-Support: A Study of Court Cases in Philadelphia from 1916 to 1920*. Whittier: Whittier State School.
- Paulsen, Friedrich, Frank Thilly, and William Wilson Elwang. 1906. *The German Universities and University Study*. New York: Scribner's Sons.
- Payne, Enoch George. 1925. *Principles of Educational Sociology: An Outline*. New York: New York University Press.
- Payson, Edward P. 1898. *Suggestions toward an Applied Science of Sociology*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons.
- Peirce, Paul Skeels. 1917. *Social Surveys of Three Rural Townships in Iowa*. (Studies in the Social Sciences, Vol. 5, No. 2). Iowa City: University of Iowa.
- Perkins, Richard Roy. 1906. *Treatment of Juvenile Delinquents*. Rockford: Press of C.F. McIntosh.
- Peters, Charles Clinton. 1924. *Foundations of Educational Sociology*. New York: Macmillan.
- Peters, Iva Lowther. 1919. *Agencies for the Sale of cooked Foods Without Profit: A Survey of Their Development with Particular Reference to Their Social and Economic Effect*. (U.S. Council of National Defense, Committee on Women's Defense Work, Department of Food Production and Home Economics). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *The Institutionalized Sex Taboo*. New York: Moffat, Yard.
- Peterson, Samuel. 1919. *Democracy and Government*. New York: Knopf.
- Phelan, John, (ed.). 1920. *Readings in Rural Sociology*. New York: Macmillan.
- Pierce, Paul S. 1917. *Social Surveys of Three Rural Townships in Iowa*. (University of Iowa Monographs, Studies in the Social Sciences, Vol. 5, No. 2). Iowa City: University of Iowa.
- Potter, Zenas L., (comp.). 1913. *The Social Survey*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *The Newburgh Survey*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *Delinquency and Corrections*. (Topeka Improvement Survey, Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *Industrial Conditions in Topeka*. (Topeka Improvement Survey, Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Pound, Roscoe. 1904. *A New School of Jurists*. (University Studies, Vol. 4, No. 3). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *The Spirit of the Common Law*. Boston: Marshall Jones.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Criminal Justice in the American City*. Cleveland: Cleveland Foundation.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Law and Morals*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.
- Pound, Roscoe and Felix Frankfurter, (eds.). 1922. *Criminal Justice in Cleveland*. Cleveland: Cleveland Foundation.

- Powell, Chilton Latham. 1917. *English Domestic Relations, 1487-1653: A Study of Matrimony and Family Life in Theory and Practice as Revealed by the Literature, Law, and History of the Period*. (Columbia University Studies in English and Comparative Literature). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Price, Maurice Thomas. 1924. *Christian Missions and Oriental Civilizations: A Study in Culture Contact*. With a foreword by **Robert E. Park**. New York: G.E. Stechert.
- Prince, Samuel Henry. 1920. *Catastrophe and Social Change: Based upon a Sociological Study of the Halifax Disaster*. (Columbia University Studies in the Social Sciences, No. 212). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Pugh, Anne Reese. 1923. *Michelet and His Ideas on Social Reform*. (Columbia Studies in Romance Philology and Literature). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Queen, Stuart Alfred**. 1920. *The Passing of the County Jail*. Menasha: Banta.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Social Work in the Light of History*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- Queen, Stuart Alfred** and Delbert Martin Mann 1925. *Social Pathology*. New York: Crowell.
- Quillin, Frank Uriah. 1913. *The Color Line in Ohio: A History of Race Prejudice in a Typical Northern State*. (University of Michigan Historical Studies, Vol. 3). New York: Macmillan.
- Rainwater, Clarence Elmer. 1922. *The Play Movement in the United States*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Randall, Emilius Oviatt. 1899. *History of the Zoar Society from its Commencement to Its Conclusion: A Sociological Study in Communism*. Columbus: Press of F.J. Heer.
- Randall, James Garfield. 1913. *The Confiscation of Property during the Civil War*. Indianapolis: Mutual Printing and Lithographing Company.
- Randall, John Herman. 1909. *The Rebirth of Religion: Spiritual Consciousness, The Rediscovery of Jesus*. New York: H.M. Caldwell.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *Man's Undeveloped Powers: Awakening Latent Mental Powers, The Achievement of Character*. New York: H.M. Caldwell.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *Mind and Body: Mind and Medicine, Physical Wholeness*. New York: H.M. Caldwell.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *The Real God: The Universal Mind, and the Divinity of Man*. New York: H.M. Caldwell.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *The Culture of Personality*. New York: H.M. Caldwell.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *Humanity at the Cross-Roads*. New York: Dodge.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *The Life of Reality*. New York: Dodge.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *The Philosophy of Power: Or, What to Live For*. New York: Dodge.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *The Essence of Democracy*. New York: Dodge.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *The Spirit of the New Philosophy*. New York: Brentano's.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *The New Light on Immortality: Or, The Significance of Psychic Research*. New York: Macmillan.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *The Problem of Group Responsibility to Society: An Interpretation of the History of American Labor*. New York: Columbia University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *The Irrepressible Conflict in Religion*. New York: Dodge.
- Randall, John Herman and J. Gardner Smith, (eds.). 1910. *The Unity of Religions: A Popular Discussion of Ancient and Modern Beliefs*. New York: T.Y. Crowell.
- Randall, Julia Davenport. 1919. *Blessing Esau: Experiments in High School English-Teaching*. Boston: R.G. Badger.
- Rauschenbusch, Walter. 1907. *Christianity and the Social Crises*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *Christianizing the Social Order*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *Social Principles of Jesus*. New York: Association Press.
- Ray, Jeff D. 1923. *The Function, Policy and Program of the Country Church*. (Rural Sociology Publication, No. 1). College Station: Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.
- Reep, Samuel Nicholas. 1910. *The Organization of the Ecclesiastical Institutions of a Metropolitan Community*. Minneapolis: Syndicate Printing Company.
- Residents of Hull-House, a Social Settlement. 1895. *Hull-House Maps and Papers: A Presentation of Nationalities and Wages in a Congested District of Chicago, Together with Comments and Essays on Problems Growing Out of the Social Conditions*. New York: Crowell.
- Reuter, Edward Byron.** 1918. *The Mulatto in the United States: Including a Study of the Rôle of Mixed-Blood Races throughout the World*. Boston: Badger.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *Population Problems*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- Rhoades, Mabel Carter. 1907. *The Case Study of Delinquent Boys in the Juvenile Court of Chicago*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Richards, Ellen H. and Marion Talbot, (eds.). 1894. *Food as a Factor in Student Life*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Richmond, Mary Ellen. 1910. *Inter-Relation of Social Movements*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *Social Diagnosis*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Riis, Jacob. 1889. *How the Other Half Lives*. New York: Scribner.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1892. *Children of the Poor*. New York: Scribner.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1901. *The Making of an American*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1903. *Children of the Tenements*. New York: Macmillan.
- Riley, Thomas James. 1904. *A Study of the Higher Life of Chicago*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Ripley, William Zebina. 1899. *The Races of Europe: A Sociological Study*. (Lowell Institute Lectures). New York: D. Appleton.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1899. *A Selected Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe*. (A Supplement to *The Races of Europe: A Sociological Study*). New York: D. Appleton.
- Robbins, Charles L. 1918. *School as a Social Institution*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.

- Robinson, Rachel Sargent. 1924. *The Size of the Slave Population at Athens during the Fifth and Fourth Centuries before Christ*. Urbana: University of Illinois.
- Roe, Frederick W. 1921. *Social Philosophy of Carlyle and Ruskin*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company.
- Rogers, Howard J., (ed.). 1906. *Congress of Arts and Science, Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. [See especially: Volume V: Biology, Anthropology, Psychology, Sociology, and Vol. VII: Economics, Politics, Jurisprudence, Social Science. N.B.: the subsequent deluxe reprint edition published by University Associates has radically different pagination and volume numbering].
- Ross, Edward A.** 1901. *Social Control: A Survey of the Foundations of Order*. New York: Macmillan
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1905. *Foundations of Sociology*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1907. *Sin and Society: An Analysis of Latter-Day Iniquity*. With a Letter from President Roosevelt. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1908. *Social Psychology: An Outline and Source Book*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *The Old World in the New: The Significance of Past and Present Immigration to the American People*. New York: Century.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *Changing America*. New York: Chautauqua Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Principles of Sociology*. New York: Century.
- Rowe, Henry K. 1916. *Society, Its Origin and Development*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Ryan, John A. 1906. *A Living Wage: Its Ethical and Economic Aspects*. New York: Macmillan.
- Saleeby, Caleb Williams. 1905. *Sociology*. New York: [Publisher not stated].
- Sanders, Frederic William. 1898. *Standard of Living in Relation to Economic Theory and Land Nationalization*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *A Reasonable Religion (Religio doctoris)*. With an introduction by G. Stanley Hall. Boston: James H. West.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *The Reorganization of Our Schools: Some Educational Postulates and Practical Suggestions as to the Organization of Schools*. Boston: Palmer.
- Sanderson, Ezra Dwight.** 1922. *The Farmer and His Community*. New York: Harcourt, Brace.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *The Social Areas of Otsego County*. (Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin, No. 422). Ithaca: Cornell University.
- Sargent, Rachel Louisa. 1925. *Size of the Slave Population at Athens during the Fifth and Fourth Centuries before Christ*. (Studies in the Social Sciences, Vol. 12, No. 3). Urbana: University of Illinois.
- Savage, Marion Dutton. 1922. *Industrial Unionism in America*. New York: Ronald.
- Schaeffer, Henry. 1915. *The Social Legislation of the Primitive Semites*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Hebrew Tribal Economy and the Jubilee as Illustrated in Semitic and Indo-European Village Communities*. New York: G.E. Stechert.

- Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman. 1902. *The Ten Commandments and the Lord's Prayer: A Sociological Study*. New York: Funk and Wagnalls.
- Schneider, Franz, Jr. 1914. *A Public Health Survey of Topeka*. (Topeka Improvement Survey, Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Secrist, Horace. 1914. *Economic Analysis of the Constitutional Restrictions upon Public Indebtedness in the United States*. (Economics and Political Science Series, Vol. 8, No. 1). Madison: University of Wisconsin.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *An Introduction to Statistical Methods: A Textbook for College Students, A Manual for Statisticians and Business Executives*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Readings and Problems in Statistical Methods*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Survey of the Book and Job Printing Industry, Chicago*. Chicago: Northwestern University Bureau of Business Research.
- Seiler, Carl Linn. 1912. *City Values: An Analysis of the Social Status and Possibilities of American City Life*. [Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania].
- Sellin, Johan Thorsten. 1922. *Marriage and Divorce Legislation in Sweden*. Minneapolis: [Publisher not stated].
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. 1904. *The Neighbor*. Boston: Houghton.
- Shultz, William John. 1922. *The Humane Movement in the United States, 1910-1922*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, No. 252). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Sims, Newell LeRoy. 1912. *Hoosier Village: A Sociological Study with Special Reference to Social Causation*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, Vol. 46, No. 4). New York: Columbia University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *Ultimate Democracy and Its Making*. Chicago: McClurg.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1920. *Rural Community, Ancient and Modern*. New York: Scribner.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Society and Its Surplus: A Study in Social Evolution*. New York: Appleton.
- Small, Albion Woodbury**. 1890. *Syllabus: Introduction to the Science of Sociology*. Waterville: Printed at the Mail Office.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1893. *Sociology: Syllabus of a Course of Six Lecture-Studies*. (University Extension Division, Lecture-Study Department, Lecture-Studies, No. 45). Chicago: University of Chicago.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1896-1926. *The American Journal of Sociology*. Vols. 1-31. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1902. *The Significance of Sociology for Ethics*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1905. *General Sociology: An Exposition of the Main Development in Sociological Theory, from Spencer to Ratzenhofer*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1907. *Adam Smith and Modern Sociology: A Study in the Methodology of the Social Sciences*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *Abraham Lincoln, the Prophet of Democracy*. Louisville: Temple Adath Israel.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *The Cameralists: The Pioneers of German Social Policy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. *The Meaning of Social Science*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Between Eras: From Capitalism to Democracy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Origins of Sociology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Small, Albion W. and George E. Vincent.** 1894. *An Introduction to the Study of Society*. New York: American Book.
- Smith, Henry Ignatius, O.P. 1915. *Classification of Desires in St. Thomas and in Modern Sociology*. Washington, DC: National Capital Press.
- Smith, Mary Roberts. See: Coolidge, Mary Roberts Smith
- Smith, Samuel George. 1910. *Religion in the Making: A Study in Biblical Sociology*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *Social Pathology*. New York: Macmillan.
- Smith, Walter Robinson. 1917. *Introduction to Educational Sociology*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Smith, William Carlson. 1925. *As Nagra Tribe of Assam: A Study in Ethnology and Sociology*. London: Macmillan.
- Snedden, David Samuel. 1917. *Educational Sociology: A Digest and Syllabus*. 2 vols. (Teachers College Syllabi, Nos. 7-8). New York: Teachers College.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Sociological Determination of Objectives in Education*. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Educational Sociology*. New York: Century.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Educational Applications of Sociology*. New York: Century.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Sociology for Teachers*. New York: Century.
- Soares, Theodore G. 1915. *Social Institutions and Ideals of the Bible*. New York: Abingdon Press.
- Solenberger, Alice Willard. 1911. *One Thousand Homeless Men: A Study of Original Records*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich.** 1925. *Sociology of Revolution*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- Spargo, John and George Byron Louis Arner. 1912. *Elements of Socialism*. New York: Macmillan.
- Spencer, Anna Garlin. 1898. *Women and Regulation*. New York: American Purity Alliance.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1899. *Bell Street Chapel Discourses*. Providence: Journal of Commerce.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1903. *The History of the Bell Street Chapel Movement, May, 1888, to July, 1902*. Providence: Robert Grieve.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Woman's Share in Social Culture*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *The Family and Its Members*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *For What Do Social Hygiene Associations Stand?* New York: American Social Hygiene Association.
- Spencer, Anna Garlin and Charles Wesley Birtwell, (eds.). 1894. *The Care of Dependent, Neglected and Wayward Children*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press.

- Spykman, Nicholas J. 1925. *Social Theory of Georg Simmel*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Stanoyevich, Beatrice Louise. *Socio-Anthropometry: An Inter-Racial Critique*. (Human Personality Series). Boston: Badger.
- Steelman, Albert Judson. 1907. *Charities for Children in the City of Mexico*. Joliet: E.M. Steelman.
- Steiner, Jesse Frederick. 1917. *The Japanese Invasion: A Study in the Psychology of Interracial Contacts*. With an introduction by **Robert E. Park**. Chicago: McClurg.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Education for Social Work*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Community Organization: A Study of Its Theory and Current Practice*. New York: Century.
- Stelzle, Charles, Jane Addams, Charles P. Neill, Graham Taylor, and George P. Eckman. 1908. *The Social Application of Religion*. (The Merrick Lectures for 1907-9). Cincinnati: Jennings and Graham.
- Stone, Alfred Holt and Walter Francis Willcox. 1908. *Studies in the American Race Problem*. New York: Doubleday, Page.
- Strong, Anna Louise. 1909. *The Psychology of Prayer*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *On the Eve of Home Rule: Snapshots of Ireland in the Momentous Summer of 1914*. Chicago: O'Connell Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *Child-Welfare Exhibits: Types and Preparation*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *The First Time in History: Two Years of Russia's New Life*. With a preface by Leon Trotsky. New York: Boni and Liveright.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Children of the Revolution: Story of the John Reed Children's Colony of the Volga*. Seattle: Pigott Printing Concern.
- Strong, Josiah. 1900. *Religious Movements for Social Betterment*. New York: Baker and Taylor.
- Strong, Josiah, William Howe Toman, and William Dwight Porter Bliss, (eds.). 1904-1096. *Social Progress: A Yearbook and Encyclopedia of Economic, Industrial, Social, and Religious Statistics*. New York: Baker and Taylor.
- Strong, William Duncan. 1925. *Uhle Pottery Collections from Ancon*. (Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology). Berkeley: University of California.
- Stuckenberg, John Henry Wieburn. 1880. *Christian Sociology*. New York: Funk.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1898. *Introduction to the Study of Sociology*. New York: A. C. Armstrong and Son.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1903. *Sociology: The Science of Human Society*. 2 vols. New York:
- Su, Sing Ging. 1922. *The Chinese Family System*. New York: Columbia University.
- Sullenger, Thomas Earl. 1923. *Social Ministry in an American City: A Recreational Survey of the Churches in Omaha*. (Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 1). Omaha: University of Omaha.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *One City's Program for Leisure Time*. (Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 3). Omaha: University of Omaha.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Summary of a Study of the Juvenile Delinquent in Omaha*. (Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 5). Omaha: University of Omaha.
- Sumner, William Graham. 1883. *What Social Classes Owe to Each Other*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1885. *Collected Essays in Political and Social Science*. New York: New York: Holt and Company.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1906. *Folkways: A Study of the Sociological Importance of Usages, Manners, Customs, Mores, and Morals*. Boston: Ginn.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1911. *War and Other Essays*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Earth-Hunger and Other Essays*, edited by A.G. Keller. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *The Challenge of Facts and Other Essays*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. *The Forgotten Man and Other Essays*, edited by A.G. Keller. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *Discipline and Other Essays*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Selected Essays*, edited by A.G. Keller and Maurice Rea Davie. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Sutherland, Edwin Hardin**. 1924. *Criminology*. (Lippincott's Sociological Series). Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- Taft, Jessie. 1913. *The Woman Movement from the Point of View of Social Consciousness*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Talbert, Ernest L. 1910. *Dualism of Fact and Idea in Its Social Implications*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Talbot, Marion. 1910. *The Education of Women*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *House Sanitation*. Boston: Whitcomb and Barrows.
- Talbot, Marion and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge. 1913. *The Modern Household*. Boston: Whitcomb-Barrows.
- Taylor, Carl Cleveland**. 1919. *The Social Survey: Its History and Methods*. (Bulletin, Vol. 20, No. 28). Columbia: University of Missouri.
- Taylor, Graham. 1893. *The Sociological Training of the Ministry*. (Address delivered before The Evangelical Alliance Congress, at Chicago, October 13, 1893). Chicago: [Publisher not stated].
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Religion in Social Action*. New York: Dodd, Mead.
- Taylor, Graham Romeyn. 1915. *Satellite Cities*. New York: D. Appleton.
- Taylor, Paul Schuster. 1923. *Sailors' Union of the Pacific*. New York: Ronald.
- Teggart, Frederick John. 1916. *Prolegomena to History*. (University of California Publications in History, Vol. 4, No. 3). Berkeley: University of California.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. *The Processes of History*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Theory of History*. New Haven: Yale University Press.

- Teresa, Sister Miriam. 1924. *Legislation for Women in Oregon*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America.
- Terpenning, Walter Abram. 1920. *To Russia and Return*. Evansville: Terpenning.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Social Organizations Working with Rural People*. Kalamazoo: Western State Normal School.
- Thomas, Dorothy Swaine**. 1925. *Social Aspects of the Business Cycle*. London (UK): Routledge.
- Thomas, Franklin. 1925. *The Environmental Basis of Society: A Study in the History of Sociological Theory*. New York: Century.
- Thomas, William Isaac**. 1907. *Sex and Society: Studies in the Social Psychology of Sex*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. *Source Book for Social Origins*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1915. *The Origin of Society and of the State*. Chicago: Zalaz.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *The Unadjusted Girl: With Cases and Standpoint for Behavior Analysis*. (Criminal Science Monograph, No. 4). Boston: Little, Brown.
- Thomas, William Isaac** and **Florian Znaniecki** 1918-20. *The Polish Peasant in Europe and America*. Vols. 1-2. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. Vols. 3-5. Boston: Badger.
- [**Thomas, William Isaac**], **Robert Ezra Park** and Herbert A. Miller. 1921. *Old World Traits Transplanted*. New York: Harper. [**Thomas**' name was omitted from the title page of the first edition. See: *Old World Traits Transplanted*, by **W.I. Thomas** together with **Robert E. Park** and Herbert A. Miller, with a new introduction by **Donald Ramsey Young**. Montclair: Patterson Smith, 1971].
- Thompson, Robert Ellis. 1875. *Social Science and National Economy*. Philadelphia: Porter and Coates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1882. *Elements of Political Economy*. Philadelphia: Porter and Coates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1891. *The Divine Order of Human Society*. Philadelphia: J.D. Wattles.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *The History of the Dwelling-House and Its Future*. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- Thompson, Warren S. 1915. *Population: A Study in Malthusianism*. New York: Columbia University.
- Todd, Arthur James. 1913. *The Primitive Family as an Educational Agency*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. *Theories of Social Progress*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *Scientific Spirit and Social Work*. New York: Macmillan.
- Todd, Edwin Smith. 1904. *A Sociological Study of Clark County, Ohio*. Springfield: Springfield Publishing Company.
- Tolman, William Howe and William Isaac Hull. 1894. *Handbook of Sociological Information, with Especial Reference to New York City*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons
- Tremain, Mary Adell. 1892. *Slavery in the District of Columbia: The Policy of Congress and the Struggle for Abolition*. New York: Putnam's Sons.
- Tufts, James H. 1917. *The Real Business of Living*. New York: Henry Holt.

- Tugwell, Rexford Guy. 1922. *The Economic Basis of Public Interest*. Menasha: Banta.
- Tugwell, Rexford Guy, Thomas Monro and Roy Emerson Stryker. 1925. *American Economic Life and the Means of Its Improvement*. Revised and enlarged edition. New York: Harcourt, Brace.
- Tugwell, Rexford Guy and Morris Albert Copeland. 1924. *The Trend of Economics*. New York: Knopf.
- United States Superintendent of Documents. 1908. *Sociology: Public Documents of the United States, Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- University of Chicago. 1903. *Investigations Representing the Departments: Political Economy, Political Science, History, Sociology and Anthropology*. (The Decennial Publications, First Series, Vol. 4). Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- van Kleek, Mary. 1913. *Artificial Flower Makers*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *Women in the Bookbinding Trade*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *Working Girls in Evening Schools*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *A Seasonal Industry: A Study of the Millinery Trade in New York*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Van Waters, Miriam. 1925. *Youth in Conflict*. (Criminal Science Monographs). New York: New Republic.
- Veblen, Thorstein B. 1899. *Theory of the Leisure Class: An Economic Study of the Evolution of Institutions*. New York: Macmillan
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1904. *Theory of Business Enterprise*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *Vested Interests and the State of the Industrial Arts*. New York: B.N. Huebsch.
- Vincent, George Edgar**. 1887. *Some Italian Authors and Their Works*. Boston: D. Lothrop.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1896. *Syllabus of a Course on the Province of Sociology*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1897. *The Social Mind and Education*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1904. *Summer Schools and University Extension*. (Monographs on Education in the United States, No. 16). Albany: J.B. Lyon.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1918. *The Rockefeller Foundation: A Review for 1917—Public Health and Medical Education in Many Lands*. New York: Rockefeller Foundation.
- Vogt, Paul Leroy. 1908. *Sugar Refining Industry in the United States*. (University of Pennsylvania Publications, Series in Political Economy and Public Law, No. 21). Philadelphia: Press of the University of Pennsylvania.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. *A Rural Life Survey in Southwestern Ohio*. (Bulletin, Series 11, No. 8). Oxford: Miami University.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *A Rural Life Survey of Greene and Clermont Counties, Ohio*. (Bulletin, Series 12, No. 11). Oxford: Miami University.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1916. *The Church and Country Life: Report of Conference Held by the Commission on Church and Country Life under the Authority of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America*. New York: Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *Introduction to Rural Sociology*. New York: Appleton.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Church Cooperation in Community Life*. Boston: Abingdon Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Introduction to Rural Economics*. New York: Appleton.
- Vollmer, Philip. 1923. *New Testament Sociology: For Higher Institutions of Learning, Brotherhoods, and Advanced Bible classes*. New York: Fleming H. Revell.
- Wald, Lillian D. 1915. *The House on Henry Street*. New York: H. Holt and Company.
- Walker, Jean. 1925. *Factors Contributing to the Delinquency of Defective Girls*. (Publications in Psychology, Vol. 3, No. 4). Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Wallis, Louis. 1905. *Egoism: A Study in the Social Premises of Religion*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *A Sociological Study of the Bible*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *The Struggle for Justice*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Wallis, Wilson Dallam. 1918. *Messiahs: Christian and Pagan*. Boston: Badger.
- Ward, Lester Frank**. 1883. *Dynamic Sociology: Or, Applied Social Science, as Based upon Static Sociology and the Less Complex Sciences*. 2 vols. New York: Appleton.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1893. *The Psychic Factors of Civilization*. Boston: Ginn and Company.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1898. *Outlines of Sociology*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1903. *Pure Sociology: A Treatise on the Origin and Spontaneous Development of Society*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1906. *Applied Sociology: A Treatise on the Conscious Improvement of Society*. Boston: Ginn.
- Ware, Norman. 1924. *Industrial Worker, 1840-1860: The Reaction of American Industrial Society to the Advance of the Industrial Revolution*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin.
- Warner, Amos G. 1887. *Three Phases of Cooperation in the West*. Evanston: American Economic Association.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1889. *Charities: The Relation of the State, the City, and the Individual to Modern Philanthropic Work*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1893. *Evolution of Charities and Charitable Institutions*. New York: Appleton.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1894. *American Charities: A Study in Philanthropy and Economics*. New York: Crowell.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1894. *Sociology in Institutions of Learning*. (International Congress of Charities, Correction, and Philanthropy, Chicago). Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1904. *Lay Sermons*. With a biographical sketch by **George Elliott Howard**. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press.

- Warriner, Edward Augustus. 1898. *The Gate Called Beautiful: An Institute of Christian Sociology*. New York: T. Whittaker.
- Washington, Booker T. 1899. *The Future of the American Negro*. Boston: Small, Maynard.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1901. *Up from Slavery: An Autobiography*. New York: A.L. Burt
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1905. *Tuskegee and Its People*. New York: Appleton.
- Washington, Booker T. and Robert E. Park. 1912. *The Man Farthest Down*. Garden City: Doubleday, Page and Company.
- Washington, Booker T. and William E.B. DuBois. 1907. *The Negro in the South*. (The William Levi Bull Lectures for the Year, 1907). Philadelphia: G.W. Jacobs and Company.
- Waterman, William Randall. 1924. *Frances Wright*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, No. 256). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Weatherly, Ulysses G.** 1906. *Outlines of Sociology*. Indianapolis: Hollenbeck Press.
- Webster, Hutton. 1908. *Primitive Secret Societies: A Study in Early Politics and Religion*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1911. *Rest Days: A Sociological Study*. (University Studies, Vol. 11, Nos. 1-2). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *Rest Days: A Study in Early Law and Morality*. New York: Macmillan.
- Weeks, Arland Deyett. 1923. *Control of the Social Mind: Psychology of Economic and Political Relations*. New York: Appleton.
- Wells-Barnett, Ida B. 1892. *Southern Horrors: Lynch Law in All Its Phases*. New York: New York Age Print.
- Weyand, Lorenzo Dow. 1920. *A Study of Wage-Payment to Prisoners as a Penal Method*. Chicago: Private edition distributed by the University of Chicago Libraries.
- Whitin, E. Stagg and **James P. Lichtenberger**, (eds.). 1913. *Prison Labor*. (*Annals*, Vol. 46). Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science.
- Wilkin, George F. 1903. *Control in Evolution: A Discussion of the Fundamental Principles of Social Order and Progress*. New York: A.C. Armstrong.
- Willcox, Walter Francis. 1891. *The Divorce Problem: A Study in Statistics*. Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, Vol. 1). New York: Columbia University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1897. *Area and Population of the United States at the Eleventh Census*. (Economic Studies, Vol. 2, No. 6). New York: Macmillan, for the American Economic Association.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1897. *Density and Distribution of the Population of the United States at the Eleventh Census*. (Economic Studies, Vol. 2, No. 4). New York: Macmillan, for the American Economic Association.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1904. *Proportions of the Sexes in the United States*. (Bureau of the Census, Bulletin, No. 14). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- Williams, Daniel Jenkins. 1913. *The Welsh of Columbus, Ohio: A Study in Adaptation and Assimilation*. Oshkosh: [Publisher not stated].

- Williams, Hattie Plum. 1916. *A Social Study of the Russian German*. (University Studies, Vol. 16, No. 1). Lincoln: University of Nebraska.
- Williams, J. Harold. 1915. *A Study of 150 Delinquent Boys*. (Research Laboratory of the Buckel Foundation, Department of Education, Stanford University, Bulletin, No. 1). Stanford: Stanford University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *The Intelligence of the Delinquent Boy*. Whittier: Whittier State School, Department of Research.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Graphic Methods in Education*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Williams, James Mickel. 1906. *An American Town: A Sociological Study*. New York: James Kempster Printing Company.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Foundations of Social Science*. New York: Knopf.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Principles of Social Psychology as Developed in a Study of Economic and Social Conflict*. New York: Knopf.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Our Rural Heritage: The Social Psychology of Rural Development*. New York: Knopf.
- Williamson, Thames Ross. *Introduction to Sociology*. Boston: Heath.
- Willisford, Edwin Hellaby. 1906. *Some Aspects of the Social Power of Wealth*. Lincoln: Woodruff-Collins Press.
- Willoughby, William F. and Mary Clare de Graffenried. 1890. *Child Labor*. (Publications, Vol. 5, No. 2). Baltimore: American Economic Association.
- Wilson, Warren Hugh. 1907. *Quaker Hill: A Sociological Study*. New York: Columbia University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1911. *Church of the Open Country: A Study of the Church for the Working Farmer*. New York: Missionary Education Movement.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *Community Study for Cities: A Practical Scheme for the Investigation of the Problems of the Large Town or City Ward from the Point of View of the Church and Its Work*. New York: Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1912. *Evolution of the Country Community: A Study in Religious Sociology*. Boston: Pilgrim Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1914. *The Church at the Center*. New York: Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *The Farmer's Church*. New York: Century.
- Wilson, Warren Hugh, Herman N. Morse, and Fred C. Ayer. 1916. *A Rural Survey of Lane County, Oregon*. Eugene: University of Oregon.
- Wines, Frederick H. 1895. *Punishment and Reformation: An Historical Sketch of the Rise of the Penitentiary System*. New York. Thomas Y. Crowell.
- Wines, Frederick H. and Winthrop D. Lane. 1919. *Punishment and Reformation: A Study of the Penitentiary System*. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell.
- Wolfe, Albert Benedict. 1906. *The Lodging House Problem in Boston*. (Harvard University Studies in Economics, Vol. 2). Boston: Houghton, Mifflin.

- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1916. *Readings in Social Problems*. Boston: Ginn.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. *Works Committees and Joint Industrial Councils*. Philadelphia: U.S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, Industrial Relations Division.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *Conservatism, Radicalism, and Scientific Method: An Essay on Social Attitudes*. New York: Macmillan.
- Wood, Arthur Evans. 1920. *Some Unsolved Social Problems of a University Town*. Ann Arbor: C.W. Graham.
- Woodhead, Howard. 1904. *The First German Municipal Exposition Held in Dresden in 1903*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Woods, Erville Bartlett. 1907. *Progress a Sociological Concept*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Woods, Robert Archey. 1897. *English Social Movements*. New York: Scribner's.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1902. *American in Process: A Settlement Study by Residents and Associates of the South End House*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1923. *Neighborhood in Nation-Building: The Running Comment of Thirty Years at the South End House*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Woods, Robert Archey and Albert J. Kennedy. 1911. *Handbook of Settlements*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Settlement: A National Estimate*. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York: Survey Associates.
- Woods, Robert A., William T. Elsing, and others. 1895. *The Poor in Great Cities: Their Problems and What is Doing to Solve Them*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Woods, Robert Archy, William I. Cole, Frederick E. Haynes, Frederick Bushee, and Charles D. Underhill. 1898. *The City Wilderness: A Settlement Study*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin.
- Woodson, Carter G. 1918. *A Century of Negro Migration*. Washington, DC: The Association for the Study of Negro Life and History.
- Woofter, Thomas Jackson. 1913. *The Negroes of Athens, Georgia*. (Bulletin of the University of Georgia, Vol. 14, No. 4). Athens: University of Georgia.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1917. *Teaching in Rural Schools*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1920. *Negro Migration: Changes in Rural Organization and Population of the Cotton Belt*. New York: W.D. Gray.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1922. *Studies in Citizenship*. (Bulletin of the University of Georgia, Peabody School of Education,; Vol. 23, No. 1). Athens: University of Georgia.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *The Basis of Racial Adjustment*. Boston: Ginn.
- Woofter, Thomas Jackson and Isaac Fisher. 1921. *Cooperation in Southern Communities: Suggested Activities for County and City Inter-Racial Committees*. Atlanta: Commission on Inter-Racial Cooperation.

- Woolston, Howard Brown. 1909. *A Study of the Population of Manhattanville*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, No. 93). New York: Columbia University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Prostitution in the United States*. New York: Century.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1924. *Introduction to Sociology*. Seattle: University Book Store.
- Work, Monroe Nathan. 1911. *Industrial Work of Tuskegee Graduates and Former Students during the Year 1910*. Tuskegee: Tuskegee Institute Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1912-1925. *Negro Yearbook and Annual Encyclopedia of the Negro*. (1<sup>st</sup> edition, 1912; 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 1913; 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 1914; 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 1916; 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 1919; 6<sup>th</sup> edition, 1922; 7<sup>th</sup> edition, 1925). Tuskegee: Negro Year Book Publishing Company, Tuskegee Institute.
- Wright, Carrol Davidson. 1891. *A Report on Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1895. *The Industrial Evolution of the United States*. Meadville: Flood and Vincent.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1899. *Outline of Practical Sociology: With Special Reference to American Conditions*. (American Citizen Series, Vol. 1). New York: Longmans, Green.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1902. *Some Ethical Phases of the Labor Question*. Boston: American Unitarian Association.
- Wright, Henry Collier. 1916. *American City*. Chicago: McClurg.
- Wright, Richard Robert. 1894. *A Brief Historical Sketch of Negro Education in Georgia*. Savannah: Robinson Printing House.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1903. *The Negroes of Xenia, Ohio: A Social Study*. (Bulletin of the Bureau of Labor, No. 48; 57th Congress, 2<sup>nd</sup> Session, House Document 370, Part 4). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- Young, Allyn Abbott. 1904. *A Discussion of Age Statistics*. Washington, DC : Government Printing Office.
- Young, Donald Ramsey**. 1922. *Motion Pictures: A Study in Social Legislation*. Philadelphia: Westbrook.
- Young, Kimball**. 1922. *Mental Differences in Certain Immigrant Groups*. (Publications, Vol. 1, No. 11). Eugene: The University of Oregon.
- Yu, Tinn-Hugh. 1923. *Progress and Social Control in China. A Critical Analysis of the Chinese Social Order together with Its Bearing upon Progress and the Decline of Population*. Peking: Chinese Sociological Society.
- Zimand, Savel. 1921. *Modern Social Movements: Descriptive Summaries and Bibliographies*. New York: H.W. Wilson.
- Znaniecki, Florian**. 1919. *Cultural Reality*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. *Laws of Social Psychology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Zueblin, Charles. 1905. *A Decade of Civic Development*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1908. *The Religion of a Democrat*. New York: Huebsch.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1910. *Democracy and the Overman*. New York: Viking Press.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1916. *American Municipal Progress: Chapters in Municipal Sociology*. New York: Macmillan.

---

End of Part III

---

**CENTENNIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY**

**PART IV:**

**AMERICAN METHODS OF INVESTIGATION:  
HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED**

Compiled by

MICHAEL R. HILL  
Editor, *Sociological Origins*

In consultation with the  
Centennial Bibliography Committee of the  
American Sociological Association  
Section on the History of Sociology<sup>1</sup>

© 2005 American Sociological Association  
Washington, DC

---

<sup>1</sup> Brian P. Conway, Michael R. Hill (co-chair), Susan Hoecker-Drysdale (ex-officio), Jack Nusan Porter (co-chair), Pamela A. Roby, Kathleen Slobin, and Roberta Spalter-Roth.

## Introduction and Scope

THE CITATIONS in this section provide a cursory glimpse — a tantalizingly brief exhibition — at the *types* of historical materials available. Future updates of this bibliography will provide references to works more fully outlining the intricate history of methodological developments in American social science generally, and in sociology specifically. For the earliest American textbooks in sociological methods, see Part III (The Library of American Sociology in 1925). Numerous accounts of worked methodological exemplars are found in the citations included in Part X (Presidents of the American Sociological Society/Association).

Readers wishing to report errors or to nominate additional candidates for inclusion in future updates of this bibliography are warmly invited to communicate corrections or recommendations together with brief explanations and complete bibliographic particulars via email to: [asahistorybib@yahoo.com](mailto:asahistorybib@yahoo.com)

---

### AMERICAN METHODS OF INVESTIGATION Historically Considered

- Bernard, Luther L. 1928. "The Development of Methods in Sociology." *The Monist* 38 (April): 292-320.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1934. *The Fields and Methods of Sociology*. New York: Long & Smith.
- Bernert, Christopher. 1983. "The Career of Causal Analysis in American Sociology." *British Journal of Sociology* 34 (June): 230-254.
- Bulmer, Martin, Kevin Bales, and Kathryn Kish Sklar, (eds.). 1991. *The Social Survey in Historical Perspective 1880-1940*. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press.
- Campbell, Kathryn B. 2002. "More than a Metaphor: The Challenge of Civic Mapping." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin-Madison.
- Caplow, Theodore. 1982.. *Middletown Families: Fifty Years of Change and Continuity*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Converse, Jean M. 1987. *Survey Research in the United States: Roots and Emergence 1890-1960*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Coser, Louis. 1978. "American Trends." Pp. 287-320 in *A History of Sociological Analysis*, edited by Thomas Bottomore and Robert Nisbet. New York: Basic Books.
- Deutscher, Irwin. 1969. "Looking Backward: Case Studies in the Progress of Methodology in Sociological Research." *American Sociologist* 4 (February): 35-40.
- Dorfman, Joseph. "An Unpublished Project of Thorstein Veblen for an Ethnological Inquiry." *American Journal of Sociology* 39 (September): 237-241.
- Ellwood, Charles A. 1933. *Methods in Sociology: A Critical Study*." Durham: Duke University Press.
- Gee, Wilson. 1932. *Research Barriers in the South*. New York: Century.

- Gehlke, Charles E. 1922. "The Statistical Material and Methods of the Survey." Pp. 664-668 in *Criminal Justice in Cleveland*, edited by Roscoe Pound and Felix Frankfurter. Cleveland: Cleveland Foundation.
- Hammond, Phillip., (ed.). 1964. *Sociologists at Work: Essays on the Craft of Social Research*. New York: Basic Books.
- Hill, Michael R. 1989. "The Cleveland Survey of Criminal Justice." Pp. 485-532 in "Roscoe Pound and American Sociology." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
- Hoover, Dwight W. 1989. "Changing Views of Community Studies: Middletown as a Case Study." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 25 (April): 111-124.
- Keen, Mike Forrest. 1992. "The Freedom of Information Act and Sociological Research." *American Sociologist* 23 (2): 43-51.
- Lazarsfeld, Paul F. 1961. "Notes on the History of Quantification in Sociology: Trends, Sources and Problems." *Isis* 52 (June): 277-333.
- Lipset, Seymour Martin and Richard Hofstadter, (eds.). 1968. *Sociology and History: Methods*. New York: Basic Books.
- Lundberg, George A. 1960. "Quantitative Methods in Sociology, 1920-1960." *Social Forces* 39 (October): 19-24.
- Mariampolski, Hyman and Dana C. Hughes. 1978. "The Use of Personal Documents in Historical Sociology." *American Sociologist* 13 (May): 104-113.
- McLaughlin, Isabella C. 1926. "History and Sociology: A Comparison of Their Methods." *American Journal of Sociology* 32 (November): 379-395.
- Mills, C. Wright. 1940. "Methodological Consequences of the Sociology of Knowledge." *American Journal of Sociology* 46: (November): 316-330.
- Nisbet, Robert A. 1962. "Sociology as an Art Form." *Pacific Sociological Review* 5 (2): 67-74.
- Ogburn, William Fielding. 1930. "Folkways of a Scientific Sociology. Pp. 1-11 in *Studies in Quantitative and Cultural Sociology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Park, Robert E. 1926. "Methods of a Race Survey." *Journal of Applied Sociology* 10 (May-June): 410-415.
- Platt, Jennifer. 1983. "The Development of the 'Participant Observation' Method in Sociology: Origin Myth and History." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 19 (October): 379-393.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1996. *A History of Sociological Research Methods in America 1920-1960*. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press.
- Reinharz, Shulamit. 1992. *Feminist Methods in Social Research*. New York: Oxford.
- Reynolds, James B. 1921-22. "The Survey of Criminal Justice in Cleveland." *Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology* 12: 471-473.
- Rice, Stuart A., (ed.). 1931. *Methods in Social Science: A Case Book*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Risman, Barbara J. 1993. "Methodological Implications of Feminist Scholarship." *American Sociologist* 24 (Fall-Winter): 15-25.
- Small, Albion W. 1900. "The Scope of Sociology. I & II. The Development of Sociological Method." *American Journal of Sociology* 5 (January): 506-526; (March): 617-647.

- Stanfield, John H., (ed). 1993. *A History of Race Relations Research: First-Generation Recollections*. Newbury Park: Sage.
- Vidich, Arthur, Joseph Bensman and Maurice R. Stein, (eds.). 1971. *Reflections on Community Studies*. New York: John Wiley.
- White, Leonard D., (ed.). 1956. *The State of the Social Sciences*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. [Papers presented at the 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Social Science Research Building, The University of Chicago, November 10-12, 1955].
- Young, Pauline V. 1939. *Scientific Social Surveys and Research: An Introduction to the Background, Content, Methods, and Analysis of Social Studies*. New York: Prentice-Hall.
- Zueblin, Charles. "The World's First Sociological Laboratory." *American Journal of Sociology* 4 (March): 577-592.

---

End of Part IV

---

**CENTENNIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY**

**PART V:**

**AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL THEORIES  
HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED**

Compiled by

**MICHAEL R. HILL**  
Editor, *Sociological Origins*

In consultation with the  
Centennial Bibliography Committee of the  
American Sociological Association  
Section on the History of Sociology<sup>1</sup>

© 2005 American Sociological Association  
Washington, DC

---

<sup>1</sup> Brian P. Conway, Michael R. Hill (co-chair), Susan Hoecker-Drysdale (ex-officio), Jack Nusan Porter (co-chair), Pamela A. Roby, Kathleen Slobin, and Roberta Spalter-Roth.

## Introduction and Scope

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY in this section provides a brief, exploratory miscellany of references on the history and development of American sociological theories. It is very far from comprehensive, but this hopefully is a temporary circumstance and interested readers are encouraged to submit additional citations for future updates.

As it is difficult to separate intellectual history from the development of the discipline more generally conceived, many relevant materials are found elsewhere throughout the bibliography. Exemplars of theoretical treatises written before 1926 are found in Part III. Themes and ideas developed at specific schools and centers of sociological practice are noted in Part IX. With regard to the theoretical work of specific ASS/ASA Presidents, *see* Part X.

Readers wishing to report errors or to nominate additional candidates for inclusion in future updates of this bibliography are warmly invited to communicate corrections or recommendations together with brief explanations and complete bibliographic particulars via email to: [asahistorybib@yahoo.com](mailto:asahistorybib@yahoo.com)

---

### AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL THEORIES Historically Considered

- Bierstedt, Robert. 1981. *American Sociological Theory: A Critical History*. New York: Academic Press.
- Bingham, Shawn Chandler. 2003. "Sauntering into New Fields: Henry David Thoreau and the Sociological Imagination." Ph.D. dissertation, American University.
- Boyers, Jennifer S. 2000. "Subversion and the Sociological Canon." *Michigan Sociological Review* 14 (Fall): 83-93.
- Coser, Lewis A. 1976. "Sociological Theory from the Chicago Dominance to 1965." *Annual Review of Sociology* 2: 145-160.
- Cravens, Hamilton. 1971. "The Abandonment of Evolutionary Social Theory in America: The Impact of Academic Professionalization upon American Sociological Theory, 1890-1920." *American Studies* 12 (Fall): 5-20.
- Ellwood, Charles A. 1930. "Uses and Limitations of Behaviorism in Sociology." *Papers and Proceedings of the American Sociological Society* 24: 74-82.
- Frazier, E. Franklin. 1947. "Sociological Theory and Race Relations." *American Sociological Review* 12 (June): 265-271.
- Furfey, Paul Hanly. 1953. *The Scope and Method of Sociology: A Metasociological Treatise*. New York: Harper & Brothers.
- Gerhardt, Uta. 2002. "Worlds Come Apart: System Theory versus Cultural Theory: Drama in the History of the Sociology in the Twentieth Century." *American Sociologist* 33 (Summer): 5-39.
- Gouldner, Alvin. 1970. *The Coming Crisis of Western Sociology*. New York: Basic Books.
- Hinkle, Gisela J. 1978. "Seeing Trends in Recent Sociological Theory." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 15 (Spring-Summer): 63-74.

- Hinkle, Roscoe C. 1980. *Founding Theory of American Sociology, 1881-1915*. Boston, MA: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. "Reconstructing the History of Sociological Theory." *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 7 (Spring): 37-53.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1994. *Developments in American Sociological Theory, 1915-1950*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Horowitz, Irving Louis. 1983. *C. Wright Mills: An American Utopian*. New York: Free Press.
- Hunt, Alan. 1978. *The Sociological Movement in Law*. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. "The Sociology of Law of Gurvitch and Timasheff: A Critique of Theories of Normative Integration." *Research in Law and Sociology* 2: 169-204.
- Janowitz, Morris. 1975. "Sociological Theory and Social Control." *American Journal of Sociology* 81 (July): 82-108.
- Kalberg, Stephen. 1996. "On the Neglect of Weber's *Protestant Ethic* as a Theoretical Treatise: Demarcating the Parameters of Postwar American Sociological Theory." *Sociological Theory* 14 (March): 49-70.
- Kelly, Robert F. 1979. "Historical and Political Interpretations of Jurisprudence and the Social Action Perspective in Sociology." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 15 (January): 47-62.
- Kuklick, Henrika. 1973. "A 'Scientific Revolution': Sociological theory in the United States, 1930-1945." *Sociological Inquiry* 43: 3-22.
- Leinfellner, Werner. 1974. "A New Epitheoretical Analysis of Social Theories." Pp. 3-47 in *Developments in the Methodology of Social Science*, edited by W. Leinfellner and Eckehart Kohler. Boston: D. Reidel.
- Liguori, Mary. 1942. "The Concept of 'Social Progress' in American Sociology." *American Catholic Sociological Review* 3 (October): 164-169.
- Lundberg, George A. 1962. "Some Convergences in Sociological Theory." *American Journal of Sociology* 62 (July): 21-27.
- Martindale, Don. 1960. *The Nature and Types of Sociological Theory*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Meltzer, Bernard N., John W. Petras and Larry T. Reynolds. 1975. *Symbolic Interactionism: Genesis, Varieties, and Criticism*. London (UK): Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Mills, C. Wright. 1959. *The Sociological Imagination*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Mitchell, Ross E. 2001. "Thorstein Veblen: Pioneer in Environmental Sociology." *Organization & Environment* 15 (4): 389-408.
- Munch, Richard. 1986. "The American Creed in Sociological Theory Exchange, Negotiated Order, Accommodated Individualism, and Contingency." *Sociological Theory* 4 (Spring): 41-60.
- Radnitzky, Gerard. 1973. *Contemporary Schools of Metascience*. 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, enlarged. Chicago: H. Regnery.
- Ritzer, George. 1991. "The Recent History and the Emerging Reality of American Sociological Theory: A Metatheoretical Interpretation." *Sociological Forum* 6 (June): 269-287.
- Rock, Paul. 1979. *The Making of Symbolic Interactionism*. Totowa: Rowman and Littlefield.
- Rossides, Daniel W. 1978. *The History and Nature of Sociological Theory*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

- Schrag, Clarence. 1961. "Some Demerits of Contemporary Sociology." *Pacific Sociological Review* 4 (2): 43-51.
- Scott, W. Richard. 2004. "Reflections on a Half-Century of Organizational Sociology." *Annual Review of Sociology* 30: 1-21.
- Soutar, Richard Glen. 1996. "Methods in the Social Sciences: A Critique of Positivism." Ph.D. dissertation, Oklahoma State University.
- Timasheff, Nicholas S. and George A. Thoedorson. 1976. *Sociological Theory: Nature and Growth*. New York: Random House.
- Wiley, Norbert. 1979. "The Rise and Fall of Dominating Theories in American Sociology." Pp. 47-79 in *Contemporary Issues in Theory and Research: A Metasociological Perspective*, edited by William E. Snizek, Ellsworth R. Fuhrman, and Michael K. Miller. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Willier, David and Judith Willer. 1973. *Systematic Empiricism: Critique of a Pseudo-Science*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall.

---

End of Part V

---

**CENTENNIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY**

**PART VI:**

**DIVERSE PROFESSIONAL ISSUES  
HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED**

Compiled by

**MICHAEL R. HILL**  
Editor, *Sociological Origins*

In consultation with the  
Centennial Bibliography Committee of the  
American Sociological Association  
Section on the History of Sociology<sup>1</sup>

© 2005 American Sociological Association  
Washington, DC

---

<sup>1</sup> Brian P. Conway, Michael R. Hill (co-chair), Susan Hoecker-Drysdale (ex-officio), Jack Nusan Porter (co-chair), Pamela A. Roby, Kathleen Slobin, and Roberta Spalter-Roth.

## Introduction and Scope

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY in this section provides an eclectic melange of materials related to a variety of frequently-discussed professional issues. The sub-classifications are neither mutually exclusive nor exhaustive. Any given item, for example, might touch with virtually equal force on aspects of employment, academic freedom, gender, ethnicity, ethics, and bureaucracy. Keeping in mind the intent of this bibliography as a whole (i.e., the development and lived realities of the sociological enterprise — historically considered), readers are encouraged to nominate additional items for inclusion. It bears repeating that for the American Sociological Society/Association specifically, researches will find well-stocked mines of historical information in official notices published in the *Papers and Proceedings of the American Sociological Society*, *American Sociological Review*, early issues of the *American Sociologist*, *Footnotes* (the newsletter published by the ASA), and in numerous newsletters issued by various Sections of the ASA. Due to their large number, council minutes, committee findings, taskforce reports, and the like are not generally included.

Readers wishing to report errors or to nominate additional candidates for inclusion in future updates of this bibliography are warmly invited to communicate corrections or recommendations together with brief explanations and complete bibliographic particulars via email to: asahistorybib@yahoo.com

---

## DIVERSE PROFESSIONAL ISSUES Historically Considered

### Employment

- “Reflections of An Unemployed Sociologist.” *American Sociologist* 11 (November): 193-198.
- Bowers, R.V. 1958. “Occupational Roles of Sociologists.” *American Sociological Review* 23 (October): 583-584.
- Cotten, Shelia R., Jammie Price, Shirley Keeton, Russell P.D. Burton, and Janice E Clifford Wittekind. 2001. “Reflections on the Academic Job Search in Sociology.” *American Sociologist* 32 (Fall): 26-42.
- Faris, Ellsworth. 1934. “Too Many Ph.D.’s?” *American Journal of Sociology* 39 (January): 509-512.
- Ferris, A.L. 1964. “Sociological Manpower.” *American Sociological Review* 29 (February): 103-114. Reply by Alan P. Bates, *ASR* 29 (August 1964): 580; Correction, *ASR* 30 (February 1965): 112-113.
- Fleischer, Michael S. 1998. “The Professionalization of Sociological Practice.” Ph.D. dissertation, Loyola University Chicago.
- Lutz, Gene M. 1979. “Employment and a Liberal Arts Undergraduate Education in Sociology.” *Teaching Sociology* 6 (July): 373-390.

- Medalia, N.Z. and W.S. Mason. 1963. "Position and Prospects of Sociologists in Federal Employment." *American Sociological Review* 28 (April): 280-287.
- Misra, Joya, Ivy Kennelly, and Marina Karides. 1999. "Employment Chances in the Academic Job Market in Sociology: Do Race and Gender Matter?" *Sociological Perspectives* 42 (Spring): 215-248.
- National Institute of Mental Health. 1969. *Sociologists and Anthropologists: Supply and Demand in Educational Institutions and Other Settings*. (Public Health Service Publication, No. 1884). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Odell, Patricia M., Kathleen Odell Korgen, and Alejandro del Carmen. 2001. "Recent Trends in Faculty Employment in Sociology." *American Sociologist* 32 (Winter): 98-106.
- Perrucci, Carolyn C. 1986. "Gender Equity in Sociology Faculty Employment Patterns: A Cross-University Comparison." *Sociology and Social Research* 70 (April): 235-241.
- Riesman, David. 1962. "Law and Sociology: Recruitment, Training and Collegueship." Pp. 12-55 in *Law and Sociology: Exploratory Essays*, edited by William M. Evan. New York: Free Press.
- Shichor, D. 1970. "Prestige of Sociology Departments and the Placing of New Ph.D.'s." *American Sociologist* 5 (May): 157-160.
- Smith, Robert B. 1991. "Patterns of a Lost Generation: Adaptations of Ph.D.'s to Restricted Academic Opportunities." *American Sociologist* 22 (Summer): 85-108.
- Stinchcombe, Arthur L. 1999-2000. "Making a Living in Sociology in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century (and the Intellectual Consequences of Making a Living)." *Berkeley Journal of Sociology* 44: 4-14.
- Stockard, Jean. 1986. "Minorities and Women in Sociology in the Pacific Region: A Comment on the Five-Year Follow-Up Study." *Sociological Perspectives* 29 (April): 171-176.
- Wright, Richard A. 1987. "Is Sociological Theory Useful in Nonacademic Employment? The Views of Sociologists, Employers, and Former Students." *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 12 (Winter): 39-49.

### Gender, Sex, and Sexism

- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1978. "Women in Sociology: 1890-1930." *Journal of the History of Sociology* 1 (Fall): 11-34.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. "Early Women Sociologists and the American Sociological Society: The Patterns of Exclusion and Participation." *American Sociologist* 16 (February): 14-24.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. "An American Dream: The Historical Connections between Humanism, Women, and Sociology." *Humanity and Society* 11 (August): 553-65.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. "Transcending a Patriarchal Past: Teaching the History of Women in Sociology." *Teaching Sociology*, Vol. 16 (April): 141-150.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed). 1991. *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1995. "The Second Sex and the Chicago School: Women's Accounts, Knowledge, and Work, 1945-1960." Pp. 322-364 in *A Second Chicago School? The Development of a Postwar American Sociology*, edited by Gary Alan Fine. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1998. "A Rose is Not a Rosa is Not a Roseann is Not a Rosemary: The Many Names of Mary Elizabeth Roberts Smith Coolidge." Pp. 163-195 in *Advances in Gender Research*, Vol. 3, edited by Vasilikie Demos and Marcia Texler Segal. Stamford: JAI Press.
- De Vries, Christine Ann. 2004. "American Sociology and the Construction of Gender, 1890-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado.
- Fava, S.S. 1960. "Status of Women in Professional Sociology." *American Sociological Review* 25 (April): 271-276.
- Goetting, Ann and Sarah Fenstermaker, (eds.). 1995. *Individual Voices: Collective Visions: Fifty Years of Women in Sociology*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.
- Gould, Meredith. 1980. "Review Essay: The New Sociology." *Signs* 5: 459-467.
- Hill, Michael R. and Mary Jo Deegan, (eds.). 1992. "Gynocritic Sociology: Studying Women Sociologists." (Annual issue). *Midwest Feminist Papers*, new series, Vol. 2.
- Hughes, Helen MacGill. 1973. *The Status of Women in Sociology, 1968-1972: Report to the American Sociological Association of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession*. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association.
- Jones-Johnson, Gloria. 1988. "The Victim-Bind Dilemma of Black Female Sociologists in Academe." *American Sociologist* 19 (Winter): 312-322.
- Krayal, Philip M. and Lucinda San Giovanni. 1985. "Objectivity in the Sociology of Sexuality: Sexism and Homophobia." *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology* 12 (November): 161-166.
- Kulis, Stephen. 1988. "The Representation of Women in Top Ranked Sociology Departments." *American Sociologist* 19 (Fall): 203-217.
- Laslett, Barbara and Barrie Thorne, eds. 1997. *Feminist Sociology: Life Histories of a Movement*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press.
- McNamee, Stephen J., Cecil L. Willis, and Ann M. Rotchford. 1990. "Gender Differences in Patterns of Publication in Leading Sociology Journals, 1960-1985," *American Sociologist* 21 (Summer): 99-115.
- Meadow Orleans, Kathryn P. and Ruth A. Wallace, (eds.). 1994. *Gender and the Academic Experience: Berkeley Women Sociologists*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press.
- Morgan, Graham. 1980. "Women in American Sociology in the Nineteenth Century." *Journal of the History of Sociology* 2 (Spring): 1-34.
- Reinharz, Shulamit. 1992. *Feminist Methods in Social Research*. New York: Oxford.
- Roos, Patricia. 1997. "Occupational Feminization, Occupational Decline? Sociology's Changing Sex Composition." *American Sociologist* 28 (Spring): 75-88.
- Rosen, Ellen. 1970. "Sex Role Stereotypes as Reflected in the Work of Female Sociologists." *The Human Factor* 10 (Fall): 1-20.
- Smith, Dorothy. 1974. "Women's Perspective as a Radical Critique of Sociology." *Social Inquiry* 4: 7-13.
- Stacey, Judith and Barrie Thorne. 1985. "The Missing Feminist Revolution in Sociology." *Social Problems* 32 (April): 301-316.
- Schwendinger, Julia and Herman Schwendinger. 1971. "Sociology's Founding Fathers: Sexists to a Man." *Journal of Marriage and the Family* 33 (November): 783-799.
- Thompson, Martha and Mary Jo Deegan (eds.). 1981. "Women Sociologists." (Annual issue). *Midwest Feminist Papers* 2.

- Westkoff, Marcia. 1979. "Feminist Criticism of the Social Sciences." *Harvard Educational Review* 49 (4): 422-430.
- Wilke, Jane and Irving Lewis Allen. 1975. "Women Sociologists and Co-Authorship with Men." *American Sociologist* 10 (February): 19-24.

### **Ethnicity, Race and Racism**

- Back, K.W. 1963. "Sociology Encounters the Protest Movement for Desegregation." *Phylon* 24 (Fall): 232-239.
- Blackwell, James and Morris Janowitz, (eds.). 1974. *Black Sociologists: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Bowser, Benjamin P. 1981. "The Contribution of Blacks to Sociological Knowledge: A Problem of Theory and Role to 1950." *Phylon* 42 (2): 180-193.
- Bracey, John H., August Meier, and Elliot Rudwick, (eds.). 1971. *The Black Sociologists: The First Half Century*. Belmont: Wadsworth.
- Cazenave, Noel A. 1988. "From a Committed Achiever to a Radical Social Scientist: The Life Course Dialectics of a 'Marginal' Black American Sociologist." *American Sociologist* 19 (Winter): 347-354.
- Collins, Patricia Hill 1998. "On Race, Gender, and Science: Black Women as Objects and Agents of Sociological Knowledge." Pp. 95-123 in *Fighting Words: Black Women and the Search for Justice*, by P.H. Collins. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Conyers, J.E. 1968. "Negro Doctorates in Sociology: A Social Portrait." *Phylon* 29 (Fall): 209-223.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 2000. "Transcending a Patriarchal and Racist Past: African American Women in Sociology, 1890-1920." *Sociological Origins* 2 (Summer): 37-54.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2002. *Race, Hull-House, and the University of Chicago: A New Conscience against Ancient Evils*. Wesport: Praeger.
- Dixon-Reeves, Regina. 2001. "The Survey of the Characteristics and Dimensions of Mentoring — An Investigation of the Mentoring Experiences of African American Graduate Students in Departments of Sociology." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago.
- Evans, Arthur S. 1985. "An Examination of Three Distinct Attitudes among Black Sociologists." *Phylon* 46 (4): 300-318.
- Frazier, E. Franklin. 1947. "Sociological Theory and Race Relations." *American Sociological Review* 12 (June): 265-271.
- Gaston, Jerry and James Sherohman. 1974. "Origins of Researchers on Black Americans." *American Sociologist* 9 (May): 75-82.
- Glazer, Nathan. 1987. "New Perspectives in American Jewish Sociology." *American Jewish Year Book* 87: 3-19.
- Green, Dan S. and Edwin D. Driver. 1976. "W.E.B. DuBois: A Case Study in the Sociology of Sociological Negation." *Phylon* 37 (4): 308-333.
- Hall, Ronald E. 2000. "The Racial Canons of American Sociology: Identity Across the Lifespan as Biracial Alternative." *American Sociologist* 31 (Spring): 86-93.

- Hare, Nathan. 1972. "The Sociological Study of Racial Conflict." *Phylon* 33 (1): 27-31.
- Hartmann, Douglas, Paul R. Croll, and Katja Guenther. 2003. "The Race Relations "Problematic" in American Sociology: Revisiting Niemonen's Case Study and Critique." *American Sociologist* 34 (Fall): 20-55.
- Hayes, James R. 1973. "Sociology and Racism: An Analysis of the First Era of American Sociology." *Phylon* 34 (December): 330-341.
- Hayes, James R. and John W. Petras. 1974. "Images of Persons in Early American Sociology. Part III: The Social Group." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 10 (October): 391-396.
- Heilman, Samuel C. 1980. "Jewish Sociologist: Native as Stranger." *American Sociologist* 15 (May): 100-108.
- Hunter, Herbert M. 2000. *The Sociology of Oliver C. Cox*. Stamford: JAI Press.
- Hunter, Hebert M. and Sameer Y. Abraham, (eds.). *Race, Class, and the World system: The Sociology of Oliver C. Cox*. New York: Monthly Review Press.
- Jones-Johnson, Gloria. 1988. "The Victim-Bind Dilemma of Black Female Sociologists in Academe." *American Sociologist* 19 (Winter): 312-322.
- Kinloch, Graham C. 1985. "White Perspectives on Black Americans: A Study of Journals in Professional Sociology." *Phylon* 46 (4): 319-332.
- Ladner, Joyce A. 1973. *The Death of White Sociology*. New York: Random House.
- Lipset, Semour Martin. 1955. "Jewish Sociologists and Sociologists of the Jews." *Jewish Social Studies* 17 (July): 177-178.
- Lyman, Stanford M. 1972. *The Black American in Sociological Thought*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons.
- Mason, David. 1996. "Themes and Issues in the Teaching of Race and Ethnicity in Sociology." *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 19 (October): 789-806.
- Niemonen, Jack. 1997. "The Race Relations *Problematic* in American Sociology: A Case Study and Critique." *American Sociologist* 28 (Spring): 15-54.
- Orr, Martin. 1997. "Sociological Analyses of Race and Ethnicity since the 1950s: A Sociology of Sociology Explanation for Metatheoretical Shift." *Sociological Focus* 30 (February): 31-47.
- Schermerhorn, R.A. 1974. "Ethnicity in the Perspective of the Sociology of Knowledge." *Ethnicity* 1 (April): 1-14.
- Stackert, R.P. and I.D. Rinder. 1962. "The Negro in the Social Science Literature." *Phylon* 23 (Summer): 111-127.
- Stanfield, John H., II. 1982. "The 'Negro Problem' within and beyond the Institutional Nexus of Pre-World War I Sociology." *Phylon* 43 (3): 187-201.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. *Philanthropy and Jim Crow in American Social Science*. Westport: Greenwood.
- Sanfield, John H, II., and Tekle Woldemikael, (eds). 1988. "Racial Diversity in Becoming a Sociologist." *American Sociologist* 19 (Winter): 191-384. [Special issue, with contributions by John H. Stanfield, II, Mary Jo Deegan, Gloria Jones-Johnson, Steven Kulis, Karen A. Miller, Norma Williams, Noël Cazenave, Alfredo Mirandé, Z.G. Standing Bear, N. Prabha Unnitan, and Tekle M. Woldemikael].

- Stewart-Cain, Karen LaVern. 2003. "W.E.B. DuBois: The Neglected American Sociologist. A Study of Race-Biased Exclusion from the Academy." Ph.D. dissertation, Union Institute and University.
- Wacker, R. Fred. 1995. "The Sociology of Race and Ethnicity in the Second Chicago School." Pp. 136-163 in *A Second Chicago School? The Development of a Postwar American Sociology*, edited by Gary Alan Fine. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Washington, Robert E. and Donald Cunnigen, (eds.). 2002. *Confronting the American Dilemma of Race: The Second Generation of Black American Sociologists*. Lanham: University Press of America.
- Williams, Fannie Barrier. 2002 *The New Woman of Color: The Collected Works of Fannie Barrier Williams*. Edited and with an introduction by Mary Jo Deegan DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press.
- Yancey, Geroge. 1994. "An Examination of the Propensity of Women and Racial Minorities to Specialize in Sex/Gender and Racial/Ethnic Relation Studies. *American Sociologist* 25 (Winter): 72-76.

### **Organization & Bureaucracy**

- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1980. "Employment, Theory and Practice in Qualitative Medical Sociology." *Journal of Sociology and Social Welfare* 7 (March): 203-218.
- Gross, B.R. 1970. "The Organization Set: A Study of Sociology Departments." *American Sociologist* 5 (February): 25-29.
- Larsen, Otto N. 1969. "Sociological Gamesmanship in the Professional Role-Set of the Ultramultiversity." *Pacific Sociological Review* 12 (2): 65-74.
- Merton, Robert K. 1972. "Insiders and Outsiders: A Chapter in the Sociology of Knowledge." *American Journal of Sociology* 78 (July): 9-47.
- Parsons, Talcott. 1949. "The Position and Prospects of Sociology as a Professional Field." *Midwest Sociologist* 12 (1): 6.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. *The American University*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- Rosengren, W.R. 1961. "Institutional Types and Sociological Research: An Hypothesis in Role Systems and Research Models." *Human Organization* 20 (Spring): 2-48.
- Veblen, Thorstein B. 1918. *Higher Learning in America: A Memorandum on the Conduct of Universities by Business Men*. New York: B.W. Huebsch.
- Wessen, Albert F. 1959. "Medical Schools and the Sociologist." *Midwest Sociologist* 21 (2): 77-85.
- Phelan, Thomas J. 1995. "Measures of Success in American Sociology." *Sociological Forum* 10 (September): 481-491.
- Iaquinta, David. 1991. "The Gentrification of a Discipline in the Era of Sponsored Mobility, Impression Management, and Unenlightened Self-Interest." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 28 (Spring- Summer): 37-48.
- Van Valey, Thomas L. and Kathleen Tiemann. 1990 "Chairs of Graduate Departments: A Structural Profile." *Teaching Sociology* 18 (January): 13-19.

### Ideology, Politics & Academic Freedom

- “Climate of Opinion and the State of Academic Freedom.” 1956. *American Sociological Review* 21 (June): 353-357.
- Boyer, Paul. 1985. “Social Scientists and the Bomb.” *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* 41 (October): 31-37.
- Coser, Lewis A. and Otton N. Larsen, (eds.). 1976. *The Uses of Controversy in Sociology*. New York: Free Press.
- Feagin, Joe R. and Hernán Vera. 2001. *Liberation Sociology*. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Furner, Mary O. 1975. *Advocacy and Objectivity: A Crisis in the Professionalization of American Social Science, 1865-1905*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky.
- Hofstadter, Richard. 1955. *Academic Freedom in the Age of the College*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Horowitz, Irving Louis, (ed.). 1974. *The Rise and Fall of Project Camelot: Studies in the Relationship between Social Science and Practical Politics*. Revised edition. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Lee, Alfred McClung. 1986. *Sociology for Whom?* Revised edition. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. “Steps Taken Toward Liberating Sociologists.” *Critical Sociology* 15 (2): 47-59.
- MacIver, Robert M. 1955. *Academic Freedom in Our Times*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Martindale, Don L. and Raj P. Mohan, (eds.). 1980. *Ideals and Realities: Some Problem Areas of Professional Social Science*. Ghaziabad (India): Intercontinental Press.
- McCartney, Jim. 1990. “Editorial Introduction: The Politics of Sociology, Revisited.” *American Sociologist* 21 (Winter): 307-310.
- Metzger, Loya F. 1978. “Professors in Trouble: A Quantitative Analysis of Academic Freedom and Tenure Cases.” Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- Metzger, Walter P. 1955. *Academic Freedom in the Age of the University*. NY: Columbia University Press..
- Miley, James D. 1980. “Critical Dimensions in Human Ecology: Ideology in American Sociology.” *Urban Life* 9 (July): 163-185.
- Mills, C. Wright. 1943. “The Professional Ideology of Social Pathologists.” *American Journal of Sociology* 49 (2): 165-180.
- Palmore, E. 1962. “Sociologist’s Class Origins and Political Ideologies.” *Sociology and Social Research* 47 (October): 45-50.
- Rainwater, Lee and William Yancy, (eds.). 1967. *The Moynihan Report and the Politics of Controversy*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Schwendinger, Herman and Julia R. Schwendinger. 1974. *The Sociologists of the Chair: A Radical Analysis of the Formative Years of North American Sociology, 1883-1922*. New York, NY: Basic Books.
- Shalin, Dmitri N. 1980. “Marxist Paradigm and Academic Freedom.” *Social Research* 47 (Summer): 361-382.

- Small, Albion W. 1896. "Scholarship and Social Agitation." *American Journal of Sociology* 1 (5): 564-582.
- Stein, Maurice R. and Arthur Vidich, (eds.). 1963. *Sociology on Trial*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall.
- Turner, Henry A., Charles B. Spaulding and Charles G. McClintock. 1963. "Political Orientations of Academically Affiliated Sociologists." *Sociology and Social Research* 47 (April): 273-289.

### Ethics and Values

- "Against the Code of Ethics." *American Sociological Review* 29 (June): 409-410.
- Addams, Jane. 1902. *Democracy and Social Ethics*. New York: Macmillan.
- Beach, H.H. 1914. "Sociological Morals." *Bibliotheca Sacra* 71 (April): 269-274.
- Beals, R. 1969. *Politics of Social Research: An Inquiry into the Ethics and Responsibilities of Social Scientists*. Chicago: AVC.
- Bendix, R. 1946. "Social Science and Social Action in Historical Perspective." *Ethics* 56 (April): 208-216.
- Berry, Bonnie. 1991. "An Account of a Professional Ethics Violation in Sociology." *American Sociologist* 22 (Fall-Winter): 261-266.
- Clarke, Lee. 1995. "An Unethical Ethics Code?" *American Sociologist* 26 (Summer): 12-21.
- Geary, Daniel. 2004. "The Power and the Intellect: C. Wright Mills, the Left, and American Social Science." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.
- Gilman, Charlotte Perkins. [1914]. *Social Ethics: Sociology and the Future of Society*. Edited with an introduction by Michael R. Hill and Mary Jo Deegan. Westport: Preager, 2004.
- Hayes, Edward Cary. 1918. "Sociology as Ethics." *American Journal of Sociology* 24 (November, Number 3): 289-302.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Sociology and Ethics*. New York: Appleton.
- Henderson, Charles Richmond. 1903. "Practical Sociology in the Service of Social Ethics." Pp. 27-49 in *Investigations Representing the Departments: Part I: Systematic Theology, Church History, Practical Theology; Part II: Philosophy, Education. The Decennial Publications, First Series, Vol. 3*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Hill, Michael R. 1984. "Epistemology, Axiology, and Ideology in Sociology." *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 9 (2): 59-77.
- Hofstadter, Richard and Walter P. Metzger. 1955. *The Development of Academic Freedom in the United States*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Iutovich, Joyce Miller, and Sue Hoppe. 2001. "Ethics and Sociological Practice." Pp. 53-74 in *Handbook of clinical Sociology*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, edited by Howard M. Rebach and John G. Bruhn. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum.
- Kolb, W.L. 1957. "On Being a Christian Sociologist." *Religion in Life* 26 (Fall): 501-512.
- Lee, Alfred McClung. 1953. "Responsibilities and Privileges in Sociological Research." *Sociology and Social Research* 37 (July): 367-374.
- Lipset, Seymour Martin and E.C. Ladd, Jr. 1972. "Politics of American Sociologists." *American Journal of Sociology* 78 (July): 67-104.

- Mead, George H. 1923. "Scientific Method and the Moral Sciences." *International Journal of Ethics* 33 (April): 229-247.
- Nebraska Sociological Feminist Collective, (eds.). 1988. *A Feminist Ethic for Social Science Research*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen.
- Powers, H.H. 1898. "Sociology and Ethics." *Progress* 4 (September): 64-65.
- Reynolds, Larry T. and J.M. Reynolds, (eds.). *The Sociology of Sociology: Analysis and Critique of the Thought, Research, and Ethical Folkways of Sociology and Its Practitioners*. New York: McKay.
- Schuler, Edgar A. 1969. "Toward a Code of Professional Ethics for Sociologists: A Historical Note." *American Sociologist* 4 (May): 144-146.
- Sjoberg, Gideon, (ed.). 1967. *Ethics, Politics, and Social Research*. Cambridge: Schenkman.
- Small, Albion Woodbury. 1903. "The Significance of Sociology for Ethics." Pp. 113-49 in *Investigations Representing the Departments: Political Economy, Political Science, History, Sociology and Anthropology. The Decennial Publications, First Series, Vol. 4*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

---

End of Part VI

---

**CENTENNIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY**

**PART VII:**

**SOCIOLOGICAL JOURNALS AND PUBLISHING**

Compiled by

MICHAEL R. HILL  
Editor, *Sociological Origins*

In consultation with the  
Centennial Bibliography Committee of the  
American Sociological Association  
Section on the History of Sociology<sup>1</sup>

© 2005 American Sociological Association  
Washington, DC

---

<sup>1</sup> Brian P. Conway, Michael R. Hill (co-chair), Susan Hoecker-Drysdale (ex-officio), Jack Nusan Porter (co-chair), Pamela A. Roby, Kathleen Slobin, and Roberta Spalter-Roth.

## Introduction and Scope

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY in this section presents an inclusive list of studies, essays, and historical reflections on the processes, problems, and rewards of sociological publishing. For academic sociologists, especially, writing and publishing books and articles constitute a major and consequential activity related not only to tenure (i.e., the well-known “publish or perish” syndrome), but also to the crucial diffusion of new insights and discoveries. The sociology of publishing is thus central to our professional lives. Generally omitted from the list below are the numerous studies concerned primarily with “citation studies,” although a few early investigations are included. Emphasis, where possible, is on works that provide historical perspectives on publication as a sociological activity and on the origin and subsequent development of specific journals and publishing houses.

Standard keyword searches in the sociologically relevant sources (e.g., *Sociological Abstracts*, *Dissertation Abstracts*, and *WorldCat*) netted results that fall easily into two primary categories. The first section provides general discussions, whereas the second section supplies analyses and commentaries specific to individual journals and publishers. In addition to specifically historical treatments, formerly contemporary articles and statements are included where, given the passage of time, they now shed historical perspective on sociological publishing in its varied guises.

Readers wishing to report errors or to nominate additional candidates for inclusion in future updates of this bibliography are warmly invited to communicate corrections or recommendations together with brief explanations and complete bibliographic particulars via email to: [asahistorybib@yahoo.com](mailto:asahistorybib@yahoo.com)

## SOCIOLOGICAL JOURNALS AND PUBLISHING

### GENERAL WORKS

- Allen, Michael Patrick. 1990. “The ‘Quality’ of Journals in Sociology Reconsidered: Objective Measures of Journal Influence.” *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 18 (November): 4-5.
- Anderson, Kevin B. 2001. “The Book and Social Theory.” *Contemporary Sociology* 30 (January): 1-3.
- Barbret, Fredric James. 1994. “Social Class in American Sociology: As Used in Three Major Journals of American Sociology in the 1980s.” M.A. thesis, Central Michigan University.
- Bott, David M. and Lowell L. Hargens. 1991. “Are Sociologists’ Publications Uncited? Citation Rates of Journal Articles, Chapters, and Books.” *American Sociologist* 22 (Summer): 147-160.
- Buehler, Charles, Garry Hesser, and Andrew Weigert. 1972. “A Study of Articles on Religion in Major Sociology Journals.” *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* 11 (June): 165-170.
- Carvey, Sandra Quackenbush. 1973. “Bibliographic Reference Patterns in a Sociology Journal Network.” M.A. thesis, University of Washington.

- Coser, Lewis A., Charles Kadushin, and Walter W. Powell. 1892. *Books: The Commerce of Culture and Publishing*. New York: Basic Books.
- Crane, Diana. 1967. "The Gate-keepers of Science: Some Factors Affecting the Selection of Articles for Scientific Journals." *American Sociologist* 2 (November): 195-201.
- Donovan, John D. 1963. "Family Socialization and Faculty Publication: A Study of The Academic Man in the Catholic College." *American Catholic Sociological Review* 24 (Summer): 115-126.
- Elliott, Mabel A. 1954. "Pressures upon Research and Publication in Sociology." *Social Problems* 1 (January): 94-97.
- Evans, Richard. 1986-87. "Sociological Journals and the 'Decline' of Chicago Sociology: 1929-1945." *History of Sociology* 6-7 (Spring-Fall-Spring): 109-130.
- Gans, Herbert J. 1958. "Informal Sociology: A Proposal for a New Publication." *American Sociological Review* 23 (August): 441-442.
- Glenn, Norval D. 1971. "American Sociologists' Evaluations of Sixty-three Journals." *American Sociologist* 6 (August): 298-303.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. "The Journal Article Review Process." *American Sociologist* 11 (August): 179-185.
- Gordon, Michael D. 1982. "Citation Ranking versus Subjective Evaluation in Determination of Journal Hierarchies in the Social Sciences." *Journal of the American Society for Information Science* 33 (January): 55-57.
- Grant, Linda and Kathryn B. Ward. 1991. "Gender and Publishing in Sociology." *Gender & Society* 5 (June): 207-223. [See also comment and reply in *Gender & Society* 6 (March): 139-140].
- Harding, T. Swann. 1941-42. "The Sad Estate of Scientific Publication." *American Journal of Sociology* 47 (January): 593-601.
- Hargens, L.L. 1991. "Impressions and Misimpressions about Sociology Journals." *Contemporary Sociology* 20 (May): 343-349.
- Keith, Bruce and Nicholas Babchuk. 1994. "A Longitudinal Assessment of Productivity in Prominent Sociology Journals and Departmental Prestige." *American Sociologist* 25 (Winter): 4-27.
- Kinloch, Graham C. 1984. "The Changing Definition and Content of Sociology in Introductory Textbooks, 1894-1981." *International Review of Modern Sociology* 14 (Spring): 89-103.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. "White Perspectives on Black Americans: A Study of Journal Articles in Professional Sociology." *Phylon* 46: 319-322.
- Krogman, Naomi T. and JoAnne DeRouen Darlington. 1996. "Sociology and the Environment: An Analysis of Journal Coverage." *American Sociologist* 27 (Fall): 39-55.
- Leahy, Erin. 2002. "The Role of Hierarchy in Shaping Research Practice." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
- Lin, Nan, William D. Garvy, and C arnot E. Nelsen. 1970. "Publication Fate of Material Presented at an Annual ASA Meeting: Two Years after the Meeting." *American Sociologist* 5 (February): 22-25.
- Logan, John. 1988. "Producing Sociology: Time Trends in Authorship of Journal Articles, 1975-1986." *American Sociologist* 19 (Summer): 167-180.

- Mackie, Marlene. 1985. "Female Sociologists' Productivity, Collegial Relations, and Research Style Examined through Journal Publications." *Sociology and Social Research* 69 (January): 189-209.
- Manis, Jerome G. 1950-51. "Some Academic Influences upon Publication Productivity." *Social Forces* 29 (March): 267-272.
- Martinko, Mark J., Constance R. Campbell and Scott C. Douglas. 2000. "Bias in the Social Science Publication Process: Are There Exceptions?" *Journal of Social Behavior and Personality* 15 (March): 1-18.
- McCarthy, E. Doyle and Robin Das. 1985. "American Sociology's Idea of Itself: A Review of the Textbook Literature from the Turn of the Century to the Present." *History of Sociology* 5 (Spring): 21-44.
- McNamee, Stephen J., Cecil L. Willis, and Ann M. Rotchford. 1990. "Gender Differences in Patterns of Publication in Leading Sociology Journals, 1960-1985." *American Sociologist* 21 (Summer): 99-115.
- Meier, Elizabeth Leola. 1951. "Characteristics of the Literature Used by Contributors to American Sociological Journals." Master's thesis, University of Chicago.
- Michaels, James W. and J. Marvin Pippert. 1986. "Social Science Journal Characteristics and Journal Citation Measures." *Social Science Journal* 23 (January): 33-42.
- Mirielli, Edward J., Jr. 2003. "Exploring Trends and Patterns of Scholarly Discourse in Sociology Journals." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Missouri-Columbia.
- Mohan, Raj P. and Gregory S. Kowalski. 1980. "Refereed Journals and Professional Respectability." Pp. 154-167 in *Ideals and Realities: Some Problem Areas of Professional Social Science*, edited by Don Martindale and Raj P. Mohan. (Intercontinental Series in Sociology, No. 2). Ghaziabad (India): Intercontinental Press.
- Murray, Stephen O. 1988. "The Reception of Anthropological Work in Sociology Journals." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 24 (April): 135-151.
- Oromaner, Mark Jay. 1968. "The Most Cited Sociologists: An Analysis of Introductory Text Citations." *American Sociologist* 3 (May): 124-126.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. "The Diffusion of Core Publications in American Sociology: A Replication." *International Journal of Information Management* 6 (March): 29-35.
- Pease, J. and J. Rytina. 1968. "Sociology Reference Periodicals." *Sociology and Social Research* 53 (October): 95-98.
- Peters, Calvin B. 1976. "Multiple Submissions: Why Not?" *American Sociologist* 11 (August): 165-179.
- Pfeffer, Jeffrey and Anthony Leong. 1977. "Paradigm Development and Particularism: Journal Publication in Three Scientific Disciplines." *Social Forces* 55 (June): 938-951.
- Pfeffer, Jeffrey, Anthony Leong and Katherine Strehl. 1976. "Publication and Prestige Mobility of University Departments in Three Scientific Disciplines." *Sociology of Education* 49 (July): 212-218
- Quinn, Edward William. 1951. "Characteristics of the Literature Used by Authors of Books in the Field of Sociology." Master's thesis, University of Chicago.
- Rhoades, Lawrence J. 1975. *The Author's Guide to Selected Sociological Journals*. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. "Publications." Pp. 42-44, 52-53, 68-69 in *A History of the American Sociological Association, 1905-1980*. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association.
- Roberts, Launey F., Jr. 1968. "Minority Self-Identification through Texts: A Study of Publication Progress." *Journal of Human Relations* 16 (3): 356-367.
- Small, Albion W. 1908. "The Doctor's Dissertation." Association of American Universities, *Journal of Proceedings and Addressed of the Ninth Annual Conference*: 41-73.
- Sprietzer, Elmer and Larry T. Reynolds. 1973. "Patterning in Citations: An Analysis of References to George Herbert Mead." *Sociological Focus* 6 (Winter): 71-82.
- Sussman, Marvin B. 1978. *Author's Guide to Journals in Sociology & Related Fields*. (Author's Guide to Journals Series). New York: Haworth Press
- Tibbitts, H.G. 1962. "Research in the Development of Sociology: A Pilot Study in Methodology." *American Sociological Review* 27 (December): 892-901.
- Ward, Katheryn B. and Linda Grant. 1985. "The Feminist Critique and a Decade of Published Research in Sociology Journals." *Sociological Quarterly* 26 (June): 139-157.
- Wepsiec, Jan. 1983. *Sociology: An International Bibliography of Serial Publications, 1880-1980*. London: Mansell.
- Williams, Robin M., Jr. 1976. "A Neglected Form of Symbolic Interactionism in Sociological Work: Book Talks Back to Author." *American Sociologist* 11 (May): 94-103.
- Wolfe, Alan. 1990. "Books vs. Articles: Two Ways of Publishing Sociology." *Sociological Forum* 5 (September): 477-489.
- Wright, Richard A. 1994. "The Effect of Editorial Appointments on the Citations of Sociology Journal Editors, 1970-1989." *American Sociologist* 25 (Summer): 40-45.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1995. "Was There a 'Golden Past' for the Introductory Textbook? A Citation Analysis of Leading Journals." *American Sociologist* 26 (Winter): 41-48.
- Yoels, William C. 1973. "The Fate of the Ph.D. Dissertation in Sociology: An Empirical Examination." *American Sociologist* 8 (May): 87-89.

## SPECIFIC JOURNALS AND PUBLISHERS

### **American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Annals***

- Sellin, Johan Thorsten and Donald Ramsey Young. 1932. *Fortieth Anniversary Index*. Philadelphia: The American Academy of Political and Social Science.

### ***American Catholic Sociological Review***

- Callahan, E. Gilbert. 1956. "A Descriptive Analysis of the *American Catholic Sociological Review*, 1940-1954." M.A. thesis, Loyola University Chicago.
- Koenig, Daniel J. 1964. "'Catholic Sociology' in the *American Catholic Sociological Review*." *Sociological Analysis* 25 (Fall): 174-176.
- Mundie, Paul J. 1940. "The *American Catholic Sociological Review*." *American Catholic Sociological Review* 1 (1): 5.

- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "American Catholic Sociological Review." Pp. 418-419 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Tolson, Carol Ann. 1996. "*The American Catholic Sociological Review: A Reflection of the American Catholic Sociological Society, 1938-1968.*" Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Educational Leadership and Policy Studies, Loyola University Chicago.

### ***American Journal of Economics and Sociology***

- Lisser, Will. 2001. "On the Origins of the *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*: Its Purposes and Objectives." *American Journal of Economics and Sociology* 60 (April): 423-433.
- Mehdizadeh, Mostafa. 1993. "An Analysis of Authors and Institutions Contributing to 'The American Journal of Economics and Sociology,' 1981-1993." *American Journal of Economics and Sociology* 52 (October): 459-466.

### ***American Journal of Public Health***

- Ahdieh, Linda and Robert A. Hahn. 1996. "Use of the Terms 'Race', 'Ethnicity', and 'National Origins': A Review of Articles in the *American Journal of Public Health*, 1980-1989." *Ethnicity & Health* 1 (March): 95-98.

### ***American Journal of Sociology***

- Abbott, Andrew. 1999. *Department and Discipline: Chicago Sociology at One Hundred*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Anderson, C. Arnold. 1971. *Supplementary Index to the Cumulative Index of the American Journal of Sociology, Volumes 71-75, 1965-1970*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Becker, Howard P. 1930. "Distribution of Space in the *American Journal of Sociology*, 1895-1927." *American Journal of Sociology* 36 (November): 461-66.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Space Apportioned Forty-eight Topics in the *American Journal of Sociology*, 1895-1930." *American Journal of Sociology* 38 (July): 71-78.
- Blau, Peter M., (ed.). 1966. *Cumulative Index to the American Journal of Sociology, Volumes 1-70, 1895-1965*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Champion, Dean J. and Michael F. Morris. 1973. "A Content Analysis of Book Reviews in the *AJS*, *ASR*, and *Social Forces*." *American Journal of Sociology* 78 (March): 1256-1265.
- Clemens, Elisabeth S., Walter Powell, Kris McIlwaine, and Dina Okamoto. 1995. "Careers in Print: Books, Journals and Scholarly Reputations." (Centennial essay). *American Journal of Sociology* 101 (September): 433-494.
- Fischer, Claude S. 1995. "The Subcultural Theory of Urbanism: A Twentieth-Year Assessment." (Centennial essay). *American Journal of Sociology* 101 (November): 543-577.
- Gaston, Jerry. 1979. "The Big Three and the Status of Sociology." *Contemporary Sociology* 8 (November): 789-793.

- Gove, Walter R. 1979. "The Review Process and Its Consequences in the Major Sociology Journals." *Contemporary Sociology* 8 (November): 799-804.
- Grant, Linda, Marybeth C. Stalp, and Kathryn B. Ward. 2002. "Women's Sociological Research and Writing in the *AJS* in the Pre-World War II Era." *American Sociologist* 33 (Fall): 69-91.
- Huber, Joan. 1995. "Institutional Perspectives on Sociology." (Centennial essay). *American Journal of Sociology* 101 (July): 194-216.
- Hughes, Helen MacGill. 1972. "Maid of All Work or Departmental Sister-in-Law?" *American Journal of Sociology* 78 (January): 767-772.
- Kinloch, Graham C. 1988. "American Sociology's Changing Interests as Reflected in Two Leading Journals." *American Sociologist* 19 (Summer): 181-194.
- Phelan, Thomas James. 1989. "From the Attic of the *American Journal of Sociology*: Unusual Contributions to American Sociology, 1895-1935." *Sociological Forum* 4 (March): 71-86.
- Pullum, Thomas W. and C. Arnold Anderson. 1970. "A Comparison of Book Reviewing by the *AJS* and the *ASR*." *American Journal of Sociology* 74 (January): 550-555.
- Rouse, Timothy P. 1991. "Sociologists and American Prohibition: A Study of Early Works in *The American Journal of Sociology* 1895-1935." *American Sociologist* 22 (Fall-Winter): 232-243.
- Shanas, Ethel. 1945. "*The American Journal of Sociology* through Fifty Years." *American Journal of Sociology* 50 (May): 522-533.
- Snizek, William E. and E.R. Fuhrman. 1979. "The Evaluative Content of Book Reviews in the *American Journal of Sociology*, *Contemporary Sociology* and *Social Forces*." *Contemporary Sociology* 8 (May): 339-340.
- Tienda, Marta. 1994. "Editor's Note." *American Journal of Sociology* 100 (July): vi-viii. [Regarding the *AJS* centennial].
- Wiley, Norbert. 1979. "Recent Journal Sociology: The Substitution of Method for Theory." *Contemporary Sociology* 8 (November): 793-799.

### *American Sociological Review*

- American Sociological Association. 1961. *Index to the American Sociological Review, Volumes 1-25, 1936-1960*. New York: American Sociological Association.
- Assadi, Bahram. 1987. "Social Construction of Knowledge in American Sociology: A Content Analysis of the *American Sociological Review*, 1936-1983." Ph.D. dissertation, Howard University.
- Becker, Howard S. 2003. "Long-Term Changes in the Character of the Sociological Discipline: A Short Note on the Length of Titles of Articles Submitted to the *American Sociological Review* during the Year 2002." *American Sociological Review* 68 (June): iii-v.
- Champion, Dean J. and Michael F. Morris. 1973. "A Content Analysis of Book Reviews in the *AJS*, *ASR*, and *Social Forces*." *American Journal of Sociology* 78 (March): 1256-1265.
- Gaston, Jerry. 1979. "The Big Three and the Status of Sociology." *Contemporary Sociology* 8 (November): 789-793.
- Gove, Walter R. 1979. "The Review Process and Its Consequences in the Major Sociology Journals." *Contemporary Sociology* 8 (November): 799-804.

- Kinloch, Graham C. 1988. "American Sociology's Changing Interests as Reflected in Two Leading Journals." *American Sociologist* 19 (Summer): 181-194.
- Lengermann, Patricia Madoo. 1979. "The Founding of the *American Sociological Review*: The Anatomy of a Rebellion." *American Sociological Review* 44 (April): 185-198.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "American Sociological Review." Pp. 410-411 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Page, Charles H. 1981. "The *American Sociological Review*, 1958-1960." *American Sociologist* 16 (February): 43-47.
- Petras, James and Christian Davenport. 1992. "Prestigious Publications and Public Relevance: Vietnam War and Black Protest in the *ASR* and *APSR*." *Crime, Law and Social Change* 17 (March): 107-121.
- Pullum, Thomas W. and C. Arnold Anderson. 1970. "A Comparison of Book Reviewing by the *AJS* and the *ASR*." *American Journal of Sociology* 74 (January): 550-555.
- Rhoades, Lawrence J. 1981. "American Sociological Review." Pp. 31-32 in *A History of the American Sociological Association, 1905-1980*. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association.
- Snizek, William E., C.J. Dudley, and J.E. Hughes. 1982. "The Second Process of Peer Review: Some Correlates of Comments Published in the *ASR* (1947-1979)." *Scientometrics* 4 (November): 417-430.
- Wanderer, Jules J. 1966. "Academic Origins of Contributors to the *American Sociological Review*, 1955-65." *American Sociologist* 1 (November): 241-243.
- Wiley, Norbert. 1979. "Recent Journal Sociology: The Substitution of Method for Theory." *Contemporary Sociology* 8 (November): 793-799.
- Wilner, Patricia. 1985. "The Main Drift of Sociology between 1936 and 1982." *History of Sociology* 5 (Spring): 1-20.
- Yoels, William C. 1971. "Destiny or Dynasty: Doctoral Origins and Appointment Patterns of Editors of the *American Sociological Review*, 1948-1968." *American Sociologist* 6 (May): 134-139.
- Zelditch, Morris, Jr. 1979. "Why Was the *ASR* So Atheoretical?" *Contemporary Sociology* 8 (November): 808-813.

### *American Sociologist*

- Galliher, John F. 1992. "The Three Eras of the *American Sociologist*." *American Sociologist* 23 (Summer): 20-25.
- Galliher, John F. and Robert A. Hagan. 1989. "L.L. Bernard and the Original *American Sociologist*." *American Sociologist* 20 (Summer): 134-143.
- McCartney, James L. 1979. "A Note from the Incoming Editor." *American Sociologist* 14 (May): Inside front and back covers.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. "The *American Sociologist*, 1965-1982." *American Sociologist* 17 (November): Inside front cover.
- McCartney, James L. and Richard Hall. 1990. "Editors' Comments." *American Sociologist* 21 (Fall): 195-199.

Nichols, Lawrence. 1998. "Editor's Inaugural Statement." *American Sociologist* 29 (Spring): 3-6.

### ***Annual Review of Sociology***

Smelser, Neil J. 1999. "Looking Back at 25 Years of Sociology and the *Annual Review of Sociology*." *Annual Review of Sociology* 25: 1-18.

### ***Berkeley Journal of Sociology***

"Berkeley Journal of Sociology: A Critical Review Vol. XV 1970." 1970. *Insurgent Sociologist* 1 (August): 7ff.

Winter, Michael F. and Ellen R. Robert. 1986. "A Swift Backward Glance: Thirty Years of the *BJS*." *Berkeley Journal of Sociology* 31: 201-214.

### ***Bibliotheca Sacra: A Religious and Sociological Quarterly***

Mott, Frank Luther. 1938. "*The Bibliotheca Sacra*." Pp. 739-744 in *A History of American Magazines, 1741-1850*. Vol. 1. Cambridge: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press.

### **Carnegie Institution of Washington**

Farnam, Henry W. 1912. *Bibliography of the Department of Economics and Sociology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington*. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor.

### ***Contemporary Sociology***

Clawson, Dan, (ed.). 1998. *Required Reading: Sociology's Most Influential Books*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press. [Expanded version of the May 1996 special issue of *Contemporary Sociology*, and the ensuing controversy sparked by the issue, that marked the journal's twenty-fifth anniversary].

Snizek, William E. and E.R. Fuhrman. 1979. "The Evaluative Content of Book Reviews in the *American Journal of Sociology*, *Contemporary Sociology* and *Social Forces*." *Contemporary Sociology* 8 (May): 339-340.

### ***The Crisis***

Rudwick, Elliott M. 1957. "DuBois's Last Year as *Crisis* Editor." *Journal of Negro Education* 27 (Fall): 526-533.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1958. "W.E.B. DuBois: In the Role of *Crisis* Editor." *Journal of Negro History* 43 (July): 214-240.

### ***Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences***

- Colm, Gerhard. 1968. "Johnson, Alvin." Pp. 260-262 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 8. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Hook, Sidney. 1935. "A Triumph of Scholarship." *Saturday Review of Literature* 13 (7 December): 38, 42.
- Johnson, Alvin. 1968. Foreword." Pp. xi-xiii in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 1. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan & Free Press.
- Rhoades, Lawrence J. 1981. "Encyclopedia." Pp. 7-8 in *A History of the American Sociological Association, 1905-1980*. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association.
- Seligman, Edwin R.A. 1930. "History of the *Encyclopaedia*" and "Scope, Methods and Aims of the *Encyclopaedia*." Pp. xvii-xxii *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 1. Edited by E.R.A. Seligman and Alvin Johnson. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. "What Are the Social Sciences?" Pp. 3-7 in *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*, Vol. 1, edited by E.R.A. Seligman and Alvin Johnson. New York: Macmillan.
- Shoup, Carl S. 1968. "Seligman, Edwin R.A." Pp. 163-164 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 14. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan & Free Press.

#### ***Forerunner***

- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1997. "Gilman's Sociological Journey from *Herland* to *Ourland*." Pp. 1-57 in *With Her in Ourland: Sequel to Herland*, by Charlotte Perkins Gilman, edited by M.J. Deegan and Michael R. Hill. Westport: Praeger.

#### ***Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology***

- Allen, Donald E. 1983. "The Promise of *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology*." *Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology* 11 (November): 240.

#### ***Great Plains Sociologist***

- Ender, Morten and Shihluang Huang. 1999. "Revisiting Regional Traditions: An Emerging Sociology of the Great Plains." *American Sociologist* 30 (Spring): 37-53.
- Tiemann, Kathleen A. and Morten G. Ender. 1998. "Books Reviews in *The Great Plains Sociologist*: The Continuation of a Regional Tradition." *Great Plains Sociologist* 10 (Spring): 50-62.

#### ***International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences***

- Sills, David L. 1968. "Introduction." Pp. xix-xxx in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 1. Edited by D.L. Sills. New York: Macmillan & Free Press.
- Wallis, W. Allen. 1968. "Preface." Pp. xv-xvii in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 1. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan & Free Press.

#### ***Journal of Applied Sociology***

Fesler, Alice M. 1921. "A New Departure." *Journal of Applied Sociology* 6 (October): 1-2.

***Journal of Conflict Resolution***

Converse, Elizabeth. 1968. "The War of All against All: A Review of the *Journal of Conflict Resolution*, 1957-1968." *Journal of Conflict Resolution* 12 (December): 471-532.

***Journal of Educational Sociology***

Jacobson, Harvey K. 1962. "The Sources and Subject Matter of Papers in the *Journal of Educational Sociology*." *Journal of Educational Sociology* 36 (November): 97-107.

Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Journal of Educational Sociology." Pp. 417-418 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.

Pritchett, Henry L. 1939. "The Place of the *Journal of Educational Sociology* in Sociology and Education." *Journal of Educational Sociology* 13 (September): 36-46.

Szreter, R. 1980. "Institutionalising a New Specialism: Early Years of the *Journal of Educational Sociology*." *British Journal of Sociology of Education* 1 (June): 173-182.

***Journal of Legal and Political Sociology***

Kennedy, W.P.M. 1943. "*Journal of Legal and Political Sociology*." *University of Toronto Law Journal* 5 (1): 167-168.

***Journal of Marriage and The Family***

Berardo, Felix M. 1981. "The Publication Process: An Editor's *Perspective*." *Journal of Marriage and the Family* 43 (November): 771-779.

Demos, Vasilikie. 1990. "Black Family Studies in the *Journal of Marriage and the Family* and the Analysis Issue of Distortion: A Trend Analysis." *Journal of Marriage and the Family* 52 (August): 603-612.

Duval, E.M. 1964. "American Families and NCFR—Since 1938." *Journal of Marriage and the Family* 26 (February): 10-19.

***Journal of Social Science***

Bernard, Luther L. and Jessie Bernard. 1943. "The Late Utopistic Phase of Social Science: A Radical Social Science Journal." Pp. 372-386 in *Origins of American Sociology: The Social Science Movement in the United States*. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell.

***Journal of Social Issues***

McGrath, Joseph E. 1980. "Social Science, Social Action, and the *Journal of Social Issues*." *Journal of Social Issues* 36 (Fall): 109-124.

***Journal of Sociology and Social Welfare***

Goroff, Norman N. 1986. "A Few Parting Words." *Journal of Sociology and Social Welfare* 13 (December): i-ii.

***Journal of the History of Sociology***

Porter, Jack Nusan. 2004. "The *Journal of the History of Sociology*: Its Origins and Scope." *American Sociologist* 35 (Fall): 52-63.

***Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences***

Carlson, Eric T. and Robert I. Watson. 1965. "The Birth of a Journal." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 1 (January): 3-4.

***Journal of Voluntary Action Research***

Smith, David Horton. 1972. "*The Journal of Voluntary Action Research*: An Introduction." *Journal of Voluntary Action Research* 1 (Winter): 2-5.

**Macmillan Publishing Company**

Kilpatrick, James J. 1976. "And Some Are More Equal than Others." *American Sociologist* 11 (May): 85-93. [Includes responses (regarding Kilpatrick's critique of Macmillan's 1975 *Guidelines for Creating Positive Sexual and Racial Images in Educational Materials*) by Jean Baldigo, Mary Jo Deegan, Susan Fernandez, Joan Huber, Marion Kilson, Norma Shepelak, and Charles Willie].

***Mid-American Review of Sociology***

Kelly, Mary E. and Laura Z. Barter. 1991. "Women and Men from MARS: Editors of the *Mid-American Review of Sociology*." *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 15 (2): 81-85.

***Midwest Feminist Papers***

Deegan, Mary Jo. 1997. "*Midwest Feminist Papers*, Looking Backward." Retrospective preface to the souvenir re-issue of *Midwest Feminist Papers*, Vol. 1 (1980). Chicago: Midwest Sociologists for Women in Sociology.

***Monist***

Carus, Paul. 1891-92. *Monism, Its Scope and Import: A Review of the Work of the Monist, A Quarterly Magazine of Philosophy, Religion, Science, and Sociology*. Chicago: Open Court.

***New York Social Science Review***

Bernard, Luther L. and Jessie Bernard. 1943. "The Social Science Review." Pp. 465-476 in *Origins of American Sociology: The Social Science Movement in the United States*. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell.

***Papers and Proceedings of the American Sociological Society***

Meroney, W.P., (comp.). 1930. "Index to the Sociological Papers and Reports of the American Sociological Society 1906-30." *Papers and Proceedings of the American Sociological Society* 25: 226-258. Now available online at [www.asanet.org/centennial/index\\_1906-30.pdf](http://www.asanet.org/centennial/index_1906-30.pdf)

***Rationality and Society***

Brinton, Mary C. 1995. "James S. Coleman, Founding Editor, An Intellectual and Personal Remembrance." *Rationality and Society* 7 (July): 253-254.

***Rural Sociology***

Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Rural Sociology." Pp. 414-415 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.

**Russell Sage Foundation**

Glenn, John M., Lilian Brandt, and F. Emerson Andrews. 1947. "Publications and Special Studies: 1908-1917," "Publications: 1918-1931," "Publications: 1932-1946," and Appendix C: Publications of Russell Sage Foundation." Pp. 204-221, 428-437, 635-645 and 675-684 in *Russell Sage Foundation, 1907-1946*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.

***Social Forces***

"Fifty Years of *Social Forces*." 1972. *Social Forces* 50 (June): 435.

Champion, Dean J. and Michael F. Morris. 1973. "A Content Analysis of Book Reviews in the *AJS*, *ASR*, and *Social Forces*." *American Journal of Sociology* 78 (March): 1256-1265.

Gaston, Jerry. 1979. "The Big Three and the Status of Sociology." *Contemporary Sociology* 8 (November): 789-793.

Gatewood, W.B. 1965. "Embattled Scholar: Howard W. Odum and the Fundamentalists, 1925-1927." *Journal of Southern History* 31 (November): 375-392.

Gove, Walter R. 1979. "The Review Process and Its Consequences in the Major Sociology Journals." *Contemporary Sociology* 8 (November): 799-804.

Jocher, K. 1945. "Two Decades of *Social Forces*." *Social Forces* 23 (March): 291-301.

Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Social Forces." Pp. 407-410 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.

- Snizek, William E. and E.R. Fuhrman. 1979. "The Evaluative Content of Book Reviews in the *American Journal of Sociology*, *Contemporary Sociology* and *Social Forces*." *Contemporary Sociology* 8 (May): 339-340.
- Wiley, Norbert. 1979. "Recent Journal Sociology: The Substitution of Method for Theory." *Contemporary Sociology* 8 (November): 793-799.
- Wilson, Everett K. 1979. "Comments from a Servant of the Scattered Family." *Contemporary Sociology* 8 (November): 804-808.

### ***Social Problems***

- "*Social Problems* as the Journal of a Social Movement: Comments and Suggestions." 1976. *Social Problems* 24 (October): 76-90. [A critical symposium hosted by H. Aurbach together with comments by editors, associate editors, and presidents of the Society for the Study of Social Problems, including: B. Berger, E. Bittner, H. Blumer, D. Bordua, M. Clinard, A. Cohen, L. Coser, A. Kaplan Daniels, S. Deutsch, I. Deutscher, K. Erikson, M. E. Goss, R. Kan-Hut, A. R. Lindesmith, J. Lorber, R. Mack, V. Olesen, A. Reiss, H. Rodman, M. Tumin, and R. Weiss].
- Brekhus, Wayne H., Keith L Brekhus and John F. Galliher. 2001. "Social Problems in *Social Problems*: The Theory and Method of Justice." *Social Problems* 48 (February): 137-143.
- Karides, Marina, Joya Misra, Ivy Kennelly, and Stephanie Moller. 2001. "Representing the Discipline: *Social Problems* Compared to *ASR* and *AJS*." *Social Problems* 48 (February):111-28.
- Leedham, Craig S and D. Stanley Eitzen. 1994. "Advocacy and the SSSP: An Analysis of Research Articles in *Social Problems*." *American Sociologist* 25 (Fall): 66-73.
- Spector, Malcom. 1976. "Labeling Theory in Social Problems: A Young Journal Launches a New Theory." *Social Problems* 24 (October): 69-75.

### ***Social Process in Hawaii***

- Lind, Andrew W. 1979. "*Social Process in Hawaii*: The Early Years." *Social Process in Hawaii* 27: 7-9.
- Weinstein, Michael G. 1979. "The Role of Documentation in *Social Process in Hawaii*." *Social Process in Hawaii* 27: 97-100.

### ***Social Science Abstracts***

- Chapin, F. Stuart. 1930. "*Social Science Abstracts*: An Institution in the Making." *American Political Science Review* 24 (November): 1024-1025.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. "Summary of Papers Presented at the Luncheon on *Social Science Abstracts*." American Statistical Association, *Journal* 26 (March) Supplement: 187-188.

### ***Society***

- Horowitz, Irving Louis. 1972. "Entering the Tenth Year of Transaction." *Society* 10 (November-December): 49-64.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. "On the Silver Anniversary: Looking Backward and Lurching Forward." *Society* 25 (November-December): 9-14.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1998. "Looking, Learning and Living: A 35 Year Celebration of *Society* on *Society*." *Society* 35 (January-February): 3-6.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2005. "Editing *Society*: Final Thoughts, Last Hurrahs." Pp. 45-48 in *Once More Unto the Breach, Dear Friends: Incomplete Theory and Complete Bibliography of Irving Louis Horowitz on the Occasion of His 75<sup>th</sup> Birthday*, by Irving Louis Horowitz, compiled by Andrew McIntosh, Patrick Ivins, and Deborah A. Berger. New Brunswick: Aldine Transaction.
- Horowitz, Irving Louis and Jonathan B. Imber. 2002. "Scientific Endeavor, Professional Aims & Public Interests." *Society* 40 (November/December): 8-11.

### ***Sociological Analysis***

- Varacalli, Joseph A. 1990. "Catholic Sociology in America: A Comment on the Fiftieth Anniversary Issue of *Sociological Analysis*." *International Journal of Politics, Culture and Society* 4 (Winter): 249-262.

### ***Sociological Quarterly***

- Clemente, Frank. 1971. "The Emergence of *The Sociological Quarterly* as an Extraregional Journal." *American Sociologist* 6 (August): 234-236.

### ***Sociology and Social Research***

- Bogardus, Emory S. 1956. "Forty Years of *Sociology and Social Research*." *Sociology and Social Research* 40 (July): 426-432.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. "Forty-Five Years as an Editor." *Sociology and Social Research* 45 (July): 455-461.
- Neumeyer, M.H. 1973. "Tribute to Dr. Emory S. Bogardus, 1882-1973." *Sociology and Social Research* 58 (October): 2-4.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Sociology and Social Research." Pp. 406-407 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.

### ***SSSI Notes: On-goings of the Society for the Study of Symbolic Interaction***

- Hutter, Mark. 1997. "Now It's My Turn: Reflections of a Newsletter Editor." *Symbolic Interaction* 20 (Summer): 131-133.

### ***The Survey***

Chambers, Clark A. 1971. *Paul U. Kellogg and the Survey: Voices for Social Welfare and Social Justice*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.

### **Transaction Publishers**

*The Publisher of Record in International Social Science — A General Statement of History and Policy: Transaction Publishers, 1962-2003*. Piscataway: Transaction Publishers. [32-page pamphlet, undated].

Horowitz, Irving Louis. 2005. "The Logic of Transaction." Pp. 90-93 in *Once More Unto the Breach, Dear Friends: Incomplete Theory and Complete Bibliography of Irving Louis Horowitz on the Occasion of His 75<sup>th</sup> Birthday*, by Irving Louis Horowitz, compiled by Andrew McIntosh, Patrick Ivins, and Deborah A. Berger. New Brunswick: Aldine Transaction.

### **United States Government**

United States Superintendent of Documents. 1910. *Sociology: Public Documents of the United States, Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington*. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.

### **University of Chicago**

Laing, Gordon J., (ed). 1917. *Publications of the Members of the University, 1902-1916*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

The University of Chicago Press. 1967. *1891-1965: Catalogue of Books & Journals*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

### **Zygon**

Peters, Karl E. 1988. "What Is *Zygon: Journal of Religion and Science*?: Purpose, History, and Financial Goals." *Zygon* 23 (December): 489-496.

---

End of Part VII

---

**CENTENNIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY**

**PART VIII:**

**PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS**

Compiled by

MICHAEL R. HILL  
Editor, *Sociological Origins*

In consultation with the  
Centennial Bibliography Committee of the  
American Sociological Association  
Section on the History of Sociology<sup>1</sup>

© 2005 American Sociological Association  
Washington, DC

---

<sup>1</sup> Brian P. Conway, Michael R. Hill (co-chair), Susan Hoecker-Drysdale (ex-officio), Jack Nusan Porter (co-chair), Pamela A. Roby, Kathleen Slobin, and Roberta Spalter-Roth.

## Introduction and Scope

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY in this section presents a compact listing of studies, together with a few reports and announcements, that document the associational activities of American sociologists. There is more “history” to be discovered, especially where regional associations and smaller sociological societies are concerned. When they can be located, much information undoubtedly resides in organizational circulars and newsletters, many of which have not been generally retained in libraries and thus border on ephemera. The pages of *Footnotes*, published by the American Sociological Association (ASA) are replete with “news,” “announcements,” and other “notes” related not only to the ASA but also regional societies and special interest groups. Various publications prepared in limited numbers for special events comprise another category of potentially useful information. For example, Virginia Fish once prepared a brief but instructive pamphlet on the history of the Midwest Sociologists for Women in Society, but no copies (to-date) have been preserved in libraries. The bibliographic entries below result primarily from keyword searches in a variety of on-line resources, including *Sociological Abstracts*, *JSTOR*, and *PCI*. Readers are invited to submit additional items for inclusion, keeping in mind that myriad references to committee meetings, taskforce reports, and other organizational documents of relatively recent origin cannot be realistically accommodated.

Readers wishing to report errors or to nominate additional candidates for inclusion in future updates of this bibliography are warmly invited to communicate corrections or recommendations together with brief explanations and complete bibliographic particulars via email to: [asahistorybib@yahoo.com](mailto:asahistorybib@yahoo.com)

---

## PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

### GENERAL WORKS

- Becker, Peter M. 1993. “Sociology under Stress: Challenges to State Associations.” *Wisconsin Sociologist* 30 (4): 121-125.
- Davis, Jerome. 1925. “The Social Technique of Conferences.” *Journal of Applied Sociology* 10 (November-December): 103-108.
- Desmond, Scott A. and Amy M. Symens. 1997. “Promoting Graduate Students’ Membership in Professional Organizations.” *Teaching Sociology* 25 (April): 176-182.
- Floro, George K. 1979. “A Proposed Model for the State Sociological Association (Society).” *Wisconsin Sociologist* 16 (Winter): 5-10.
- Harris, Catherine and Michael Wise. 1998. “Grassroots Sociology and the Future of the Discipline.” *American Sociologist* 29 (Winter): 29-47.
- Hertzler, Joyce O. 1938. “American Regionalism and the Regional Sociological Society.” *American Sociological Review* 3 (December): 738-748.

- Imber, Jonathan B. and Irving Louis Horowitz. 1999. "Ferment in Professional Associations." *Society* 36 (January-February): 5-7.
- Kaufman, Harold P. 1983. "State Sociological Associations: Present and Future." *Southern Sociologist* 14 (Summer): 19-20.
- Keith, Bruce. 2004. "Disciplinary Culture and Organizational Dissonance: The Regional Association in American Sociology." *Sociological Focus* 37 ( May): 83-105.
- Long, James T. 1948. "The Folkways of Regional Sociological Societies." *Sociology and Social Research* 42 (October): 911-919.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Regional, Rural, and Other Special Groupings." Pp. 363-376 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Pease, John and Barbara Hetrick. 1977. "Association for Whom? The Regionals and the American Sociological Association." *American Sociologist* 12 (February): 42-7.
- Phillips, William R.F. and Janet Rosenberg. 1979. "Professional Myths, Small College Realities, and the Role of State Sociological Societies." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 16 (Winter): 16-22.

## **SPECIFIC ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES**

(Alphabetically arranged)

### **Alpha Kappa Delta, Sociology Honor Society**

- Bogardus, Emory S. 1970. *A History of Alpha Kappa Delta, Sociology Honor Society*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press.

### **Alpha Pi Zeta, Sociology Honor Society**

- Rhoades, Lawrence J. 1981. "Alpha Pi Zeta." Pp. 9-10 in *A History of the American Sociological Association, 1905-1980*. Washington: American Sociological Association.

### **American Academy of Political and Social Science**

- American Academy of Political and Social Science. 1891. *Handbook of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*. (Supplement to the *Annals* of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, April, 1891). Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science.

### **American Association of University Women**

- Talbot, Marion. 1918. *History of the Chicago Association of Collegiate Alumnae: 1888-1917*. Chicago: Chicago Association of Collegiate Alumnae.
- Talbot, Marion and Lois Kimball Mathews Rosenberry. 1931. *The History of the American Association of University Women: 1881-1913*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

### **American Catholic Sociological Society/Association for the Sociology for Religion**

- Brown, Walter E. 1947. "American Catholic Sociologists." *American Catholic Sociological Review* 8 (March): 44-46.
- Dobbelaere, Karel. 1989. "CISR, an Alternative Approach to Sociology of Religion in Europe: ACSS and CISR Compared." *Sociological Analysis* 50 (4): 377-387.
- Fitzpatrick, Joseph P. 1989. "Introducing Religion to Social Science." *Sociological Analysis* 50 (4): 391-392.
- Hartnett, Robert C. 1943. "A Postwar Reconstruction Program for the American Catholic Sociological Society." *American Catholic Sociological Review* 4 (June): 102-109. [Together with a comment by Eva J. Ross, pp. 109-110].
- Imse, Thomas P. 1989. "Catholic: Outside and Inside the ACSS/ASR." *Sociological Analysis* 50 (4): 403-408.
- Kivisto, Peter. 1989. "The Brief Career of Catholic Sociology." *Sociological Analysis* 50 (4): 351-361.
- Mihanovich, Clement S. 1948. "Opinions of ACSS Members." *American Catholic Sociological Review* 9 (October): 191-193.
- Moberg, David O. 1989. "'Coming Out' in the Sociology of Religion: 'Structured Reminiscences' Related to the History of the ASR." *Sociological Analysis* 50 (4): 415-418.
- Morris, Loretta M. 1989. "Secular Transcendence: From ACSS to ASR." *Sociological Analysis* 50 (Holidaytide): 329-349.
- Mueller, Franz H. 1989. "Fifty Years of Association." *Sociological Analysis* 50 (4): 389.
- Nason-Clark, Nancy. 2000. "Making the Sacred Safe: Woman Abuse and Communities of Faith." *Sociology of Religion* 61 (Winter): 349-368.
- Reiss, Paul J. 1989. "Sociologists in Search of Identity." *Sociological Analysis* 50 (4): 399-402.
- Reuss, Margarite. 1941. "1941 Research Census of Members of the American Catholic Sociological Society." *American Catholic Sociological Review* 2 (December): 227-232.
- Rosenfelder, Richard. 1948. "A History of the American Catholic Sociological Society from 1938-1948." M.A. thesis, Loyola University Chicago.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "March 26, 1948: Ten Years Old." *American Catholic Sociological Review* 9 (March): 46.
- 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Special Issue. 1989. *Sociological Analysis*. Volume 50, Number. 4.
- Tolson, Carol Ann. 1996. "The American Catholic Sociological Review: A Reflection of the American Catholic Sociological Society, 1938-1968." Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Educational Leadership and Policy Studies, Loyola University Chicago.

Wallace, Ruth A. 1989. "Bringing Women In: The ACSS/ASR Story." *Sociological Analysis* 50 (4): 409-413.

### **American Institute of Christian Sociology**

"The American Institute of Christian Sociology . . ." 1893. American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Annals* 4 (November) 491.

### **American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology**

Hill, Michael R.. 1989. "The American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology." Pp. 391-409 in "Roscoe Pound and American Sociology: A Study in Archival Frame Analysis, Sociobiography, and Sociological Jurisprudence." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

### **American Institute of Sociology**

"American Institute of Sociology." 1895. American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Annals* 6 (July): 182-183. [*Formerly* the American Institute of Christian Sociology].

### **American Social Science Association**

"The American Social Science Association." 1874. *Journal of Social Science* 6 (July): 1-14.

"The Social Science Association." 1874. *Popular Science Monthly* 5 (July): 367-369.

Bernard, Luther L. and Jessie Bernard. 1943. "The American Social Science Association." Chapters 38-43). Pp. 527-607 in *Origins of American Sociology: The Social Science Movement in the United States*. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell.

Furner, Mary O. (1975). *Advocacy and Objectivity: A Crisis in the Professionalization of American Social Science, 1865-1905*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky.

Genzmer, George H. (1935). "Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin." Pp. 326-327 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, vol. 16, edited by Dumas Malone. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.

Haskell, Thomas. 1977. *The Emergence of Professional Social Science: The American Social Science Association and the Nineteenth-Century Crisis of Authority*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press.

Sanborn, Frank B. 1874. "The Work of Social Science in the United States." *Journal of Social Science* 6 (July): 36-45.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1876. "The Work of Social Science, Past and Present." *Journal of Social Science* 8 (May): 23-39.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1886. "The Social Sciences: Their Growth and Future." *Journal of Social Science* 21 (September): 1-12.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1909. "History of the American Social Science Association." *Journal of Social Science* 46 (December): 2-6.

### **American Sociological Society/Association**

- Cappell, Charles L. and Thomas M. Guterbock. 1986. "Dimensions of Association in Sociology." *Bulletin de Méthode Sociologique* 9 (January): 23-29.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1992. "Visible Colleges: The Social and Conceptual Structure of Sociology Specialties." *American Sociological Review* 57 (April): 266-273.
- Rhoades, Lawrence J. 1981. *A History of the American Sociological Association, 1905-1980*. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association. Note: This monograph is available on-line at: [www.asanet.org/about/history/index.html](http://www.asanet.org/about/history/index.html)
- Meroney, W.P. 1930. "The Membership and Program of Twenty-Five Years of the American Sociological Society." *Papers and Proceedings of the American Sociological Society* 25: 55-67. Note: This monograph is available on-line at: [www.asanet.org/centennial/index\\_1906-30.pdf](http://www.asanet.org/centennial/index_1906-30.pdf)

For a substantial list of references on the history of the American Sociological Association *per se*, please consult: "**A Brief Centennial Bibliography of Resources on the History of the American Sociological Society/Association**," compiled by the Centennial Bibliography Project Committee (Michael R. Hill, Susan Hoecker-Drysdale, Jack Nusan Porter, Pamela A. Roby, Kathleen Slobin, and Roberta Spalter-Roth) of the ASA Section on the History of Sociology. This bibliography is available on-line at:

[www.mtholyoke.edu/courses/etownsle/HOS/Bib.pdf](http://www.mtholyoke.edu/courses/etownsle/HOS/Bib.pdf)

### **American Statistical Association**

- American Statistical Association. 1989. *Proceedings of the American Statistical Association: Sesquicentennial Invited Papers Session*, coordinated by Mitchel H. Gail and Norman L. Johnson. Alexandria: American Statistical Association
- Bowman, Raymond T. 1964. "The American Statistical Association and Federal Statistics." *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 59 (March): 1-18.

### **Association for Humanist Sociology**

- Ballard, Chet. 2002. "An Epistle on the Origin and Early History of the Association for Humanist Sociology." *American Sociologist* 33 (Winter): 37-61.
- Black, Timothy. 2003. "Humanist Sociology in the Wake of Al Lee." *Humanity and Society* 27 (August): 279-281.

- Bystydzienski, Jill M. 2002. "Women and Feminism in the Association for Humanist Sociology." *American Sociologist* 33 (Winter): 66-73.
- Lee, Alfred McClung. 1977. "A Different Kind of Sociological Society." *Humanity and Society* 1 (Summer): 1-11.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. "The ASA's 'Humanism.'" *Humanity and Society* 12 (February): 67-74.
- Pepinsky, Hal. 2002. "Can a Humanist Criminologist Be a Sociologist?" *American Sociologist* 33 (Winter): 86-97.
- Starr, Jerold M. 2002. "The Association for Humanist Sociology: A Personal Celebration." *American Sociologist* 33 (Winter): 62-65.

### **Association of Black Sociologists**

- Conyers, James E. 1992. "The Association of Black Sociologists: A Descriptive Account from an 'Insider.'" *American Sociologist* 23 (Spring): 49-55.

### **Clinical Sociology Association**

- Glass, John F. 2001. "The Founding of the Clinical Sociology Association: A Personal Narrative." *Sociological Practice* 3 (March): 75-85.

### **Conference of Charities and Corrections**

- Parker, Graham. 1968. "American Child Saving: The Climate of Reform as Reflected in the National Conference of Charities and Corrections, 1875-1900." *University of Toronto Law Journal* 18 (4): 371-393.

### **Consortium of Social Science Associations**

- Jenness, David. 1987. "Future Patterns of Support for Sociology." *American Sociologist* 18 (Winter): 307-319.

### **Eastern Sociological Society**

- Hetrick, Barbara, Richard A. Mathers, and John Pease. 1978. "Historical Notes on the First Regional Sociological Society." *Sociological Forum* 1 (Fall): 87-93.

### **Great Plains Sociological Association**

- Ender, Morten G. and Shihluang Huang. 1999. "Revisiting Regional Traditions: An Emerging Sociology of the Great Plains." *American Sociologist* 30 (Spring): 37-53.

### **Harriet Martineau Sociological Society**

- Lopata, Helena Znaniecka. 2001. "Introduction." Pp. xiii-xvii in *Harriet Martineau: Theoretical & Methodological Perspectives*, edited by Michael R. Hill and Susan Hoecker-Drysdale. New York: Routledge.
- Hill, Michael R. 2004. "Preface." Pp. 19-23 in *An Independent Woman's Lake District Writings*, by Harriet Martineau, edited by M.R. Hill. Amherst: Humanity Books.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2004. "Sociologists in Ambleside." *Sociological Origins* 3 (Spring): 66.

### **Mid-South Sociological Association**

- Ferriss, Abbott L. 2004. "A Footnote from the MSSA Archives: The Beginning of MSSA's Contributions to Published Sociological Research." *Sociological Spectrum* 24 (January-February): 3-10.
- Roebuck, Julian B. 1978. "Where Do We Go from Here? Sociology in the Mid-South." *Sociological Forum* 1 (Fall): 83-86.

### **Midwest Sociological Society**

- Burrows, Charles N. 1945. "The Origin of the Mid-West Sociological Society." *Mid-West Sociologist* 8 (1): 4-6.
- Leonard, Wilbert M., II. 1975. "The Midwest Sociological Society Convention: Six Years of Meetings." *Kansas Journal of Sociology* 11 (9): 91-108.
- Saunders, Harold W. 1950. "The Status of Research in the Midwest Sociological Society." *Mid-West Sociologist* 12 (2): 15-16.
- Sewell, William H. 1951. "Current Sociological Research Projects in the Midwest." *Mid-West Sociologist* 14 (1): 7-13.
- Wakeley, Ray E. 1945. "Rural Sociology in the Mid-West." *Mid-West Sociologist* 8 (1): 6-9.

### **National Association for the Advancement of Colored People**

- Rudwick, Elliott M. 1960. "Booker T. Washington's Relations with the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People." *Journal of Negro Education* 29 (Spring): 134-144.
- Seligman, Herbert J. 1929. "Twenty Years' Pioneering in Race Relations." *Social Forces* 8 (September): 105-108.
- Wedin, Carolyn. 1998. *Inheritors of the Spirit: Mary White Ovington and the Founding of the NAACP*. New York: Wiley.

### **National Consumer's League**

Kelley, Florence. 1899. "Principles and Aims of the Consumers' League." *Journal of Social Science* 37 (December): 111-122.

### **National Sociological Society**

Hill, Michael R. 2005. "Jesse Lawson and the National Sociological Society of 1903." In *Diverse Histories of American Sociology*, edited by Anthony J. Blasi. Leiden (The Netherlands): Brill.

### **North American Society for the Sociology of Sport**

MacAloon, John J. 1987. "An Observer's View of Sport Sociology." *Sociology of Sport Journal* 4 (June): 103-115.

### **North Central Sociological Association**

Davis, Ann E. 1977. "North Central Sociological Association: Members' Perspectives – Past and Present." *Sociological Focus* 10 (August): 275-285.

Leonard, Wilbert M., II. 1973-74. "Academic Representation and Substantive Concerns of Five Annual Meetings of the North Central Sociological Association." *Sociological Focus* 7 (Winter): 101-112.

### **Pacific Sociological Society**

Day, George M. 1956. "History of the Pacific Sociological Society." *Sociology and Social Research* 40 (July-August): 421-425.

Kulis, Stephen, Karen A. Miller, Morris Axelrod and Leonard Gordon. 1986. "Minorities and Women in the Pacific Sociological Association Region: A Five-Year Progress Report." *Sociological Perspectives* 29 (April): 147-170.

### **Sagamore Sociological Conference**

Foster, Warren Dunham. 1914. "Sagamore — An Open Forum of Peace and Goodwill." *The Survey* 32 (August 15): 509-510.

### **Social Science Research Council**

- Kuhlman, A.F. 1927-28. "The Social Science Research Council: Its Origin and Objects." *Social Forces* 6 (June): 583-588.
- Platt, Jennifer. 1992. "The Social Science Research Council's 1940s Restudy of Robert Angell's cases from *The Family Encounters Depression*." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 28 (April): 143-157.
- Rhoades, Lawrence J. 1981. "SSRC." P. 7 in *A History of the American Sociological Association, 1905-1980*. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association.

### **Society for Social Research**

- Kurtz, Lester R. 1982. "Robert E. Park's Notes on the Origin of the Society for Social Research." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 18 (October): 332-340.
- Bulmer, Martin. 1983. "The Society for Social Research: An Institutional Underpinning to the Chicago School of Sociology in the 1920's." *Urban Life* 11 (January): 421-439.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. "Chicago Sociology and the Society for Social Research: A Comment." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 19 (October): 353-357.
- Park, Robert E. 1939. "Notes on the Origin of the Society for Social Research." *Bulletin of the Society for Social Research* 1 (August): 1-5.

### **Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issues**

- Perlman, Daniel. 1986. "SPSSI's Publication History: Some Facts and Reflections." *The Journal of Social Issues* 42 (Winter): 89-113.

### **Society for the Scientific Study of Religion**

- Beyer, Peter. 2000. "Not in My Backyard: Studies of Other Religions in the Context of SSSR-RRA Annual Meetings." *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* 39 (December): 525-530.
- D'Antonio, William V. 2000. "SSSR: The Stabilizing Years, 1970-1976." *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* 39 (December): 431-432.
- Dittes, James E. 2000. "Recollections of the Adolescence and Young Adulthood of the SSSR." *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* 39 (December): 427-429.
- Glock, Charles Y. 2000. "Remembrances of Things Past: SSSR's Formative Years." *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* 39 (December): 423-426.
- Moberg, David O. 2000. "Refining the Nature and Purpose of Research on Religion: Competing Goals in the Early Years (1944-1973) of the RRA and SSSR." *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* 39 (December): 401-421.
- Wallace, Ruth A. 2000. "Women and Religion: The Transformation of Leadership Roles." *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* 39 (December): 497-508.

### Society for the Study of Social Problems

- Aurbach, H.A. 1976. "SSSP as the Organization of a Social Movement: Comments and Suggestions by Past and Present SSSP Officers." *Social Problems* 24 (October): 37-53. [Includes appended excerpts from interviews with past SSSP presidents, including: M.Elliott, B. Fox, R. Schermerhorn, A. W. Gouldner, M. Clinard, M. Sussman, I. Deutscher, H. S. Becker, M. Tumin, L. Coser, A. Reiss, R. Mack, K. Erikson, A. Cohen, E. Lemert, R. Coser, S. Wheeler, B. Beck, and J. N. Mayer].
- Dello Buono, Richard A. 1990. "From Critique to Constructive Action: Concrete Steps toward a More Progressive SSSP." *American Sociologist* 21 (Winter): 337-341.
- Galliher, John F. 2002. "What They Said and What They Did: Some Early SSSP Presidents." *Social Problems* 49 (February): 1-10.
- Galliher, John F. and James M. Galliher. 2001. "Doing Justice to Elizabeth Briant Lee: The Cofounder of the SSSP." *Social Problems* 48 (February): 66-70.
- Guess, Teresa. 2001. "Why One Black Woman Joined the SSSP." *Social Problems* 48 (February): 65.
- Keys, David Patrick. 2001. "Looking into Our Organizational Soul on the 50th Anniversary of the SSSP: Rethinking Our Future and Reinventing Our Commitment to Social Justice." *Social Problems* 48 (February): 148-151.
- Lee, Alfred McClung. 1962. "An Interim Report to the Membership of the Society for the Study of Social Problems." *Social Problems* 9 (Winter): 289-292.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. "Depression, War, SPSSI, and SSSP." *The Journal of Social Issues* 42 (Winter): 61-69.
- Lee, Elizabeth Briant and Alfred McClung Lee. 1976. "The Society for the Study of Social Problems: Parental Recollections and Hopes." *Social Problems* 24 (October): 4-14.
- Leedham, Craig S. and D. Stanley Eitzen. 1994. "Advocacy and the SSSP: An Analysis of Research Articles in *Social Problems*." *American Sociologist* 25 (Fall): 66-73.
- Miller, S. M. 2001. "The SSSP-Engagements and Contradictions." *Social Problems* 48 (February): 144-147.
- Perrucci, Robert. 2001. "Inventing Social Justice: SSSP and the Twenty-First Century." *Social Problems* 48 (May): 159-167.
- Pfohl, Stephen. 1990. "Re-Forming the SSSP: Questions of 'Praxis.'" *The American Sociologist* 21 (Winter): 331-336.
- Rothman, Barbara Katz. 2001. "Uncovering Oppressions: One Woman's Tribute to the SSSP." *Social Problems* 48 (February): 63-64.
- Skura, Barry. 1976. "Constraints on a Reform Movement: Relationships between SSSP and ASA, 1951-1970." *Social Problems* 24 (October): 15-36.
- Wilkinson, Doris. 2001. "Making History: A Personal Narrative of My Presidential Year." *Social Problems* 48 (February): 57-62.

### **Society for the Study of Symbolic Interaction**

- Couch, Carl J. 1997. "Forming the Unformable." *Symbolic Interaction* 20 (Summer): 101-106.
- Darden, Donna. 1997. "How I Fit into the History of the SSSI since I Was Never in the Basement with Any of These People." *Symbolic Interaction* 20 (Summer): 97-99.
- Denzin, Norman K. 1997. "Contingency, Biography, and Structure: On the History of the Society for the Study of Symbolic Interaction." *Symbolic Interaction* 20 (Summer): 107-113.
- Farberman, Harvey A. 1997. "Founding the Society for the Study of Symbolic Interaction: Some Observations from the Co-Chairman of the Steering Committee, 1974-1975." *Symbolic Interaction* 20 (Summer): 115-129.
- Flaherty, Michael G. 1997. "From the Bars to the Basement and Beyond: A 20th Anniversary Issue on the Founding of the SSSI." *Symbolic Interaction* 20 (Summer): 95-96.
- Hall, Peter M. 1997. "Revisiting the Past and Anticipating the Future." *Symbolic Interaction* 20 (Summer): 215-223.
- Lofland, Lyn H. 1997. "From 'Our Gang' to 'Society For': Reminiscences of an Organization in Transition." *Symbolic Interaction* 20 (Summer): 135-140.
- Maines, David R. 1997. "Talking Interactionism: The Intellectual Exchanges at the First SSSI Symposium." *Symbolic Interaction* 20 (Summer): 141-167.
- Orcutt, James D. 1996. "Teaching in the Social Laboratory and the Mission of SSSP: Some Lessons from the Chicago School." *Social Problems* 43 (August): 235-245.
- Saxton, Stanley L. 1997. "SSSI: Outsiders become Established." *Symbolic Interaction* 20 (Summer): 169-176.
- Travisano, Richard V. 1997. "And We Called It the SSSI (A Kind of History of a Sort of Movement)." *Symbolic Interaction* 20 (Summer): 177-207.
- Yoels, William C. 1997. "On the Beginnings of Things: Some Personal Reflections on the Origins of the Society for the Study of Symbolic Interaction." *Symbolic Interaction* 20 (Summer): 209-214.

### **Sociologists for Women in Society**

- Feltey, Kathryn M. and Beth Rushing. 1998. "Women and Power in Sociology: SWS as an Arena of Change." *Sociological Spectrum* 18 (July-September): 211-228.
- Goldman, Mimi and Karen Kennedy. 1972. "SWS, How to Succeed in Sociology by Joining a Social Movement." *The Insurgent Sociologist* 3 (Fall): 20-23.

### **Southern Sociological Association**

- Tolbert, Charles M., Sr. 2001. "History of the Southern Sociological Association." Digital document: [www.cas.ucf.edu/soc\\_anthro/SSA/history.html](http://www.cas.ucf.edu/soc_anthro/SSA/history.html)

### **Southern Sociological Congress**

- Bernard, Luther L. 1912. "Southern Sociological Congress." *American Journal of Sociology* 18 (September): 258-259.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1913. "Southern Sociological Congress." *American Journal of Sociology* 19 (July): 91-93.
- McCulloch, James Edward, (ed). 1918. *Democracy in Earnest: Southern Sociological Congress, 1916-1918*. Washington, DC: Southern Sociological Congress.
- Southern Sociological Congress. 1916. *The Southern Sociological Congress, Nashville, Tenn.* Nashville: Benson Printing. [Pamphlet details administrative structure, purpose, objectives, and announces the 1916 congress].

### **Southern Sociological Society**

- Brooks, Lee and Alvin Bertrand. 1962. *History of the Southern Sociological Society*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press.
- Simpson, Ida Harper. 1988. *Fifty Years of the Southern Sociological Society: Change and Continuity in a Professional Society*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press.

### **Southwestern Social Science Association**

- Abringast, Stanley A. 1961. "Challenges to Social Science in the Southwest during the Sixties." *Social Science Quarterly* 42 (June): 3-7.
- Tolbert, Charles M. 1995. "The Southwestern Social Science Association: The Long Road toward Organizational Maturity, 1920-1995." *Social Science Quarterly* 76 (December): 878-901.

### **Wisconsin Sociological Association**

- Green, Charles S., III. 1992. "Free-Riding and Commitment in the Wisconsin Sociological Association: A Social History." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 29 (4): 125-138.
- McGee, Joseph W. 1972. "A Survey of the History of the Wisconsin Sociological Association." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 9 (Fall): 124-143.

### **Women's International League for Peace and Freedom**

- Addams, Jane, Emily Greene Balch, and Alice Hamilton. 1915. *Women at the Hague*. New York: Macmillan. [Reprinted, with an introduction by Mary Jo Deegan, Amherst: Humanity Books, 2003].
- Balch, Emily Greene. 1919. *Report of the International Congress of Women*. Geneva: Women's International League for Peace and Freedom.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1921. *Report of the Third International Congress of Women*. Geneva: Women's International League for Peace and Freedom.

Bussey, Gertrude and Margaret Tims. 1965. *Women's International League for Peace and Freedom 1915-1965*. London: Allen & Unwin.

---

End of Part VIII

---

**CENTENNIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY**

**PART IX:**

**CENTERS AND VENUES OF SOCIOLOGICAL PRACTICE,  
TEACHING AND RESEARCH**

Compiled by

MICHAEL R. HILL  
Editor, *Sociological Origins*

In consultation with the  
Centennial Bibliography Committee of the  
American Sociological Association  
Section on the History of Sociology<sup>1</sup>

© 2005 American Sociological Association  
Washington, DC

---

<sup>1</sup> Brian P. Conway, Michael R. Hill (co-chair), Susan Hoecker-Drysdale (ex-officio), Jack Nusan Porter (co-chair), Pamela A. Roby, Kathleen Slobin, and Roberta Spalter-Roth.

## Introduction and Scope

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY in this section is necessarily a provisional working document to which it is sincerely hoped conscientious and knowledgeable readers will contribute extended additions in the coming years. Many of the following citations were initially compiled via rough and ready keyword searches<sup>2</sup> in a variety of on-line bibliographic resources, including *WorldCat*, *Dissertation Abstracts*, *JSTOR*, *PCI*, and *Sociological Abstracts*. To this list were added references discovered by chasing footnotes and bibliographies in several articles and books on the history of American sociology. The resulting list is highly tentative rather than pleasingly comprehensive. Ideally, this bibliography should include headings and references for virtually every school, agency, or organization that has at some time provided space for sociological work and practice, but presently we are very far from that goal.

Many relevant references undoubtedly remain hidden “well below the radar” of electronic databases and digital search strategies, and many more are likely not discoverable via on-line searches. Some can be found only by tediously working through printed indexes and tables of contents. In almost every instance, there are myriad references, documents, and book chapters that can be discovered *only* by “hands on” physical searchers in *local* libraries and historical societies.<sup>3</sup> *In far too many other cases, however, there are likely no departmental or organizational histories to find*, regardless of search strategy or investigative method employed. To solve the later issue, it behooves members of each “missing” organization to research, write, and publish written accounts of their respective corporate histories.

A bibliographic quandary of a happier (but no less problematic) nature is provided by the extraordinary case of the history of sociology at the University of Chicago, where feast rules rather than famine. The early, prodigious, and energetic start of the Chicago graduate program, coupled with the enduring institutional agency of the University of Chicago Press, has resulted in a plethora of reports, studies, essays, biographies and other materials documenting the history of the Chicago department. Fortunately, Lester R. Kurtz came to the rescue. His compendium, *Evaluating Chicago Sociology: A Guide to the Literature, with an Annotated Bibliography* (published by the University

---

<sup>2</sup> The initial tactic applied in each database was to search for likely strings of keywords, including: “sociology at . . . .,” “sociology in . . . .” “department of sociology,” “history of sociology,” “development of sociology,” etc.

<sup>3</sup> Exemplars of this kind of “local material” include the spritely article on “Sociology: Its Position in the Curriculum of University Studies; An Open Field for Investigation – Dr. Ross Junior Professor in Department” published at the University of Nebraska in the November, 1901, issue of *Scarlet and Cream*, an early campus periodical of which copies survive only in the University Archives in Lincoln. Another example is the announcement of “The Tenth Anniversary of the University of Chicago Settlement,” published in the February, 1904, issue of *University Record*, by the University of Chicago, and of which few copies survive. No amount of searching in standard periodical indexes, printed or electronic, would lead to these two articles. Such items are legion at most institutions, but their discovery typically requires patience, savvy, imagination, baroque curiosity, opportunities for local inspection, and abundant helpings of serendipity.

of Chicago Press in 1984), greatly reduces the amount of material otherwise necessary to include in the bibliography at hand. Nonetheless, the University of Chicago section below remains relatively substantial and includes citations for more recent studies and several classic works (the latter for readers who do not have Kurtz' useful volume ready to hand), as well as a scattering of lesser-known but potentially interesting references.

Readers of this bibliography will also note the substantial list of citations provided for Hull-House, the world-famous social settlement in Chicago. Sociological activities at Hull-House illustrate a further bibliographical problem: the documentation of sociological work at places not commonly or currently considered to be sociological centers. Prior to the appearance of Mary Jo Deegan's *Jane Addams and the Men of the Chicago School, 1892-1918*, (New Brunswick: Transaction, 1988), very few modern scholars considered Addams to be a sociologist or thought of Hull-House as a sociological venue. Now, many introductory sociology textbooks make at least some reference to both Addams and her settlement house. Thus, below, the large number of references listed under Hull-House help illustrate the range of materials that can become relevant when one takes time to look for, and recognize, sociological work in unexpected or previously unconsidered places.

The compiler's personal familiarity with the history of sociology at the University of Nebraska, a subject in which he has a considerable interest,<sup>4</sup> provides a bibliographic quandary of a different order. How much should be included here? Nebraska enjoys a distinguished and venerable history, as shown below. But, so do many other schools for which only a handful, if any, historical references were discovered in the course of compiling the current bibliography. There is much work to be done. The scholarly chronicling of Nebraska's sociological history is relatively recent,<sup>5</sup> and the potentially dense documentation of sociological work at sister centers, large and small, will hopefully follow in quick order.<sup>6</sup> We see here the very real import of asking knowledgeable readers to submit additional materials for inclusion in future updates of this bibliography. The Nebraska case illustrates the weighty extent to which *local knowledge*<sup>7</sup> and *local research* are crucial to the construction of a comprehensive bibliography on American centers and venues of sociological practice, teaching and research.

---

<sup>4</sup> See, for example, Michael R. Hill, "Roscoe Pound and American Sociology: A Study in Archival Frame Analysis, Sociobiography, and Sociological Jurisprudence," Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1989.

<sup>5</sup> The story of Nebraska sociology remained largely untold until Mary Jo Deegan discovered, edited, and published J.O. Hertzler's manuscript account titled: "A History of Sociology at the University of Nebraska" (*Journal of the History of Sociology*, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1979, pp. 40-62).

<sup>6</sup> Scholars at the University of Kansas, among others, are clearly to be congratulated in this regard.

<sup>7</sup> On the nature and status of such information, generally, see Clifford Geertz, *Local Knowledge* (New York: Basic Books, 1983).

The potential contributions of autobiography and biography in understanding the history of sociological activities in any given school, government agency, or other organization, presents its own set of problems. The life stories told by and about sociological practitioners can often tell us much about the venues and situations in which they worked.<sup>8</sup> But, from the standpoint of compiling the present bibliography, the difficulties involved in identifying, sorting, and categorizing such autobiographies and biographies are several:

- (a) From the vast universe of available autobiographies and biographies, one must know (or discover anew) whether or not the particular author/subject of an autobiography/biography was/is in fact a “sociologist,”<sup>9</sup>
- (b) The number of relevant sociological autobiographies/biographies is surprisingly large (especially if we include *obituaries* in local newspapers, in national newspapers such as the *New York Times*,<sup>10</sup> in relevant academic journals, and, more recently, the obituaries published by the American Sociological Association in *Footnotes*),

---

<sup>8</sup> Much more problematic than inclusive bibliography building *per se* is the question of what to *do* with biographical material once it is discovered. Our colleagues in departments of English have for some time routinely discussed the serious issues of believability and verity in biographies and autobiographies, and we should pay close attention. Organizational histories based on autobiographies and sources riddled with sexism, racism, political cover-ups, and other structural inequities and distortions illustrate the need for corrective, careful, and inclusive documentation and reconstruction. The potentially self-serving biographical statements made by powerful disciplinary leaders deserve critical evaluation before we accept them at face value. Likewise, the potential for vituperative or salacious gossip and retaliatory scandal-mongering in biographical accounts must be squarely recognized, regardless of the quarter from which it emanates. In sum, first-person accounts can be enormously useful as well as grossly beguiling, perversely distorted, or ethically suspicious.

<sup>9</sup> The question of who *is* or *is not* a “sociologist” is not always an easy call, and is sometimes permeated by hegemonic issues within the discipline. Consider, for example, the logic and criteria employed by Mary Jo Deegan to characterize Jane Addams as a “sociologist” at a time when virtually no one else dealt Addams that status (*see*, M.J. Deegan, *Jane Addams and the Men of the Chicago School, 1892-1918*, New Brunswick: Transaction, 1988: 9-13). Deegan recently used similar logic and criteria to extend sociological status to several previously unrecognized African American women (*see*, M.J. Deegan, “Transcending a Patriarchal and Racist Past: African American Women in Sociology, 1890-1920,” *Sociological Origins* 2 (Summer 2000): 27-54). For continuing debate on this issue, *see* Richard F. Hamilton, “American Sociology Rewrites Its History,” *Sociological Theory* 21 (September 2003): 281-297, and M.J. Deegan, “Textbooks, the History of Sociology, and the Sociological Stock of Knowledge,” *Sociological Theory* 21 (September 2003): 298-305).

<sup>10</sup> At the national level, the on-line *Pro-Quest* historical edition of the *New York Times* greatly simplifies this task, as does the recently completed Pro-Quest historical edition of the *Chicago Tribune*.

- (c) One must be able to associate the writer/subject with a particular school or organization (this hurdle can usually be cleared by *reading* the autobiography/biography, a luxury not available to the present compiler), and
- (d) Complicating the construction of a bibliography subcategorized by specific schools or organizations is the fact that most sociologists for whom autobiographies/biographies exist worked — at one time or another — in *multiple* settings (one can list the item under the name of *each* organization, but bibliographically, this can be unduly repetitive, frequently inelegant, and sometimes unwieldy).<sup>11</sup>

In sum, the inclusion of autobiographical and biographical references is a daunting task and has not been systematically attempted here. The result is at best spotty, and thus the outcome of Jack Nusan Porter's current sociology biography project will be especially welcome.<sup>12</sup> This said, much of the autobiographical and biographical material listed elsewhere in the Centennial Bibliography on the History of American Sociology (primarily in Part X: Presidents of the American Sociological Society/Association) is often directly relevant to specific organizations and academic departments, but a cross-referencing system has not been attempted herein.

Readers wishing to report errors or to nominate additional candidates for inclusion in future updates of this bibliography are warmly invited to communicate corrections or recommendations together with brief explanations and complete bibliographic particulars via email to: [asahistorybib@yahoo.com](mailto:asahistorybib@yahoo.com)

---

<sup>11</sup> Arguably, one can list an autobiography/biography under the one or two organizations where the author/subject *primarily* worked, but this solution often has its own pitfalls. Consider, for example, that in a book-length autobiography, a writer might spend only two paragraphs discussing a small undergraduate program where he/she took a single epiphinal, life-changing class in sociology, together with the possibility that those brief squibs represent the sum total anyone has ever written about that otherwise little-known program. Should such an item be cross listed, or not?

<sup>12</sup> In a separate and independent project, Jack Nusan Porter is currently compiling a bibliography of sociological biographies and autobiographies.

## CENTERS &amp; VENUES OF SOCIOLOGICAL PRACTICE, TEACHING AND RESEARCH

## GENERAL WORKS

- Albert, Rodney and Caroline Young. 1972. "Status of Sociology in the Oklahoma Secondary Schools." *Free Inquiry* 1: 1-10.
- Bain, Reed. 1926. "Sociology in Washington High Schools." *School Review* 39 (September): 535-42.
- Baron, S.W. 1955. "Community Responsibility for Jewish Social Research." *Jewish Social Studies* 17 (July): 242-245.
- Chapin, F. Stuart. 1911. "Report on Questionnaire of Committee on Teaching." *American Journal of Sociology* 16 (6): 774-793.
- Clow, Frederick R. 1910. "Sociology in Normal Schools." *American Journal of Sociology* 16 (September): 253-265.
- Davis, I.G. 1936. "The Social Science Fellowships in Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology." *Social Forces* 14 (May): 516-522.
- Foote, Nelson N. 1985. "A Challenge to Apply Sociology in Business." *Sociological Practice* 5 (September): 165-174.
- Eldridge, T.B. 1922. "State Bureaus of Municipal Research and Information." *Social Forces* 1 (November): 47-48.
- Finney, Ross L. 1920. "Tentative Report of the Committee of the American Sociological Society on the Teaching of Sociology in the Grade and High Schools of America." *School Review* 28 (April): 255-262.
- Gates, David A.P. 1969. "Sociology in Small U.S. Liberal Arts Colleges." *American Sociologist* 4 (November): 324-330.
- Gee, Wilson. 1934. *Social Science Research Organization in American Universities and Colleges*. New York: Appleton-Century.
- Gillette, John M. 1913. "Sociology as a High School Subject." *Educational Review* 45 (March): 256-261.
- Grupp, Stanley. 1961. "The Status of Teaching Sociology in High Schools." *Sociology and Social Research* 45 (April): 327-331.
- Gulley, William H. 1966. "A Sociologist Looks at Sociology in State Colleges." *American Sociologist* 1 (August): 204-205.
- Harris, Thomas L. 1922. "Functions of a Sociology Department in a State University." *American Journal of Sociology* 28 (November): 326-331.
- Hartman, Edward T. 1936. "The Courts as Sociologists." *Social Forces* 15 (December): 276-281.
- Himes, Joseph S. 1949. "Development and Status of Sociology in Negro Colleges." *Journal of Educational Sociology* 23 (1): 17-32.
- Holden, Arnold G. 1984. "Applied Sociology in Government: Observations of a Practitioner." *Sociological Practice* 5 (April): 9-17.
- Hotchkiss, Grace E. 1929. "The History of Sociology in the High School." *Historical Outlook* 20 (December): 402-404.

- Hudgins, John L. 1994. "The Segmentation of Southern Sociology?: Social Research at Historically Black Colleges and Universities." *Social Forces* 72 (March): 885-893.
- Jardine, James T. 1935. "Appraisal and Outlook of Research in Rural Sociology at the State Agricultural Experiment Stations." *Papers and Proceedings of the American Sociological Society* 29 (August): 157-158.
- Jones, Butler A. 1974. "The Tradition of Sociology Teaching in Black Colleges: The Unheralded Professionals." Pp. 121-163 in *Black Sociologists: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives*, edited by James Blackwell and Morris Janowitz. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Kennedy, Raymond and Ruby Jo Reeves Kennedy. 1942. "Sociology in American Colleges." *American Sociological Review* 7 (October): 661-675.
- Kercher, Leonard C. 1937-38. "Recent Studies of Sociology in the Public High Schools of Michigan." *Journal of Educational Sociology* 11 (March): 423-436.
- Kiefert, Robert M. 1970-71. "The Status of Sociology in Public Schools in the Wisconsin State University-Oshkosh Service Area." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 7 (Winter): 72-80.
- Landis, Judson T. 1942. "Sociology in Illinois High Schools." *Social Studies* 33 (December): 354-355.
- Lengermann, Patricia Madoo and Jill Niebrugge-Brantley. 2002. "Back to the Future: Settlement Sociology, 1885-1930." *American Sociologist* 33 (Fall): 5-20.
- Lively, C.E. 1939. "Cooperative Rural Research." *Social Forces* 18 (December): 200-210.
- Podell, Lawrence, Martin Vogelfanger, and Roberta Rogers. 1959. "Sociology in American Colleges: Fifteen Years Later." *American Sociological Review* 24 (February): 87-95.
- Radom, Matthew. 1970. *The Social Scientist in American Industry: Self-Perception of Role, Motivation, and Career*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press.
- Richardson, Barbara. 2002. "Ellen Swallow Richards: 'Human Oekologist,' 'Applied Sociology,' and the Founding of Sociology." *American Sociologist* 33 (Fall): 21-57.
- Ross, H. Laurence. 1966. "The Teaching of Sociology in the Metropolitan College." *American Sociologist* 1 (May): 143-144.
- Schuler, Edgar A. and Marion B. Smith. 1940. "Prerequisites for Graduate Work in Sociology in Southern Institutions." *Social Forces* 18 (March): 374-375.
- Schulman, Michael D. 1975. "Teaching Sociology in Prison: A Personal Note." *Insurgent Sociologist* 5 (Summer): 86-88.
- Schulman, Michael D. and William L. Canak. 1976. "Pedagogy in Prisons: The Structure and Practice of Teaching Sociology in a 'Total Institution.'" *Wisconsin Sociologist* 13 (Winter): 30-39.
- Short, Alvin P., W. David Watts, and Donald T Matlock. 1986. "Sociology in the High School: Perceptions of Those Who Teach It." *Sociological Spectrum* 6 (2): 211-219.
- Suchman, Edward A. 1963. *Sociology and the Field of Public Health*. (Prepared for the American Sociological Association). New York: Russell Sage Foundation.
- Taylor, Carl C. 1941. "Social Science and Social Action in Agriculture." *Social Forces* 20 (December): 154-159.
- Thomas, Jim. 1983. "Teaching Sociology in Unconventional Settings: The Irony of Maximum Security Prisons." *Teaching Sociology* 10 (January): 231-250.

- Todd, Arthur J. 1924. "The Place of Sociology in the Curriculum of the Modern School of Commerce." *Social Forces* 2 (January): 202-208.
- Walker, Curtis H. 1928. "The Social Sciences in Southern Colleges and Universities." *Social Forces* 7 (December): 230-234.
- Walter, Paul, Jr. 1950-1951. "Role of the Small Department of Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 35 (January-February): 191-193.
- Weber, Sr. Marlene. 1978. "Sociology in the Secondary Schools of Wisconsin." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 15 (Winter): 6-13.
- Whyte, William Foote. 1941. "The Social Role of the Settlement House." *Applied Anthropology* 1 (1): 14-19.
- Woods, Robert A. and Albert J. Kennedy. 1922. *The Settlement Horizon: A National Estimate*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.
- Wright, Carrol.D. 1895. "Contributions of the United States Government to Social Science." *American Journal of Sociology* 1 (November): 241-275.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1888. "The Growth and Purposes of Bureaus of Labor Statistics." *Journal of Social Science* 25: 1-14.
- Young, D. 1955. "Sociology and the Practicing Professions." *American Sociological Review* 20 (December): 641-648.

## SPECIFIC SCHOOLS AND CENTERS

### Atlanta University

- Gabbidon, Shuan L. 1999. "W.E.B. Du Bois and the 'Atlanta School' of Social Scientific Research, 1897-1913." *Journal of Criminal Justice Education* 10 (1): 21-38.
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt. 1903. "Laboratory in Sociology at Atlanta University." *American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals* 21 (January-June): 502-505.
- Rudwick, Elliott M. 1957. "W.E.B. Du Bois and the Atlanta University Studies on the Negro." *Journal of Negro Education* 26 (Fall): 466-476.
- Wright, Earl, II. 2002. "Atlanta University and American Sociology, 1896-1917: An Earnest Desire for the Truth Despite Its Possible Unpleasantness." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2002. "Using the Master's Tools: The Atlanta Sociological Laboratory and American Sociology, 1896-1924." *Sociological Spectrum* 22 (January-March): 15-39.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2002. "Why Black People Tend to Shout! An Earnest Attempt to Explain the Sociological Negation of the Atlanta Sociological Laboratory Despite Its Possible Unpleasantness." *Sociological Spectrum* 22 (July-September): 335-361.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2002. "The Atlanta Sociological Laboratory 1896-1924: An Historical Account of the First American School of Sociology." *Western Journal of Black Studies* 26 (Fall): 165-174.
- Yancy, Dorothy C. 1978. "William Edward Burghardt Du Bois' Atlanta Years: The Human Side — A Study Based on Oral Sources." *Journal of Negro History* 63 (January): 59-67.

### **Barnard College**

- Clews, Elsie W. 1900. "Fieldwork in Teaching Sociology at Barnard College, Columbia University." *Educational Review* 20 (June-December) 159-169.
- Reinharz, Shulamit. 1979. Pp. 50-57 from "The Ritual of Survey Empiricism," in *On Becoming a Social Scientist*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

### **Bell Street Chapel**

- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1991. "Anna Garlin Spencer." Pp. 366-374 in *Women in Sociology: A Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by M. J. Deegan. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Spencer, Anna Garlin. 1899. *Bell Street Chapel Discourses*. Providence: Journal of Commerce Company.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1903. *The History of the Bell Street Chapel Movement*. Providence: Robert Grieve.

### **Beloit College**

- May, Marlynn L. 1986. "An Interview with William L. Kolb." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 23 (Fall): 150-165.

### **Brandeis University**

- Reinharz, Shulamit. 1979. "Dilemmas of Participant Observation" and "The Stress of Detached Fieldwork." Pp. 126-239 in *On Becoming a Social Scientist*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1995. "The Chicago School of Sociology and the Founding of the Brandeis University Graduate Program in Sociology: A Case Study in Cultural Diffusion." Pp. 273-321 in *A Second Chicago School?: The Development of a Postwar American Sociology*, edited by Gary A. Fine. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

### **California State University**

- Kandal, Terry R. 1993. "Teaching Sociology in the CSU: Its Attractions, Constraints, and Values." *California Sociologist* 16 (Winter-Summer): 3-29.

### **Carleton University**

- Palmer, Parker J. 1986. "William L. Kolb: One Student's Appreciation." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 23 (Fall): 177-179.

### **Carnegie Institution of Washington**

- Farnam, Henry W. 1912. *Bibliography of the Department of Economics and Sociology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington*. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor.

### Catholic University of America

- Baker, David, Sandra Hanson, Dean Hoge, and Bronislaw Misztal. 1996. *One Hundred Years of Sociology: Scholarship, Research, and Service, 1895-1995*. Washington, DC: Department of Sociology, The Catholic University of America..
- Dolan, Michael. 1981. "Prophet of a Better Hope: The Life and Work of Monsignor William Joseph Kerby." M.A. thesis, Catholic University of America.
- Mulvaney, Bernard G. "The Department of Sociology of the Catholic University of America, 1894-1955." *American Catholic Sociological Review* 16 (4): 266-274.
- Nuesse, C. Joseph. 2000. "William Joseph Kerby (1870-1936): The Approach to His Field of the First American Catholic Sociologist." *American Catholic Studies* 111 (Spring-Winter): 77-96.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2001. "The Introduction of Sociology at the Catholic University of America, 1895-1915." *Catholic Historical Review* 87 (October): 643-661.

### Chautauqua

- Gould, Joseph E. 1961. *The Chautauqua Movement: An Episode in the Continuing American Revolution*. Albany: State University of New York.
- Hurlbut, Jesse L. 1921. *The Story of Chautauqua*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons.
- Kilde, Jeanne Halgren. 1999. "The 'Predominance of the Feminine' at Chautauqua: Rethinking the Gender-Space Relationship in Victorian America." *Signs* 24 (Winter): 449-486.
- Morrison, Theodore. 1974. *Chautauqua*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Noffsinger, John S. 1930. "Chautauqua." Pp. 359-360 in *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 3. Edited by Edwin R.A. Seligman and Alvin Johnson. New York: Macmillan.
- Snyder, Eldon E. 1985. "The Chautauqua Movement in Popular Literature: A Sociological Analysis." *Journal of American Culture* 8 (Fall): 79-90.
- Stapleton, Darwin H. 1999. "Vincent, George Edgar." Pp. 369-370 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 22, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Tozier, R.B. 1934. "A Short Life-History of the Chautauqua." *American Journal of Sociology* 40 (July): 69-73.
- Vincent, George Edgar. 1914. "What Is Chautauqua?" *The Independent* 79 (July 6): 17-19.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1926. "Chautauqua Movement." Pp. 581-583 in *A Cyclopedia of Education*, Vol. 1, edited by Paul Monroe. New York: Macmillan

### Chicago Area Project

- Kobrin, Solomon. 1959. "The Chicago Area Project – A 25-Year Assessment." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 322 (March): 19-29.
- Schlossman, Steven and Michael Sedlack. 1983. "The Chicago Area Project Revisited." *Crime and Delinquency* 29 (July): 398-462.

Sorrentino, Anthony. 1959. "The Chicago Area Project after Twenty-Five Years." *Federal Probation* 23 (June): 40-45.

### **Chicago Commons**

Woods, Robert A. and Albert J. Kennedy. 1911. "Chicago Commons. Pp. 40-46 in *Handbook of Settlements*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.

Taylor, Graham. 1913. *Religion in Social Action*. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1930. *Pioneering on Social Frontiers*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1936. *Chicago Commons through Forty Years*. Chicago: Chicago Commons Association.

Wade, Louise. 1964. *Graham Taylor: Pioneer for Social Justice, 1851-1938*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

### **Chicago Institute of Social Science**

"Chicago Institute of Social Science." 1906. *Charities and the Commons* 16 (June 16): 367.

### **Columbia University**

Camic, Charles. 1995. "Three Departments in Search of a Discipline." *Social Research* 62 (Winter): 1003-1033.

Camic, Charles and Yu Xie. 1994. "The Statistical Turn in American Social Science: Columbia University, 1890-1915." *American Sociological Review* 59 (October): 773-805.

Chriss, James J. 2001. "Alvin W. Gouldner and Industrial Sociology at Columbia University." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 27 (Summer): 241-260.

Coleman, James S. 1990. "Columbia in the 1950s." Pp. 75-103 in *Authors of Their Own Lives*, edited by Bennett M. Berger. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Halas, Elzbieta. 2001. "How Robert M. MacIver Was Forgotten: Coloumbia and American Sociology in a New Light, 1929-1950." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 37 (Winter): 27-44.

Jaworski, Gary D. 1998. "Contested Canon: Simmel Scholarship at Columbia and the New School." *American Sociologist* 29 (Summer): 4-18.

Lipset, Seymour Martin. 1955. "The Department of Sociology." Pp. 284-303 in *A History of the Faculty of Political Science, Columbia University*, edited by Robert G. Hoxie. New York: Columbia University Press.

Mills, C. Wright. 2000. "Taking It Big: New York, New York, 1945-1956." Pp. 91-203 in *Letters and Autobiographical Writings*, edited by Kathryn Mills with Pamela Mills. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Wallace, Robert W. 1989. "The Institutionalization of a New Discipline: The Case of Sociology at Columbia University, 1891-1931." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1991. "The Struggle of a Department: Columbia Sociology in the 1920s." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 27 (October): 323-340.

Wheatland, Thomas. 2004. "The Frankfurt School's Invitation from Columbia University." *German Politics and Society* 22 (Fall): 1-32.

### **Columbia University: Bureau of Applied Social Research**

Barton, Allen H. 1979. "Paul Lazarsfeld and Applied Social Research: Invention of the University Applied Social Research Institute." *Social Science History* 3 (3-4): 4-44.

\_\_\_\_\_. 2001. "Paul Lazarsfeld as Institutional Inventor." *International Journal of Public Opinion Research* 13 (Autumn): 245-269.

Barton, Judith. 1984. *Guide to the Bureau of Applied Social Research*. New York: Clearwater.

Mills, C. Wright. 2000. "Taking It Big: New York, New York, 1945-1956." Pp. 91-203 in *Letters and Autobiographical Writings*, edited by Kathryn Mills with Pamela Mills. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Reinharz, Shulamit. 1979. Pp. 57-125 from "The Ritual of Survey Empiricism," in *On Becoming a Social Scientist*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

### **Cornell University**

*Papers for Fiftieth Anniversary of Rural Sociology at Cornell University, 1915-1965*. 1968. Ithaca: Department of Rural Sociology, New York State College of Agriculture.

### **Dallas Institute for Social Education**

Hawkins, Gaynell. 1924. "The Dallas Institute for Social Education." *Social Forces* 2 (January): 230-232.

### **Fisk University**

Burgess, Ernest W. 1956. "Charles Spurgeon Johnson: Social Scientist, Editor and Educational Statesman." *Phylon* 17 (4): 317-321.

Cahman, Werner J. 1978. "Robert E. Park at Fisk." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 14 (October): 328-336.

Hunter, Herbert M. 1988. "The Clinical Sociology of George Edmund Haynes (1880-1960)." *Clinical Sociology Review* 6: 42-50.

Pilgrim, David, (ed.). 1990. *W.E.B. Du Bois in Memoriam: A Centennial Celebration of His Collegiate Education, Fisk University 1888, Harvard University 1890*. Bristol: Wyndham Hall Press.

Smith, Stanley H. 1974. "Sociological Research and Fisk University: A Case Study." Pp. 164-190 in *Black Sociologists: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives*, edited by James Blackwell and Morris Janowitz. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Valien, Preston. 1958. "The Sociology of Charles S. Johnson." *Sociology and Social Research* 42 (4): 243-248.

### **Florida State University**

Killian, Lewis M. 1994. *Black and White: Reflections of a White Southern Sociologist*. Dix Hills: General Hall.

### **Ford Foundation**

O'Connor, Alice. 1996. "Community Action, Urban Reform, and the Fight against Poverty: The Ford Foundation's Gray Areas Program." *Journal of Urban History* 22 (July): 586-625.

Raynor, Gregory Kenneth. 2000. "Engineering Social Reform: The Rise of the Ford Foundation and Cold War Liberalism, 1908–1959." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University.

Sutton, Francis X. 1987. "The Ford Foundation: The Early Years." *Daedalus* 116 (Winter): 41-91.

### **Ford Motor Company**

Loizides, Georgios Paris. 2004. "Deconstructing Fordism: Legacies of the Ford Sociological Department." Ph.D. dissertation, Western Michigan University.

### **Fordham University**

Walsh, James J. 1917. "Fordham University School of Sociology." *Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review of Letters Philosophy & Science* 6 (December) 671-676.

### **Frederick Douglass Center**

Williams, Fannie Barrier. 1904, 1905, and 1906. Five articles on "Social Settlements." Pp. 107-132 in *The New Woman of Color: The Collected Writings of Fannie Barrier Williams 1893-1918*, edited with an introduction by Mary Jo Deegan. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press, 2002.

Woods, Robert A. and Albert J. Kennedy. 1911. "Frederick Douglass Center." Pp. 50-51 in *Handbook of Settlements*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.

### **Harvard University**

"The Division of Sociology at Harvard University." 1931. *School & Society* 33 (April 11): 495-500.

Barber, Bernard. 1970. "Introduction." In *L.J. Henderson On the Social System*, edited by B. Barber. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Camic, Charles. 1995. "Three Departments in Search of a Discipline." *Social Research* 62 (Winter): 1003-1033.

Church, Robert. 1965. "The Development of Social Sciences as Academic Disciplines at Harvard University, 1869-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "The Economists Study Society: Sociology at Harvard, 1891-1902." Pp. 18-90 in *Social Sciences at Harvard, 1860-1920*, edited by Paul Buck. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- Gerhardt, Uta. 1999. "A World from Brave to New: Talcott Parsons and the War Effort at Harvard University." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 35 (Summer); 257-290.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2002. *Talcott Parsons: An Intellectual Biography*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Heyl, Barbara. 1968. "The Harvard 'Pareto Circle.'" *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 4 (October): 316-334.
- Hill, Michael R. 1989. "Sociology at Harvard" and "A Survey of Crime and Justice in Boston." Pp. 433-480 and 533-544 in "Roscoe Pound and American Sociology: A Study in Archival Frame Analysis, Sociobiography, and Sociological Jurisprudence." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
- Johnston, Barry V. 1986. "Sorokin and Parsons at Harvard: Institutional Conflict and the Origin of a Hegemonic Tradition." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 22 (2): 107-127.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1998. "The Contemporary Crisis and the Social Relations Department at Harvard: A Case Study in Hegemony and Disintegration." *American Sociologist* 29 (Fall): 26-42.
- Lemov, Rebecca M. 2000. "The Department and Laboratory of Social Relations at Harvard." Pp. 271-395 in "The Laboratory Imagination: Experiments in Human and Social Engineering, 1929-1956." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.
- Nichols, Lawrence T. 1997. "Sociology in the Women's Annex: Inequality and Integration at Harvard and Radcliffe, 1879-1947." *American Sociologist* 28 (3): 5-28.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1998. "Social Relations Undone: Disciplinary Divergence and Departmental Politics at Harvard, 1946-1970." *American Sociologist* 29 (Summer): 83-107.
- Pilgrim, David, (ed.). 1990. *W.E.B. Du Bois in Memoriam: A Centennial Celebration of His Collegiate Education, Fisk University 1888, Harvard University 1890*. Bristol: Wyndham Hall Press.
- B.F. Skinner, B.F. 1977. "George Homans at Harvard." In *Behavioral Theory in Sociology: Essays in Honor of George C. Homans*, edited by Hamblin, Robert L. Hamblin and John H. Kunkel. New Brunswick: Transaction Books.
- Washington, Suzanne. 2004. "Towards a History of the Department of Sociology." *Sociology Lives* 18, No. 2 (Spring): 4-5.

### Howard University

- Coleman, Paulette. 1999. "Kelly Miller." Pp. 815-819 in *Notable Black American Men*, edited by Jessie Carney Smith. Detroit: Gale Research.
- Henry, Charles P. 1995. "Abram Harris, E. Franklin Frazier, and Ralph Bunche: The Howard School of Thought on the Problem of Race." Pp. 36-56 in *The Changing Racial Regime*, edited by Matthew Holden. (*National Political Science Review*, vol. 5). New Brunswick: Transaction.

- Jarmon, Charles. 2003. "Sociology at Howard University: From E. Franklin Frazier and Beyond." *Teaching Sociology* 31: 366-374.
- Winston, Michael R. 1999. "Miller, Kelly." Pp. 503-505 in *American National Biography*. Vol. 15, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.

### Hull-House, Chicago

- Abbott, Edith. 1950. "Grace Abbott and Hull House, 1908-1921." *Social Service Review* 24 (3): 374-394; (4): 493-518.
- Addams, Jane. 1910. *Twenty Years at Hull-House*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1930. *The Second Twenty Years at Hull-House*. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. *My Friend, Julia Lathrop*. New York: Macmillan.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1988. *Jane Addams and the Men and the Chicago School, 1892-1918*. New Brunswick: Transaction.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. "W.E.B. DuBois and The Women of Hull-House: 1895-1899." *American Sociologist* 19 (Winter): 301-311.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1991. "Emily Greene Balch (1867-1961)." Pp. 55-62 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1991. "Florence Kelley (1859-1932)." Pp. 199-208 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1996. "A Very Different Vision of Jane Addams and Emily Greene Balch: A Comment." *Journal of Women's History* 8 (Summer): 121-125.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1996. "'Dear Love, Dear Love': Feminist Pragmatism and the Chicago Female World of Love and Ritual." *Gender & Society* 10 (October): 590-607.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2002. *Race, Hull-House, and the University of Chicago: A New Conscience Against Ancient Evils*. Westport: Praeger.
- Deegan, Mary Jo and Ana-Maria Wahl. 2001. "Arts and Crafts in Chicago and Britain: The Sociology of Ellen Gates Starr at Hull-House." Pp. 159-72 in *Mirrors and Windows: Essays in the History of Sociology*, edited by Janusz Mucha, Dirk Kaesler, and Wlodzimierz Winclawski. Torun (Poland): Nicholas Copernicus University Press.
- Elshtain, Jean Bethke. 2002. *Jane Addams and the Dream of American Democracy*. New York: Basic Books.
- Farrell, John C. 1967. *Beloved Lady: A History of Jane Addams' Ideas on Reform and Peace*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Fish, Virginia Kemp. 1985. "Hull House: Pioneer in Urban Research during Its Creative Years." *History of Sociology* 6 (1): 33-54.
- Jackson, Shannon. 2000. *Lines of Activity: Performance, Historiography, Hull-House Domesticity*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Lathrop, Julia. 1894. "Hull-House as a Laboratory of Sociological Investigation." *Proceedings of the National Conference of Charities and Corrections* 21: 313-319.
- Linn, James. 1935. *Jane Addams*. New York: Appleton-Century Crofts.
- Lynd, Staughton. 1961. "Jane Addams and the Radical Impulse." *Commentary* 32 (July): 54-59.
- Moore, Dortha. 1897. "A Day at Hull House." *American Journal of Sociology* 2 (March): 629-642.

- Residents of Hull-House, a Social Settlement. 1895. *Hull-House Maps and Papers: A Presentation of Nationalities and Wages in a Congested District of Chicago, Together with Comments and Essays on Problems Growing Out of the Social Conditions*. New York: Crowell.
- Starr, Ellen Gates. 2003. *On Art, Labor and Religion*, edited and with an introduction by Mary Jo Deegan and Ana-Maria Wahl. New Brunswick: Transaction Publishers.
- Taylor, Graham. 1935. "Jane Addams: The Great Neighbor." *Survey Graphic* 24 (July): 339-341, 368.
- Woods, Robert A. and Albert J. Kennedy. 1911. "Hull-House." Pp. 53-64 in *Handbook of Settlements*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.
- Wright, Helen. 1954. "Three Against Time: Edith and Grace Abbott and Sophonisba P. Breckinridge." *Social Service Review* 28 (March): 41-53.

### **Indiana University**

- Miller, Delbert Charles. 1985. *One Hundred Years: The History of Sociology at Indiana University, 1885-1985*. Bloomington: Indiana University.

### **Institute for Propaganda Analysis**

- Lee, Alfred McClung and Elizabeth Briant Lee. 1988. "An Influential Ghost: The Institute for Propaganda Analysis 1936-1942." *Propaganda Review* 3 (Winter): 10-14.

### **Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research**

- Eulau, Heniz, (ed.). 1989. *Crossroads of Social Science: The ICPSR 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Volume*. New York: Agathon Press.

### **Johns Hopkins University**

- Broadhurst, Betty P. 1978. "The Johns Hopkins University: Training Center for Social Scientists." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 14 (July): 213-222.

### **Julius Rosenwald Fund**

- "Julius Rosenwald Fund." 1945. In "Brief Report on Specific Organizations and Their Programs." *Harvard Educational Review* 15 (March): 140-141.
- "The Rosenwald Fund." 1926. *The Crisis* 33 (December): 79-81.
- Abbott, Edith. 1948. "The Rosenwald Fund." *Social Service Review* 22 (March-December): 244-245.
- Belles, A. Gilbert. 1969. "The College Faculty, The Negro Scholar, And The Julius Rosenwald Fund." *Journal of Negro History* 54 (October): 383-392.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. "The Julius Rosenwald Fund: Efforts in Race Relations, 1928-1948." Ph.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. "The NAACP, The Urban League and The Julius Rosenwald Fund." *The Crisis* 86 (March): 97-106.
- Dillard, Irving. 1934.. "Rosenwald, Julius (1862-1932)." P. 438 in *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*, Vol. 13, edited by Edwin R.A. Seligman and Alvin Johnson. New York: Macmillan.
- Embree, Edwin R. 1931. "A Criticism of the Report on Negro Industry Financed by the Rosenwald Fund and a Statement by the Fund." *The Crisis* 38 (March.): 84ff.
- Embree, Edwin R. and Julia Waxman. 1948. "Julius Rosenwald: Philanthropist." *Phylon* 9 (3): 215-228.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. *Investment in People: The Story of the Julius Rosenwald Fund*. New York: Harper.
- Fritz, Jan Marie. 1989. "Dean Winternitz, Clinical Sociology and the Julius Rosenwald Fund." *Clinical Sociology Review* 7: 17-27.
- McCormick, J. Scott. 1934. "The Julius Rosenwald Fund." *Journal of Negro Education* 3 (October): 605-626.
- Reid, Ira De A. 1948. "Julius Rosenwald Fund." 1948. *Phylon* 9 (3): 195.
- Werner, Morris R. 1939. *Julius Rosenwald: The Life of a Practical Humanitarian*. New York: Harper & Brothers.

#### **Kansas State University**

- Fairchild, George T. 1897. "Populism in a State Education Institution: The Kansas State Agricultural College." *American Journal of Sociology* 3 (November): 392-404.

#### **Lincoln University**

- Hunter, Herbert M., (ed.). 2000. *The Sociology of Oliver C. Cox: New Perspectives*. Stamford: JAI Press.

#### **Loyola University Chicago**

- "A Catholic School of Sociology." 1916. *Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review of Letters Philosophy & Science* 5 (June): 281-285.

#### **Michigan State University**

- Vanderpool, Christopher. 1992. "In Memoriam." [Jay W. Artis and Marvin Olsen]. *Michigan Sociological Review* 6 (Fall): 70-74.

#### **Milton College**

Neider, Lanny. 1986. "Present at the Creation: An Interview with William Cornell, Emeritus Professor of Sociology, Milton College." *The Wisconsin Sociologist* 23 (Spring-Summer): 80-85.

### Mount Holyoke College

Deegan, Mary Jo. 1991. "Amy Hewes (1877-1970)." Pp. 164-171 in *Women in Sociology: A Biographical Sourcebook*, edited by M.J. Deegan. New York: Greenwood.

Green, Elizabeth Alden. 1979. *Mary Lyon and Mount Holyoke: Opening the Gates*. Hanover: University Press of New England.

### National Science Foundation

"National Science Foundation Funded Projects Controversy: Senator William Proxmire vs Social Scientists." 1975. *Wisconsin Sociologist* 12 (Spring-Summer): 72-86.

Abrams, Peter A. 1991. "The Predictive Ability of Peer Review of Grant Proposals: The Case of Ecology and the US National Science Foundation." *Social Studies of Science* 21 (February): 111-132.

Cole, Stephen, Leonard Rubin, and Jonathan R. Cole. 1978. *Peer Review in the National Science Foundation: Phase One of a Study*. Washington, DC: The Academy.

Cole, Jonathan R., and Stephen Cole. 1981. *Peer Review in the National Science Foundation: Phase Two of a Study*. Washington, DC: The Academy.

DuBridge, Lee A. 1977. "Twenty-Five Years of the National Science Foundation." *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 121 (June): 191-194.

Hopper, Janice H. 1967. "Preliminary Report on Salaries and Selected Characteristics of Sociologists in the 1966 National Science Foundation Register of Scientific and Technical Personnel." *American Sociologist* 2 (August): 151-154.

Pfeffer, Jeffrey, Gerald R. Salancik, and Huseyin Leblebici. 1974. "Stability and Concentration of National Science Foundation Funding in Sociology, 1964-1971." *American Sociologist* 9 (November): 194-198.

Ploch, Donald R. 1978. "Research Funding for Sociology in the National Science Foundation." *Sociological Inquiry* 48 (3 & 4): 54-62.

### New School for Social Research

Colm, Gerhard. 1968. "Johnson, Alvin." Pp. 260-262 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, Vol. 8, edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.

Dilliard, Irving. 1954-1955. "Portrait: Alvin S. Johnson." *American Scholar* 24 (Winter): 88-95.

Jaworski, Gary D. 1998. "Contested Canon: Simmel Scholarship at Columbia and the New School." *American Sociologist* 29 (Summer): 4-18.

Johnson, Alvin S. 1952. *Pioneer's Progress: An Autobiography*. New York: Viking.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. 1993. *Intellectuals in Exile: Refugee Scholars and the New School for Social Research*. Amherst. University of Massachusetts Press.

Rutkoff, Peter M. and W.B. Scott. 1986. *New School: A History of the New School for Social Research*. New York: Free Press.

### **New York University**

“Fellowships in Educational Sociology in New York University.” 1928. *School & Society* 27 (April 21): 470-473.

Colby, Frank Moore. 1897. “Teaching of Sociology at the New York University.” 1897. *American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals* 9 (January-June): 480-481.

### **Newcomb College**

Breed, Warren. 1986. “Bill Kolb, Teacher and Academic Man.” *Wisconsin Sociologist* 23 (Fall): 176-177.

### **Northwestern University**

“Anthropology, Psychology and Sociology at Northwestern.” 1949. *American Anthropologist* n.s. 51 (April-June): 343.

Gault, Robert H. 1951. “Criminology in Northwestern University.” *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science* 42 (1): 1-17.

Ragin, Charles and Bernard Beck. 1987. “Fostering Diversity: Graduate Study of Sociology at Northwestern University.” *American Sociologist* 18 (Spring): 92-96.

### **Northwestern University Settlement**

Woods, Robert A. and Albert J. Kennedy. 1911. “Northwestern University Settlement.” Pp. 66-68 in *Handbook of Settlements*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.

### **Oakland University**

Shepherd, Gary, Jacqueline Scherer and Peter Bertocci. 1997. “The Career of a Scholar and Colleague.” [Donald I. Warren]. *Michigan Sociological Review* 11 (Fall):110-113.

### **Oberlin College**

“Oberlin Summer School of Christian Sociology.” 1895. *American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals* 6 (July-December): 184-184.

“Oberlin Summer School of Christian Sociology.” 1895. *Bibliotheca Sacra: A Theological Quarterly* 52 (October): 773-778.

Heimbach, Margaret Lucille. 1929. “Evolution of the Curriculum of Oberlin College by Departments.” Oberlin: Sociology Seminar Paper. [Listed in *WorldCat*].

Newman, Mildred Elizabeth and Martha Houseman Belknap. 1928. "The Relation of Sociology to Social Service among Oberlin Graduates: A Study of the Oberlin Sociology Department from the Cultural and Practical Aspect, Based on Information Provided by Majors of the Department." Oberlin: Sociology Seminar Paper. [Listed in *WorldCat*].

### **Ohio State University**

Knudsen, Dean D. 2001. "Culture, Ethics, Decision-Making and the Ohio State University Conflict in Sociology in the 1960s." *Social Problems* 48 (February): 71-82.

Sitterly, John Haas, Ralph W. Sherman and Margaret McDonald. [1996]. *Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology at the Ohio State University and the Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, 1892-1970*. Columbus: Ohio State University.

### **People's Church (Kalamazoo, Michigan)**

Rynbrandt, Linda J. 1998. "Caroline Bartlett Crane and the History of Sociology: Salvation, Sanitation and the Social Gospel." *American Sociologist* 29 (1): 71-82.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1999. *Caroline Bartlett Crane and Progressive Reform: Social Housekeeping as Sociology*. New York: Garland.

Rynbrandt, Linda J. and Mary Jo Deegan. 2002. "The Ecofeminist Pragmatism of Caroline Bartlett Crane, 1896-1935." *American Sociologist* 33 (Fall): 58-68.

### **Pembroke State University**

Layne, Norman R., Jr. 1985. "A Decade of Medical Sociology in a Small Undergraduate University." *Teaching Newsletter* 10 (February): 11-14.

### **Phelps-Stokes Fund**

Berman, Edward H. 1969. *Education in Africa and America: A History of the Phelps-Stokes Fund, 1911-1945*. Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University.

Jones, Thomas Jesse and Olivia Egleston Phelps Stokes. 1920. *Educational Adaptations: Report of Ten Years' Work of the Phelps-Stokes Fund, 1910-1920*. New York : Phelps-Stokes Fund.

King, Kenneth. 1971. *Pan-Africanism and Education: A Study of Race Philanthropy and Education in the Southern States of America and East Africa*. Oxford (UK): Clarendon Press.

Phelps-Stokes Fund. 1937. *Education for Life: Phelps-Stokes Fund and Thomas Jesse Jones: A Twenty-Fifth Anniversary, 1913-1937*. New York: Phelps-Stokes Fund.

Phelps-Stokes Fund. 1950. *In Memoriam: Thomas Jesse Jones, 1873-1950: Educational Director, Phelps-Stokes Fund, 1913-1946*. New York: Phelps-Stokes Fund.

### **Radcliffe College**

Nichols, Lawrence T. 1997. "Sociology in the Women's Annex: Inequality and Integration at Harvard and Radcliffe, 1879-1947." *American Sociologist* 28 (3): 5-28.

### **Rand School for Socialists**

"Rand School for Socialists." 1906. *Charities and the Commons* 16 (August 4): 471-472. [Lecturers included Franklin H. Giddings, Charlotte Perkins Gilman, and Emily Greene Balch].

Recchiuti, John. 1995. "The Rand School of Social Science during the Progressive Era: Will to Power of a Stratum of the American Intellectual Class." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 31 (April): 149-161.

### **Rockefeller Foundation**

Bulmer, Martin. 1982. "Support for Sociology in the 1920s: The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial and the Beginnings of Modern, Large-Scale, Sociological Research in the University." *American Sociologist* 17 (November): 185-192.

Bulmer, Martin and Joan Bulmer. 1981. "Philanthropy and Social Science in the 1920s: Beardsly Ruml and the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 1922-1929." *Minerva* 19 (Autumn): 347-407.

Fisher, Donald. 1993. *Fundamental Development of the Social Sciences: Rockefeller Philanthropy and the United States Social Science Research Council*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.

Fosdick, Raymond B. 1952. *The Story of the Rockefeller Foundation*. New York: Harper and Brothers.

Harvey, Charles E. 1982. "John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and the Social Sciences: An Introduction." *Journal of the History of Sociology* 4 (Fall): 1-31.

Lomax, Elizabeth. 1977. "The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial: Some of Its Contributions to Early Research in Child Development." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 13 (July): 283-293

Shaplen, Robert. 1964. *Toward the Well-Being of Mankind: Fifty Years of the Rockefeller Foundation*. Garden City: Doubleday.

### **Rosholt Research University [Pseudonym]**

Martin, Donna Kay. 1996. "Mass Resignation in a Sociology Department: A Case Study." E.D. dissertation, Oklahoma State University.

### **Russell Sage Foundation**

Brown, Carol. 1972. "Sexism and the Russell Sage Foundation." *Feminist Studies* 1 (Summer): 25-44.

- Glenn, John M., Lilian Brandt, and F. Emerson Andrews. 1947. *Russell Sage Foundation, 1907-1946*. 2 vols. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.
- Schulman, Jay, Carol Brown, and Roger Kahn. 1972. "Report on the Russell Sage Foundation." *Insurgent Sociologist* 2 (Summer): 2-34.

### **Sarah Lawrence College**

- James, May Hall. 1931-32. "Teaching Sociology at Sarah Lawrence College." *Peabody Journal of Education* 9 (November): 168-175.

### **Seybert Institution**

- A Living Hand: Ten Year Report of the Seybert Institution, 1920-1930*. 1930. Philadelphia: Seybert Institution.

### **Social Science Research Council**

- Fisher, Donald. 1993. *Fundamental Development of the Social Sciences: Rockefeller Philanthropy and the United States Social Science Research Council*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Social Science Research Council. 1934. *Social Science Research Council: Decennial Report, 1923-1933*. New York: Social Science Research Council.

### **Southern Connecticut State University**

- Waite, Sarah H. 1997. "The Effectiveness of the Undergraduate Sociology Program at Southern Connecticut State University." M.S. thesis, Southern Connecticut State University.

### **Southern Methodist University**

- King, Morton B. and Bruce M. Pringle. 1969. "Walter Thompson Watson, 1895-1967." *American Sociologist* 4 (November): 343-344.

### **Stanford University**

- "The Case of Professor Ross." 1901. *Science*, n.s. 13 (8 March): 362-370.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1991. Mary Elizabeth Burroughs Roberts Smith Coolidge (1860-1945)." Pp. 100-109 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by M.J. Deegan. New York: Greenwood.
- Lindstrom, Fred B. and Ronald A. Hardert, (eds.). 1989. "Kimball Young on Stanford and Oregon, 1919-1926." *Sociological Perspectives* 32 (Summer): 215-226.
- Mohr, James C. 1979. "Academic Turmoil and Public Opinion: The Ross Case at Stanford." *Pacific Historical Review* 39 (February): 39-61.

- Ross, Edward A. 1900. "In Memoriam – Doctor Amos G. Warner." *Stanford Sequoia* 9 (January 26): 197-198.
- Samuels, Warren J. 1985. "The Resignation of Frank A. Fetter from Stanford University." *History of Economics Society Bulletin* 6 (Winter): 17-25.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1991. "The Firing of E.A. Ross from Stanford University: Injustice Compounded by Deception?" *Journal of Economic Education* 22 (2): 183-190.
- Seligman, Edwin R.A., H.W. Farnam and H.B. Gardner. 1901. *Report of the Committee of Economists on the Dismissal of Professor Ross from Leland Stanford Junior University*. Detroit: *The Committee*.

### **Southern Baptist Theological Seminary**

- Dever, John. 1996. "Sociology and Theology: Enemies or Companions in Theological Education?" *Review and Expositor* 93 (Spring): 279-291.

### **Tennessee Valley Authority**

- Howard, T. Levron. 1936. "The Social Scientist in the Tennessee Valley Authority Program." *Social Forces* 15 (October): 29-34.

### **Tougaloo College**

- Cunnigen, Donald. 2003. "The Legacy of Ernst Borinski: The Production of an African American Tradition." *Teaching Sociology* 31 (October): 397-411.

### **Trinity College (Washington, DC).**

- Hill, Michael R. 1999. "Eva J. Ross (1903-1969): Catholic Sociologist." *Sociological Origins* 1 (2): 104-110.

### **Tuskegee University**

- Jefferson, Paul. 1986. "Working Notes on the Prehistory of Black Sociology: The Tuskegee Negro Conference." *Knowledge and Society: Studies in the Sociology of Culture Past and Present* 6: 119-151.
- Work, Monroe N. 1925. "Booker T. Washington, Pioneer." *Social Forces* 3 (January): 310-315.

### **UNESCO**

- Card, B.Y. 1974. "The Structure of Sociology in the Educational Activities of UNESCO." *Social Science Information* 13 (June): 181-213.
- Donovan, John D. 1947. "Sociological Implications of UNESCO." *American Catholic Sociological Review* 8 (March): 38-43.

Lengyel, Peter. 1986. *International Social Science: The UNESCO Experience*. New Brunswick: Transaction Books.

### **United States Bureau of the Census**

- Dubester, Henry J. 1950. *Catalog of United States Census Publications, 1790-1945*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Fox, Kenneth Paul. 1972. "The Census Bureau and the Cities: National Development of Urban Government in the Industrial Age, 1870-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania.
- Hollerith, Herman. 1890. "In Connection with the Electric Tabulation System which Has Been Adopted by United States Government for the Work of the Census Bureau." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- Kline, Robyn Loretta. 2000. "The United States Census: The Racialization of Indian Identity and Its Impact on Self Determination." M.A. thesis, University of Arizona.
- Magnuson, Diana Lynn. 1995. "The Making of a Modern Census: The United States Census of Population, 1790-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota.
- Presser, Harriet B. 1998. "Decapitating the U.S. Census Bureau's 'Head of Household': Feminist Mobilization in the 1970s." *Feminist Economics* 4 (Fall): 145-158.
- Washington, Mary Lynn. 1998. "White, Black, or Mulatto: A Sociological Exploration of the Meaning of Racial Classification in the United States Census of 1880." Ph.D. dissertation, The Johns Hopkins University.
- Willcox, Walter Francis. 1914. "The Development of the American Census Office since 1890." *Political Science Quarterly* 29 (September): 438-459.
- Wright, Carrol D. 1900. *The History and Growth of the United States Census*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.

### **United States Department of Agriculture**

Larson, Olaf F., Julie N. Zimmerman, and Edward O. Moe. 2003. *Sociology in Government: The Galpin-Taylor Years in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1919 to 1953*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press.

### **United States Military Academy**

Segal, Mady Wechsler, David R. Segal, and John M. Wattendorf. 1990. "The Sociology Program in a Professional School Setting: The United States Military Academy." *Teaching Sociology* 18 (April): 156-163.

### **University of Arkansas**

Ito, Kinko. 1992. "Reflections of an Oriental Southern Belle Teaching Sociology in Arkansas." *Teaching Sociology* 20 (April): 170-172.

### University of California, Berkeley

- Bendix, Reinhard. 1986. *From Berlin to Berkeley: German-Jewish Identities*. New Brunswick: Transaction.
- Cookingham, Mary E. 1987. "Social Economists and Reform: Berkeley, 1906-1961." *History of Political Economy* 19 (Spring): 47-65.
- Edwards, Harry. 1980. *The Struggle that Must Be: An Autobiography*. New York: Macmillan.
- Jay, Martin. 1992. "In Memoriam: Leo Lowenthal." *Berkeley Journal of Sociology* 37: 1-3.
- Lyman, Stanford M. 1988. "Le Conte, Royce, Teggart, Blumer: A Berkeley Dialogue on Sociology, Social Change, and Symbolic Interaction." *Symbolic Interaction* 11 (Spring): 125-143.
- Meadow Orland, Kathryn P. and Ruth A. Wallace, (eds.). 1994. *Gender and the Academic Experience: Berkeley Women Sociologists*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press.
- Murray, Stephen O. 1979. "Resistance to Sociology at Berkeley." *Journal of the History of Sociology* 2 (Spring): 61-84.
- Nerad, Maresi. 1999. *The Academic Kitchen: A Social History of Gender Stratification at the University of California, Berkeley*. Albany: State University of New York Press.
- Nisbet, Robert. 1992. *Teachers and Scholars: A Memoir of Berkeley in Depression and War*. New Brunswick: Transaction.
- Stockinger, Jim and Terry Strathman. 1992. "Leo." [Leo Lowenthal]. *Berkeley Journal of Sociology* 37: 4-9.
- VanAntwerpen, Jonathan. 2005. "Resisting Sociology's Seductive Name: Frederick J. Teggart and Sociology at Berkeley." In *Diverse Histories of American Sociology*, edited by Anthony J. Blasi. Leiden (The Netherlands): Brill.

### University of Chicago

- Abbott, Andrew. 1999. *Department and Discipline: Chicago Sociology at One Hundred*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Anderson, Nels. 1983. "A Stranger at the Gate: Reflections on the Chicago School of Sociology." (The Chicago School: The Tradition and the Legacy). *Urban Life* 11 (January): 396-406.
- Bennett, James. 1981. *Oral History and Delinquency: The Rhetoric of Criminology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Boostrom, Ron L. and Joel Henderson. 1986. "A Scientific Research Program for Criminology: The Chicago School and Sociological Criminology." Pp. 185-215 in *Structures of Knowing*, edited by Richard C. Monk. Lanham: University Press of America.
- Bulmer, Martin. 1980. "The Early Institutional Establishment of Social Science Research: The Local Community Research Committee at the University of Chicago, 1923-1930." *Minerva* 18: 51-110.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. *The Chicago School of Sociology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1996. "Edward Shils as a Sociologist." *Minerva* 34 (Spring): 7-21.
- Burns, Lawton. 1980. "The Chicago School and the Study of Organization-Environment Relations." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 16 (October): 342-358.

- Burns, Tony. 1996. "The Theoretical Underpinnings of Chicago Sociology in the 1920s and 30s." *Sociological Review* 44 (August): 474-494.
- Camic, Charles. 1995. "Three Departments in Search of a Discipline." *Social Research* 62 (Winter): 1003-1033.
- Cappetti, Carla. 1993. *Writing Chicago*. New York: Columbia.
- Carey, James T. 1975. *Sociology and Public Affairs: The Chicago School*. Beverly Hills: Sage Library of Social Research.
- Cavan, Ruth Shonle. 1983. "The Chicago School of Sociology, 1918-1933." *Urban Life* 11 (January): 407-420.
- Cortese, Anthony J. 1995. "The Rise, Hegemony, and Decline of the Chicago School of Sociology, 1892-1945." *Social Science Journal* 32 (July): 235-254.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1988. *Jane Addams and the Men of the Chicago School, 1892-1918*. New Brunswick: Transaction.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1991. "Marion Talbot (1858-1947)." Pp. 391-399 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1992. "The Genesis of the International Self: Working Hypotheses Emerging from the Chicago Experience (1892-1918)." Pp. 339-353 in *Non-European Youth and the Process of Integration for a Tolerant Society*, edited by Luigi Tomasi. Trento (Italy): Reverdito Edizioni.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2000. "Oliver C. Cox and the Chicago School of Race Relations, 1892-1960." Pp. 271-288 in *The Sociology of Oliver C. Cox: New Perspectives*, edited by Herbert M. Hunter. Stamford: JAI Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2001. "The Chicago School of Ethnography." Pp. 11-25 in *The Handbook of Ethnography*, edited by Paul Atkinson, Amanda Coffey, Sara Delamont, John Lofland, and Lyn Lofland. London (UK): Sage.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2002. *Race, Hull-House, and the University of Chicago: A New Conscience Against an Ancient Evil*. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Deegan, Mary Jo and Linda J. Rynbrandt. 2000. "For God and Community: The Unitarian Female Ministers' Tradition and Chicago Sociology: 1892-1918." Pp. 1-25 in *Social Change for Women and Children*, edited by Vasilikie Demos and Marcia Texler Segal. (Advances in Gender Research series, Vol. 4). Greenwich: JAI Press.
- Deegan, Mary Jo and Michael R. Hill. 1991. "Abbott, Edith." Pp. 29-36 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood.
- Diner, Steven. 1975. "Department and Discipline." *Minerva* (Winter): 514-553.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. *A City and Its Universities*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.
- Dubin, Steven C. 1983. "The Moral Continuum of Deviancy Research: Chicago Sociologists and the Dance Hall." *Urban Life* 12 (April): 75-94.
- Farberman, Harvey. 1979. "The Chicago School: Continuities in Urban Sociology." *Studies in Symbolic Interaction: A Research Annual* 2: 3-20.
- Faris, Robert E.L. 1967. *Chicago Sociology, 1920-1932*. San Francisco: Chandler.
- Feffer, Andrew. 1993. *Chicago Pragmatists and American Progressivism*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press.

- Fine, Gary Alan, (ed). 1995. *A Second Chicago School? The Development of a Postwar American Sociology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Fish, Virginia K. 1985. "More Than Lore: Marion Talbot and Her Role in the Founding Years of the University of Chicago." *International Journal of Women's Studies* 8 (Summer): 228-249.
- Fisher, Bernice and Anselm Strauss. 1978. "The Chicago Tradition and Social Change: Thomas, Park, and Their Successors." *Symbolic Interaction* 1 (Spring): 5-23.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. "George Herbert Mead and the Chicago Tradition of Sociology." Parts I & II. *Symbolic Interaction* 2 (Spring): 9-26; (Fall): 9-20.
- Gerhardt, Uta. 2000. "Ambivalent Interactionist: Anselm Strauss and the 'Schools' of Chicago Sociology." *American Sociologist* 31 (Winter): 34-64.
- Harvey, Lee. 1987. *Myths of the Chicago School of Sociology*. Aldershot (UK): Avebury.
- Johnson, Yolanda Yvette. 2003. "Oliver Cromwell Cox on Marriageable Males in the African American Community: A Chicago Tradition." M.A. thesis, Department of Sociology, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2004. "Oliver C. Cox and the Chicago School of Sociology: Its Influence on His Education, Marginalization, and Contemporary Effect." *Journal of Black Studies* 35 (September): 99-112.
- Kurtz, Lester R. 1984. *Evaluating Chicago Sociology: A Guide to the Literature, with an Annotated Bibliography*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Laing, Gordon J., (ed.). 1917. *Publications of the Members of the University 1902-1916*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Lal, Barbara Ballis. 2001. "Individual Agency and Collective Determinism: Changing Perspectives on Race and Ethnicity in Cities: The Chicago School 1918-1958. Pp. 183-196 in in *Mirrors and Windows: Essays in the History of Sociology*, edited by Janusz Mucha, Dirk Kaesler, and Wlodzimierz Winclawski. Torun (Poland): Nicholas Copernicus University Press.
- Lewis, J. David and Richard L. Smith. 1980. *American Sociology and Pragmatism: Mead, Chicago Sociology, and Symbolic Interaction*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Light, Ivan. 2001. "The Chicago School and the Ethnic Economy." Pp. 173-182 in in *Mirrors and Windows: Essays in the History of Sociology*, edited by Janusz, Dirk Kaesler, and Wlodzimierz Winclawski. Torun (Poland): Nicholas Copernicus University Press.
- Lindstrom, Fred B., (ed.). 1988. "Waving the Flag for Old Chicago." Special issue. *Sociological Perspectives* 31 (July): 267-376.
- Lofland, Lyn H., (ed.). 1980. "Reminiscences of Classic Chicago: The Blumer-Hughes Talk." *Urban Life* 9 (October): 251-281.
- MacLean, Annie Marion. 1923. "Twenty Years of Sociology by Correspondence." *American Journal of Sociology* 28 (January): 461-472.
- Mathews, Shailer. 1936. *New Faith for Old: An Autobiography*. New York: Macmillan.
- Matthews, Fred H. 1977. *Quest for an American Sociology: Robert E. Park and the Chicago School*. Montreal (Canada): McGill-Queen's University Press.
- McKinney, Fred. 1978. "Functionalism at Chicago: Memoirs of a Graduate Student, 1929-1931." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 14 (April): 142-148.

- Nock, David. 2004. "The Myth about 'Myths of the Chicago School': Evidence from Floyd Nelson House." *American Sociologist* 35 (Spring): 63-79.
- Patterson, Robert Meddin. 1973. "The Development of Academic Sociology at the University of Chicago, 1892-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University.
- Pearsons, Stow. 1987. *Ethnic Studies at Chicago 1905-45*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press.
- Platt, Jennifer. 1992. "'Acting as a Switchboard': Mrs. Ethel Sturgess Dummer's Role in Sociology." *American Sociologist* 23 (Fall): 23-36.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1994. "The Chicago School and Firsthand Data." *History of the Human Sciences* 7 (February): 57-80.
- Plummer, Ken, (ed.). 1997. *The Chicago School: Critical Assessments*. 4 vols. London (UK): Routledge.
- Rucker, Darnell. 1969. *The Chicago Pragmatists*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Shils, Edward A. 1981. "Some Academics, Mainly in Chicago." *American Scholar* 50 (Spring): 179-196.
- Shore, Marlene G. 1987. *The Science of Social Redemption: McGill, the Chicago School, and the Origins of Social Research in Canada*. Toronto (Canada): University of Toronto Press.
- Short, James F., Jr., (ed.). 1976. *Delinquency, Crime, and Society*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1971. *The Social Fabric of the Metropolis: Contributions of the Chicago School of Urban Sociology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press
- Small, Albion W. and George E. Vincent. 1894. *An Introduction to the Study of Society*. New York: American Book.
- Smith, Dennis. 1988. *The Chicago School: A Liberal Critique of Capitalism*. New York: Macmillan.
- Smith, T.V. and Leonard D. White, (eds.). 1929. *Chicago: An Experiment in Social Science Research*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Talbot, Marion. 1903. "The Women of the University." Pp. 122-145 in *Decennial Publications of the University of Chicago*. Vol. 1, The President's Report. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1936. *More than Lore: Reminiscences of Marion Talbot, Dean of Women, The University of Chicago, 1892-1925*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Taylor, Graham. 1915. "1848 – Charles Richmond Henderson – 1915." *Survey* 34 (10 April): 55-56.
- White, Leonard D., (ed.). *The New Social Science*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Wirth, Louis, (ed.). 1940. *Eleven Twenty-Six: A Decade of Social Science Research*. (Proceedings of the Tenth Anniversary Celebration of the Social Science Research Building at Chicago). Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

### University of Chicago Settlement

- "The Tenth Anniversary of the University of Chicago Settlement." 1904. *University Record* 8 (February): 338-339.
- Hill, Caroline M., (ed.). 1937. *Mary McDowell and Municipal Housekeeping*. Chicago: Miller.

- McDowell, Mary E. 1901. *The University of Chicago Settlement*. Chicago: [Privately Printed].
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1908. "The Activities of the University of Chicago Settlement." *University Record* 12 (January): 111-115.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1929. "The Settlement as a Way of Life." *Neighborhood 2* (July): 146-158.
- Mead, George Herbert. 1929. "Mary McDowell." *Neighborhood 2* (April): 77-78.
- Wilson, Howard Eugene. 1927. "Mary E. McDowell and Her Work as Head Resident of the University of Chicago Settlement, 1894-1906." M.A. thesis, University of Chicago.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1928. *Mary McDowell, Neighbor*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Woods, Robert A. and Albert J. Kennedy. 1911. "University of Chicago Settlement." Pp. 69-72 in *Handbook of Settlements*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.

### ***University of Connecticut***

- Leggett, John and Janet Roach. 1995. "The UConn Story (Revisited)." *American Sociologist* 26 (Spring): 30-51.

### **University of Florida**

- Guessaz, Louis A., Jr. 1936. "The Social Studies in the P.K. Yonge Laboratory School." *Social Forces* 15 (December): 222-225.

### **University of Hawaii**

- Crane, Jeffrey L. 1992. "Sociology in Hawai'i: Beginnings." Pp. 1-10 in *Sociology of Hawaii: Facts and Commentary*, by Jeffrey L. Crane, Alton M. Okinaka, Jan H. Mejer, and Anthony j. Blasi. New York: HarperCollins.
- Lind, Andrew W. 1935. "Sociological Research at the University of Hawaii." *Social Process in Hawaii* 1: 47-49.

### **University of Illinois**

- Newcomb, Rexford. 1936. "The University and Social Planning. I. Beginnings at the University of Illinois." *Social Forces* 15 (October): 34-40.

### **University of Iowa**

- Couch, Carl J. and Robert A. Hintz, Jr., (eds.). 1975. *Constructing Social Life: Readings in Behavioral Sociology from the Iowa School* Champaign: Stipes.
- Couch, Carl J., Stanley L. Saxton, and Michael A. Katovich, (eds.). 1986. *The Iowa School*. 2 vols. Greenwich: JAI Press.

### **University of Kansas**

- Clark, Carroll D. 1965. "History of the Sociology Department: The University of Kansas, 1889-1965." *Kansas Journal of Sociology* 1 (3): 90-101.
- Foulke, Gary. 1991. "A Road Worth Taking: Sociology as a Vocation and the Legacy of Carroll D. Clark." *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 15 (2): 43-58.
- Fritz, Jan Marie. 1990. "Notes from the History of American Sociology: Frank Blackmar's Last Years at the University of Kansas." *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 14 (1-2): 13-26.
- McCluggage, Marston M. 1982. "Contributions of Dr. Carroll D. Clark." *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 7 (Spring): 9-10.
- McGonigal, Kathryn L. 2004. "Mabel A. Elliott: One of the Boys." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Missouri-Columbia.
- Sica, Alan. 1983. "Sociology at the University of Kansas, 1889-1983: An Historical Sketch." *Sociological Quarterly* 24 (4): 605-23.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. "A Question of Priority: Small at Chicago or Blackmar at Kansas?" *Mid-American Review of Sociology* Vol. 14 (1 & 2): 1-12.
- Zale, Stephanie L. 1991. "The Tradition Continues: A Gendered Perspective." *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 15 (2): 71-80.

#### **University of Louisville**

- Blasi, Anthony J. 2000. "Praxis and Pragmatism: The Sociological Career of Charles H. Parrish, Jr." *Sociological Origins* 2 (Summer): 15-28.

#### **University of Maryland**

- Form, William. 1995. "Mills at Maryland." *American Sociologist* 26 (Fall): 40-67.
- Mills, C. Wright. 2000. "Starting Out: College Park, Maryland, 1941-1945." Pp. 45-89 in *Letters and Autobiographical Writings*, edited by Kathryn Mills with Pamela Mills. Berkeley: University of California Press.

#### **University of Michigan**

- Cooley, Charles Horton. 1930. "The Department of Sociology at Michigan." Pp. 3-16 in *Sociological Theory and Social Research; Being Selected Papers of Charles Horton Cooley*, with an introduction and notes by Robert Cooley Angell. New York: Holt and Company.

#### **University of Minnesota**

- Fine, Gary Alan and Janet S. Severance. 1985. "Great Men and Hard Times: Sociology at the University of Minnesota." *Sociological Quarterly* 26 (1): 117-34.
- Hoffer, C.R. 1925. "The Beginning Course in Rural Sociology at the University of Minnesota." *School & Society* 21 (25 April): 501-504.
- Martindale, Don L. 1976. *Romance of a Profession: A Case History in the Sociology of Sociology*. (Social Science Series, No. 3). St. Paul: Windflower.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. "The Golden Age of Minnesota Sociology 1921-1930." *Journal of the History of Sociology* 2 (2): 35-60.
- Zimmerman, Carle C. 1925. "A Report on Research in Rural Sociology at the University of Minnesota." *Papers and Proceedings of the American Sociological Society* 20: 271-275.

### University of Missouri

- "Expansion in Sociology at the University of Missouri." 1906. *Charities and the Commons* 16 (August 4): 471.

### University of Nebraska

- "Sociology: Its Position in the Curriculum of University Studies; An Open Field for Investigation – Dr. Ross Junior Professor in Department." 1901. *Scarlet and Cream* 3 (November): 3-4.
- Booth, Alan, Lynn White, David R. Johnson and Joan Lutze. 1980. "Combining Contract and Sociological Research: The Nebraska Annual Social Indicators Survey." *American Sociologist* 15 (November): 226-232.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1988. "Early Women Sociologists at the University of Nebraska: A Selected Bibliography." Lincoln: Department of Sociology, University of Nebraska.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2000. "Sociology at Nebraska-Lincoln is 100 Years Old." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 28 (May-June): 4.
- Deegan, Mary Jo and Michael R. Hill. 1991. "Lucile Eaves (1869-1953)." Pp. 140-147 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographic Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Eaves, Lucile. 2000. "My Sociological Life History — 1928." Edited by Michael R. Hill. *Sociological Origins* 2 (2): 65-70.
- Hertzler, J.O. 1979. "A History of Sociology at the University of Nebraska." Edited with an introduction by Mary Jo Deegan. *Journal of the History of Sociology* 1 (2): 40-62.
- Hill, Michael R. 1988. "The Intellectual Legacy of Nebraska Sociology: A Bibliographical Chronology of Separately Published Works (1887-1989)." *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 13 (2): 85-103.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. "Research by Bureaucracy: Hattie Plum Williams and the National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1929-1931." *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 13 (2): 69-84.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. "Sociology, Communitas, and Alienation at the University of Nebraska, 1899-1907." Pp. 250-385 in "Roscoe Pound and American Sociology: A Study in Archival Frame Analysis, Sociobiography, and Sociological Jurisprudence." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. "Hattie Plum Williams and the Wickersham Commission, 1929-1931: A Case Study in parallel Biography." Pp. 577- 665 in "Roscoe Pound and American Sociology: A Study in Archival Frame Analysis, Sociobiography, and Sociological Jurisprudence." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. "Mari Sandoz' Sociological Imagination: *Capital City* as an Ideal Type." *Platte Valley Review* 17 (1): 102-122.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2000. *Dissertations and Theses Sponsored by the Department of Sociology in the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1905-1999: Alphabetical and Chronological Lists*. Lincoln: Howard's Library.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2000. "Lucile Eaves and Nebraska Sociology." *Sociological Origins* 2 (2): 61-64.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2000. "Loren Eiseley and Sociology at the University of Nebraska, 1926-1936: The Sociological Training of a Noted Anthropologist." *Sociological Origins* 2 (2): 96-106.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2000. "The University of Nebraska Sociology Centennial: An Archival and Documentary Souvenir." *Sociological Origins* 2 (2), Special Supplement: 1-14.
- Hill, Michael R. and Mary Jo Deegan. 1991. "Hattie Plum Williams (1878-1963)." Pp. 440-448 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographic Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Howard, George Elliott. 1988. "Sociology in the University of Nebraska, 1898-1927." Edited by Michael R. Hill. *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 13 (2): 3-19.
- Keith, Bruce. 1988. "The Foundations of An American Discipline: Edward A. Ross at the University of Nebraska, 1901-1906." *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 13 (2): 43-56.
- Leiby, J. 1963. "Amos Warner's *American Charities, 1894-1930*." *Social Service Review* 37 (December): 441-455.
- Nebraska Sociological Feminist Collective (Beth Hartung, Jane C. Ollenburger, Helen A. Moore and Mary Jo Deegan). 1988. "Preface." Pp. ix-xvi in *A Feminist Ethic for Social Science Research*. (Women's Studies series, Vol. 1). Lewiston: Edwin Mellen Press. [Recounts the history of the Nebraska Sociological Feminist Collective].
- Pound, Olivia. 1916. "Hattie Plum Williams: Her Service to the Community and the University." *University Journal* 13 (2): 20-21.
- Sandoz, Mari. 1988. "The Stranger at the Curb." Edited by Michael R. Hill. *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 13 (2): 31-41.
- Wahl, Ana-Maria, Eduardo T. Perez, Mary Jo Deegan, Thomas W. Sanchez, and Cheryl Applegate. 2000. "The Controversial Classroom: Institutional Resources and Pedagogical Strategies for a Race Relations Course." *Teaching Sociology* 28 (October): 316-332.
- Webster, Hutton. 1952. *Genealogical and Autobiographical Notes*. Palo Alto: [Privately Published].
- Williams, Hattie Plum. 1919. "The University and the Community." Pp. 70-73 in *The University of Nebraska, 1869-1919*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska.

### **University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill**

- Groves, Ernest R. 1937. "Teaching Marriage at the University of North Carolina." *Social Forces* 16 (October): 87-96.
- Klaiss, Donald S. 1940. "The Program of Marriage Instruction at the University of North Carolina." *Social Forces* 18 (May): 536-530.
- Mushabar, Ruth L. 1948. "The Sociology, Anthropology and Planning Library of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill." *Special Libraries* 39 (December): 351-353.

**University of North Carolina: Institute for Research in Social Science**

- Broschart, Kay Richards. 2002. "Research in the Service of Society: Women at the Institute for Research in Social Science." *American Sociologist* 33 (3): 100-115.
- Johnson, Guy Benton and Guion Griffis Johnson. 1980. *Research in Service of Society: The First Fifty Years of the Institute for Research in Social Science at the University of North Carolina*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.

**University of North Dakota**

- Dawes, Kenneth J. 1983. *History of the Department of Sociology-Anthropology-Archaeology*. Grand Forks: University of North Dakota.
- Ender, Morten G. and Shihluang Huang. 1999. "Revisiting Regional Traditions: An Emerging Sociology of the Great Plains." *American Sociologist* 30 (Spring): 37-53.
- McGuire, Patrick and Kenneth Dawes. 1983. "Sociology as a Social Contribution: University of North Dakota as a Case Study of the Contradictions of Academic Sociology." *Sociological Quarterly* 24 (4): 589-603.
- Tweton, D. Jerome. 1981. "John M. Gillette: The Rural Sociologist as Reformer." *North Dakota Quarterly* 49 (3): 5-25.

**University of Notre Dame**

- Blasi, Anthony J. and Bernard F. Donahoe. 2002. *A History of Sociological Research and Teaching at Catholic Notre Dame University, Indiana*. Lewiston: Edwin Mellen Press.

**University of Oregon**

- Lindstrom, Fred B. and Ronald A. Hardert, (eds.). 1989. "Kimball Young on Stanford and Oregon, 1919-1926." *Sociological Perspectives* 32 (Summer): 215-226.

**University of Pennsylvania**

- Lee, Alfred McClung. 1977. "The Nyden Case: An Alumnus Revisits Pitt." *Insurgent Sociologist* 7 (Winter): 70-73.

**University of San Francisco**

- Turpin, Jennifer, Michael Webber, Anne Roschelle, William Edwards, and Joseph Angilella. 1996. "Surviving and Thriving: Bringing Back Sociology at the University of San Francisco." *American Sociologist* 27 (February): 8-26.

**University of Southern California**

- Bogardus, Emory S. 1917. "Leading Sociological Books Published in 1916." *Studies in Sociology*. (Sociological Monographs, No. 4). Los Angeles: Southern California Sociological Society. [List and commentary on books reviewed in the "regular sociology seminar" at USC].
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1945. *Graduate Studies in a World Reborn: The Proceedings of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Founding of the Graduate School of the University of Southern California, January 25-28*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. *A History of Sociology at the University of Southern California*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California.
- Bogardus, Emory S., William C. Smith, Melvin J. Vincent, Frances S. Lucas, Alice F. Cowgill, and Clarence M. Case. 1925. "Clarence E. Rainwater: 1884-1925." *Journal of Applied Sociology* 10 (September-October): 17-24.
- Case, Clarence Marsh. 1926. "The Sociology of Clarence E. Rainwater." *Journal of Applied Sociology* 10 (July-August): 499-516.

### University of Washington

- Lynd, Helen Merrell. 1949. "Truth at the University of Washington." *American Scholar* 18 (Summer): 346-353.

### University of Wisconsin

- Curti, Merle and Vernon Carstensen. 1949. *The University of Wisconsin: A History, 1848-1925*. 2 vols. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Ely, Richard T. 1938. *Ground under Our Feet: An Autobiography*. New York: Macmillan.
- Gillin, John Lewis. 1974. "History of the Development of the Department of Sociology, University of Wisconsin." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 11 (Winter): 17-27.
- Lindstrom, Fred B. and Robert A. Hardert, (eds.). 1989. "Kimball Young on Social Psychology, Rural Sociology, and Anthropology at Wisconsin, 1926-1940." *Sociological Perspectives* 32 (Fall): 383-402.
- Mills, C. Wright. 2000. "Graduate Studies: Madison, Wisconsin, 1939-1941." Pp. 37-44 in *Letters and Autobiographical Writings*, edited by Kathryn Mills with Pamela Mills. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Neuman, W. Lawrence and Mark Charles. 1993. "Demise of a Discipline? Sociology in Wisconsin and the Nation." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 30 (1): 21-37.
- Quinney, Richard. 1982. "Leaving the Country: A Midwest Education in Sociology in the 1950s." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 19 (Spring-Summer): 54-66.
- Ross, Edward A. 1936. *Seventy Years of It: An Autobiography*. New York: Appleton-Century.
- Taylor, Henry C. 1941. "The Development of Country Life Studies at the University of Wisconsin." *Rural Sociology* 6: (3): 195-202.
- Trevino, A. Javier. 1989. "Richard Quinney: A Wisconsin Sociologist." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 26 (Fall): 126-134.
- Useem, John. 1978. "Sociology at UW-Madison during the Thirties." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 15 (Spring-Summer): 114-118.

- Vidich, Arthur J. and Stanford M. Lyman. 1982. "Secular Evangelism at the University of Wisconsin." *Social Research* 49 (Winter): 1047-1072.
- Warner, W. Keith. 1985. "Rural Sociology: The Wisconsin Contribution, Current Status and Future Directions." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 22 (Spring-Summer): 102-106.

### **Washington University**

- "Closing the Sociology Department at Washington University." 1989-90. *American Sociologist* 20 (Winter): 303-353. [Symposium with contributions by David J. Pittman, Deidre Boden, Martin H. Israel, Robert L. Hamblin, Wolf Heydebrand, Patricia A. Adler, Peter Adler, Barbara Sherman Heyl, and Henry Etzkowitz].
- Etzkowitz, Henry. 1991. "The Contradictions of Radical Sociology: Ideological Purity and Dissensus at Washington University." Pp. 74-95 in *Radical Sociologists and the Movement: Experiences, Lessons and Legacies*, edited by Martin Openheimer, Martin J. Murray, and Rhonda F. Levine. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.

### **Wellesley College**

- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1983. "Sociology at Wellesley College, 1900-1919." *Journal of the History of Sociology* 6 (December): 91-115.

### **Wieboldt Foundation**

- Faris, Ellsworth, Ferris Laune, and Arthur J. Todd, (eds.). 1930. *Intelligent Philanthropy*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

### **Yale University**

- "Sociology and Theology at Yale." 1885. *Popular Science Monthly* 17 (June): 265-269.
- Fritz, Jan Marie. 1989. "Dean Winternitz, Clinical Sociology and the Julius Rosenwald Fund." *Clinical Sociology Review* 7: 17-27.
- Gordon, Judith B. 1989. "Notes on the History of Clinical Sociology at Yale." *Clinical Sociology Review* 7: 42-51.
- Lee, Alfred McClung. 1942. "Yale Sociologists in Wartime." *Bulletin of the William Graham Sumner Club* 12 (November): 1-7.
- \_\_\_\_\_. (1987). "In Memoriam: Jerome Davis (1891-1979)." *Humanity and Society* 11 (February): 131-135.

### **Yale University: Institute of Human Relations**

- Angel, James R. 1929. "Yale's Institute of Human Relations." *Yale Alumni Weekly* 38 (31): 889-891.

- Ember, Melvin. 1988. "The Human Relations Area Files: Past and Future." (From section on George Peter Murdock: Retrospective Assessment: Papers Presented at the 85th Annual Meeting of the American Anthropological Association, December 1986). *Behavior Science Research* 22: (1-4): 97-104.
- Goodenough, Walter H. 1979. "Murdock, George P." Pp. 554-559 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, Vol. 18: *Biographical Supplement*, edited by David L. Sills. New York: Free Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed). 1988. "George Peter Murdock: Retrospective Assessment." Special issue of *Behavior Science Research* 22 (1-4): 1-179.
- Ford, Clellan S. 1970. *Human Relations Area Files: 1949-1969, A Twenty-Year Report*. New Haven: Human Relations Area Files.
- Lemov, Rebecca M. 2000. "The Institute of Human Relations at Yale." Pp. 24-270 in "The Laboratory Imagination: Experiments in Human and Social Engineering, 1929-1956." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley.
- May, Mark A. 1971. "A Retrospective View of the Institute of Human Relations at Yale." *Behavior Science Notes* 6 (3): 141-172.
- Murdock, George P. 1950. "Feasibility and Implementation of Comparative Community Research: With Special Reference to the Human Relations Area Files." *American Sociological Review* 15 (December): 713-720.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. "Major Emphases in My Comparative Research." *Behavior Science Research* 12 (4): 217-221.
- Viseltear, Arthur. 1984. "Milton C. Winterniz and the Yale Institute of Human Relations: A Brief Chapter in the History of Social Medicine." *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine* 57: 869-889.

---

End of Part IX

---

CENTENNIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN SOCIOLOGY

PART X:

**PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN  
SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY/ASSOCIATION  
[DECEASED]**

Compiled by

MICHAEL R. HILL  
Editor, *Sociological Origins*

In consultation with the  
Centennial Bibliography Committee of the  
American Sociological Association  
Section on the History of Sociology<sup>1</sup>

© 2005 American Sociological Association  
Washington, DC

---

<sup>1</sup> Brian P. Conway, Michael R. Hill (co-chair), Susan Hoecker-Drysdale (ex-officio), Jack Nusan Porter (co-chair), Pamela A. Roby, Kathleen Slobin, and Roberta Spalter-Roth.

## Introduction and Scope

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY in this section provides citations to materials that specifically amply our understanding of the lives, works, and ideas of the men and women who have been elected to the highest disciplinary office in American sociology. While no single President of the American Sociological Society/Association deserves intellectual sainthood any more than many hundreds of other insightful and industrious American sociologists, *as a group* they help us articulate several of the major currents, tensions, and developments in American sociology as a disciplinary and organizational enterprise. Readers will, in some cases, find useful corollary items listed under schools or centers where a given ASS/ASA President worked or studied (*see* Part IX of this bibliography). The intellectual work of several ASS/ASA Presidents has sparked large volumes of subsequent application, reformulation, analysis and criticism. Where known, relevant theses and dissertations are listed. Likewise, books and articles explicating the works and lives of ASS/ASA Presidents are also listed. In the interest of manageability, however, the number of book chapters and journal articles included is reduced as the number of books, monographs, and dissertations increases. With some exceptions, chapters in edited volumes and *Festschriften* are not usually listed individually when the corporate work can be cited more economically as a whole.

Two appendices follow the bibliography below: (I) A Chronological List of Presidents and (II) An Alphabetical Roster of Presidents. The citations below are not comprehensive, but are reasonably substantial. Relevant omissions are deeply regretted. As always, readers are invited to nominate additional works for inclusion in future updates of this bibliography.

Readers wishing to report errors or to nominate additional candidates for inclusion in future updates of this bibliography are warmly invited to communicate corrections or recommendations together with brief explanations and complete bibliographic particulars via email to: [asahistorybib@yahoo.com](mailto:asahistorybib@yahoo.com)

---

### PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY/ASSOCIATION [DECEASED]

#### GENERAL WORKS

- “A Word for Sociology by Former Presidents of the American Sociological Society.” 1946. *American Sociological Review* 11 (June): 357.
- Garavaglia, Brian. 2004. “A Treatise on the Development of American Sociology through the Examination of the First Five Presidents of the American Sociological Society.” Ph.D. dissertation. Wayne State University.
- Kinloch, Graham C. 1981. “Professional Sociology as a Basis of Societal Integration: A Study of Presidential Addresses.” *American Sociologist* 16 (February): 1-13.
- Kubat, Daniel, (Ed.). 1971. *Paths of Sociological Imagination: The Presidential Addresses before the American Sociological Association from 1946-1969*. New York: Gordon and Breach.

- McDonagh, Edward C. 1943. "Contemporary Leaders of American Sociology." *American Sociological Review* 8 (December): 717-718.
- Yair, Gad. 2001. "Ex Cathedra: The Representation of American Society in ASA Presidential Addresses, 1906-98." *Sociology* 35 (May): 477-500.

### SPECIFIC PRESIDENTS

(Chronologically arranged by year of ASS/ASA Presidency)

#### Lester Frank Ward (1906-1907)

[1841-1913]

- "Lester Frank Ward." 1913. *American Journal of Sociology* 19 (July): 61-78. [Tributes by J.Q. Dealey (pp. 61-64), E.A. Ross (pp. 64-67), F.H. Giddings (pp. 67-68), U.G. Weatherly (pp. 68-71), (C.A. Ellwood (pp. 71-73), G.E. Howard (p. 73), F.W. Blackmar (pp. 73-75), and A.W. Small (pp. 75-78).
- Barnes, Harry Elmer. 1922. "Some Contributions of American Psychological Sociology to Social and Political Theory. I, Lester Frank Ward." *Sociological Review* 14 (July): 202-205.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. "Two Representative Contributions of Sociology to Political Theory: The Doctrines of William Graham Sumner and Lester Frank Ward." *American Journal of Sociology* 25 (July): 1-23; (September): 150-170.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Lester Frank Ward: The Reconstruction of Society by Social Science." Pp. 173-190 in *An Introduction to the History of Sociology*, edited by Harry Elmer Barnes. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Bodenhafer, Walter Blaine. 1920-21. "The Comparative Role of the Group Concept in Ward's Dynamic Sociology and Contemporary Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 26 (March): 588-600; (May): 716-743; (November): 273-314; (January): 425-474.
- Cape, Emily Palmer. 1922. *Lester F. Ward, A Personal Sketch*. New York: Putnam.
- Chugerman, Samuel. 1939. *Lester F. Ward: The American Aristotle – A Summary and Interpretation of His Sociology*. Durham: Duke University Press.
- Dealey, James Q. 1927. "Lester F. Ward." Pp. 61-96 in *American Masters of Social Science*, edited by Howard W. Odum. Port Washington: Kennikat.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1936. "Ward, Lester Frank." Pp. 430-432 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, Vol. 10, edited by Dumas Malone. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Finlay, Barbara. 1999. "Lester Frank Ward as a Sociologist of Gender: A New Look at His Sociological Work." *Gender & Society* 13 (April): 251-265.
- Gerver, Israel. 1963. *Lester Frank Ward*. New York: Crowell.
- Gillette, John M. 1916. "Critical Points in Ward's *Pure Sociology*." *American Journal of Sociology* 20 (July): 31-67.
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig. 1905. "An Austrian Appreciation of Lester F. Ward." *American Journal of Sociology* 10 (March): 643-53.
- Hankins, Frank H. 1925. "Lester F. Ward." In *The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences*, edited by Harry Elmer Barnes. New York: A.A. Knopf.

- Hepler, Harold Robert. 1956. "The Definition of Sociology: An Analysis in Terms of the Nature and Scope of Sociology Based upon the Writings of Comte, Ward, Durkheim, Cooley, Weber, and MacIver." M.A. thesis, Department of Sociology, University of Louisville.
- House, Floyd N. 1925-26. "Ward's Classification of Social Forces." *American Journal of Sociology* 31 (September): 156-172.
- Howerth, Ira W. 1924. "Contributions to the Sociology of Lester F. Ward." *Journal of Applied Sociology* 8 (March): 210-216.
- Kimball, Elsa P. 1932. *Sociology and Education: An Analysis of the Theories of Spencer and Ward*. (Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Malhotra, Valerie Ann. 1980. "Dynamic Sociology, Vol. I, by Lester F. Ward." *Midwest Feminist Papers* 1: 12-13.
- Mitchell, Samuel Chiles. 1937. "Some Recollections of Lester F. Ward and James Q. Dealey." *Social Forces* 16 (October): 44-47.
- O'Connor, William T. 1942. "Lester F. Ward." Pp. 24-73 in "Naturalism and the Pioneers of American Sociology." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic University of America.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Lester F. Ward." Pp. 78-83 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Page, Charles Hunt. 1940. "Lester F. Ward." Pp. 29-72 in *Class and American Sociology: From Ward to Ross*. New York: Dial Press.
- Pfautz, Harold W. 1968. "Ward, Lester F." Pp. 473-476 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 16. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Rafferty, Edward Charles. 1999. "Apostle of Human Progress: The Life of Lester Frank Ward, 1841-1913." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University.
- Scott, Clifford H. 1976. *Lester Frank Ward*. Boston: Twayne.
- Small, Albion W. 1903-04. Note on Ward's "Pure Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 9 (November):404-407; (January): 567-575; (March): 703-707.
- Smith, D.L. 1965. "Sociology and the Rise of Corporate Capitalism." *Science and Society* 29 (Fall): 403-405.
- Stern, Bernhard J. 1934. "Ward, Lester Frank." Pp. 353-354 in *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 15. Edited by Edwin R.A. Seligman and Alvin Johnson. New York: Macmillan.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1938-1949. "The Ward-Ross Correspondence." Published serially in the *American Sociological Review* 3 (3): 362-401; 11 (5): 593-605; 11 (6): 734-748; 12 (6): 703-720; 13 (1): 82-94; 14 (1): 88-119.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1932-33. "Giddings, Ward and Small: An Interchange of Letters," "and "The Letters of Albion Small to Lester F. Ward." *Social Forces* 10: 305-18; 12: 163-73.
- Tanner, Laurel N. 1999. "Ward, Lester Frank." Pp. 641-643 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 22, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Tanner, Laurel N. and Daniel Tanner. 1987. "Environmentalism in American Pedagogy: The Legacy of Lester Ward." *Teachers College Record* 88 (September): 537-547.
- Vincent, M.J. 1941. "Lester F. Ward and Social Planning." *Sociology and Social Research* 25 (July): 518-525.

- Ward, Lester F. 1913-18. *Glimpses of the Cosmos*. 6 vols. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1935. *Young Ward's Diary*, edited by Bernhard J. Stern. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. *Lester Ward and the Welfare State*, edited by Henry Steele Commager. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill.

**William Graham Sumner (1908-1909)**

[1840-1910]

- “Sketch of William Graham Sumner.” 1889. *Popular Science Monthly* 35 (June): 261-269.
- Ball, Harry V., George Eaton Simpson, and Kiyoshi Ikeda. 1962. “Law and Social Change: Sumner Reconsidered.” *American Journal of Sociology* 67 (March): 532-540.
- Bannister, Roger C. 1999. “Sumner, William Graham.” Pp. 147-149 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 21, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Barnes, Harry Elmer. 1922. “William Graham Sumner (1840-1910).” *Sociological Review* 14 (July): 209-212.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1919. “The Doctrines of William Graham Sumner and Lester Frank Ward.” *American Journal of Sociology* 25 (July): 1-23; (September): 150-170.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. “William Graham Sumner: Spencerianism in American Dress.” Pp. 155-172 in *An Introduction to the History of Sociology*, edited by Harry Elmer Barnes. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Bernard, L.L. 1940. “Social Science Theories of William Graham Sumner.” *Social Forces* 19 (December): 153-175.
- Bledstein, Burton J. 1974. “Noah Porter versus William Graham Sumner.” *Church History* 43 (September): 340-349.
- Calhoun, D.W. 1945. “American Masters and Contemporary Sociology.” *Social Forces* 24 (October): 15-32.
- Cooley, Charles Horton. 1927-28. “Sumner and Methodology.” *Sociology and Social Research* 12: 303-306.
- Curtis, Bruce. 1969. “William Graham Sumner ‘On the Concentration of Wealth.’” *Journal of American History* 55 (March): 823-832.
- Geyer, David Eugene. 1966. “Sociology of Religion in the Writing of William Graham Sumner and Talcott Parsons: A Comparative Study.” M.A. thesis, Kent State University.
- Gough, Harrison Gould. 1942. “A Short Analysis of the Sociological Writings of William Graham Sumner and William Fielding Ogburn, With Special Emphasis on Methodology.” A.B. thesis, University of Minnesota.
- Hartnett, Robert C. 1942. “An Appraisal of Sumner's Folkways.” *American Catholic Sociological Review* 3 (December): 193-203
- Hofstadter, Richard. 1941. “William Graham Sumner, Social Darwinist.” *New England Quarterly* 14 (September): 457-477.
- House, Floyd Nelson. 1936. “The Sociology of William Graham Sumner.” Pp. 273-282 in *The Development of Sociology*. New York: McGraw-Hill.

- Keller, Albert G. 1933. *Reminiscences (Mainly Personal) of William Graham Sumner*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1910. "William G. Sumner." *American Journal of Sociology* 15 (May): 832-835.
- Lee, Alfred McClung. 1980. "Introduction." Pp. v-xxvii in *W.G. Sumner, Earth-Hunger and Other Essays*, edited by A.G. Keller. New edition. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Books. [Reprinted 1980-81 as "The Forgotten Sumner," *Journal of the History of Sociology* 3 (Fall-Winter): 87-105].
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. "A Call to Read the Original Sorokin and Sumner." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 17 (March): 6.
- Leyburn, James G. 1968. "Sumner, William Graham." Pp. 406-409 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 15. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- O'Connor, William T. 1942. "William Graham Sumner." Pp. 148-209 in "Naturalism and the Pioneers of American Sociology." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic University of America.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "William Graham Sumner." Pp. 83-86 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Page, Charles Hunt. 1940. "William Graham Sumner." Pp. 73-112 in *Class and American Sociology: From Ward to Ross*. New York: Dial Press.
- Park, Robert E. 1931. "The Sociological Methods of William Graham Sumner, and of William I. Thomas and Florian Znaniecki." Pp. 154-175 in *Methods in Social Science: A Case Book*, edited by Stuart A. Rice. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1933. "William Graham Sumner's Conception of Society." *Chinese Social and Political Science Review* 17 (October): 430-441.
- Sklansky, Jeff. 1999. "Pauperism and Poverty: Henry George, William Graham Sumner, and the Ideological Origins of Modern American Social Science." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 35 (Spring): 111-138.
- Starr, Harris E. 1925. *William Graham Sumner*. New York: Holt.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1925. "William Graham Sumner: Sociologist." *Social Forces* 3 (May): 622-626.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1936. "Sumner, William Graham." Pp. 217-219 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, Vol. 9, Part 2, edited by Dumas Malone. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Stern, Bernhard J. 1934. "Sumner, William Graham." Pp. 463-464 in *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 14. Edited by Edwin R.A. Seligman and Alvin Johnson. New York: Macmillan.

### **Franklin Henry Giddings (1910-1911)**

[1855-1931]

- Davids, Leo. 1968. "Franklin H. Giddings: An Overview of a Forgotten Pioneer." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 4: 62-73.
- Fuhrman, E.R. 1999. "Giddings, Franklin Henry." Pp. 943-944 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 8, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Gillin, John L. 1927. "Franklin Henry Giddings." Pp. 191-230 in *American Masters of Social Science*, edited by H. W. Odum. New York: Holt.

- Hankins, Frank H. 1968. "Giddings, Franklin H." Pp. 175-177 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 6. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. "Franklin H. Giddings, 1855-1931: Some Aspects of His Sociological Theory." *American Journal of Sociology* 37 (November): 349-367.
- Lichtenberger, James P. 1925. "Franklin Henry Giddings: An Appreciation." *Journal of Applied Sociology* 9 (May-June): 326-332.
- Northcott, Charles H. 1918. "The Sociological Theories of Franklin H. Giddings." *American Journal of Sociology* 24 (July): 1-23.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "The Sociological Theories of Franklin Henry Giddings: Consciousness of Kind, Pluralistic Behavior, and Statistical Method." Pp. 744-765 in *An Introduction to the History of Sociology*, edited by Harry E. Barnes. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- O'Connor, William T. 1942. "Franklin H. Giddings." Pp. 74-115 in "Naturalism and the Pioneers of American Sociology." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic University of America.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Franklin H. Giddings." Pp. 86-94 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Page, Charles Hunt. 1940. "Franklin H. Giddings." Pp. 145-182 in *Class and American Sociology: From Ward to Ross*. New York: Dial Press.
- Ross, Frank A. 1944. "Giddings, Franklin Henry." Pp. 339-340 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, Supplement I, edited by Harris E. Starr. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Stern, Bernhard J. 1931. "Giddings, Franklin Henry." Pp. 654-654 in *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 6. Edited by Edwin R.A. Seligman and Alvin Johnson. New York: Macmillan.
- Stern, Bernhard J., (ed.). 1932-33. "Giddings, Ward and Small: An Interchange of Letters." *Social Forces* 10 (1932-33): 305-18.
- Vold, Geroge Bryan. 1924. "Evidences of the Influence of Herbert Spencer upon the Sociological Writings of Franklin H. Giddings." M.A. thesis, Department of Sociology, University of Chicago.

### **Albion Woodbury Small (1912-1913)**

[1854-1926]

- Barnes, Harry Elmer. 1926. "The Place of Albion Woodbury Small in Modern Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 32 (July): 15-44.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "Albion Woodbury Small: Promoter of American Sociology and Expositor of Social Interests." Pp. 766-792 in *An Introduction to the History of Sociology*, edited by Harry E. Barnes. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Small, Albion W." Pp. 320-322 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 14. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Bernert, Christopher. 1982. "From Cameralism to Sociology with Albion Small." *Journal of the History of Sociology* 4 (Fall): 32-63.
- Christakes, George. 1973. "The Social and Political Thought of Albion W. Small." Ph.D. dissertation, Kansas State University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. *Albion W. Small*. Boston: Twayne.

- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1988. "Jane Addams, Social Reform, and the Religious Men," Pp. 71-104 in *Jane Addams and the Men of the Chicago School, 1892-1918*. New Brunswick: Transaction Books.
- Dibble, Vernon K. 1975. *The Legacy of Albion Small*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Edlefsen, J.B. 1955. "Albion Woodbury Small, One of the Fathers of American Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 39 (March): 217-223.
- Faris, Ellsworth. 1936. "Small, Albion Woodbury." Pp. 221-222 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, Vol. 9, edited by Dumas Malone. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Goodspeed, Thomas W. 1926. "Albion Woodbury Small." *American Journal of Sociology* 32 (July): 1-14.
- Hayes, Edward C. 1926. "Masters of Social Science: Albion Woodbury Small." *Social Forces* 4 (June): 669-677.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1927. "Albion Woodbury Small." Pp. 149-187 in *American Masters of Social Science*, edited by Howard W. Odum. New York: Holt.
- Herbst, Jurgen. 1959. "From Moral Philosophy to Sociology: Albion Woodbury Small." *Harvard Educational Review* 29 (Summer): 227-244.
- House, Floyd N. 1926. "A List of the More Important Published Writings of Albion Woodbury Small." *American Journal of Sociology* 32 (July): 49-58.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "A Centenary Appreciation of Albion W. Small." *American Journal of Sociology* 60 (July): 1-5.
- Krout, M.H. 1927. "Development of Small's Sociological Theory." *Journal of Applied Sociology* 11 (January): 216-231.
- Laz, Cheryl. 1999. "Small, Albion Woodbury." Pp. 110-111 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 20, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- MacLean, Annie Marion. 1926. "Albion Woodbury Small: An Appreciation." *American journal of Sociology* 32 (July): 45-48.
- O'Connor, William T. 1942. "Albion W. Small." Pp. 116-209 in "Naturalism and the Pioneers of American Sociology." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic University of America.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Albion Small." Pp. 94-96 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Page, Charles Hunt. 1940. "Albion W. Small." Pp. 113-144 in *Class and American Sociology: From Ward to Ross*. New York: Dial Press.
- Stern, Bernhard J., (ed.). 1932-33. "Giddings, Ward and Small: An Interchange of Letters," and "The Letters of Albion Small to Lester F. Ward." *Social Forces* 10 (1932-33): 305-18, and 12 (1933): 163-73.
- Vincent, George E. 1925. "Albion W. Small: An Appreciation." *Journal of Applied Sociology* 9 (May-June): 321-325.
- Wirth, Louis. 1934. "Small, Albion Woodbury." Pp. 98-99 in *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 14. Edited by Edwin R.A. Seligman and Alvin Johnson. New York: Macmillan.

**Edward Alsworth Ross (1914-1915)**

[1866-1951]

- Bland, Thomas A. 1956. "The Relevance of the Sociological and Ethical thought of E.A. Ross for Christian Social Ethics. Th.D. dissertation, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.
- Evans, Idris William. 1952. "The Sociological Theory of Edward Alsworth Ross." M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin.
- Gillin, John Lewis. 1937. "The Personality of Edward Alsworth Ross." *American Journal of Sociology* 42 (4): 534-42.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. "In Memoriam: Edward Alsworth Ross, 1866-1951." *American Journal of Sociology* 57 (3): 281-82.
- Gross, Matthias. 2002. "When Ecology and Sociology Meet: The Contributions of Edward A. Ross." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 38 (Winter): 27-42.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2003. "Sociologists of the Unexpected: Edward A. Ross and Geog Simmel on the Unintended Consequences of Modernity." *American Sociologist* 34 (Winter): 40-58.
- Hertzler, J.O. 1949. "Edward Alsworth Ross." *Midwest Sociologist* 12 (1): 7.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. "Edward Alsworth Ross: Sociological Pioneer and Interpreter." *American Sociological Review* 16 (5): 597-613.
- Herzberg, David L. 2001. "Thinking through War: The Social Thought of Richard T. Ely, John R. Commons, and Edward A. Ross during the First World War. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 37 (Spring): 123-142.
- Hill, Michael R. 1998. "Edward Alsworth Ross in Chicago." *Sociological Origins* 1 (1): 14-18.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1999. "Edward Alsworth Ross." Pp. 907-908 in *American National Biography*, vol. 18, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Keith, Bruce. 1988. "The Foundations of An American Discipline: Edward A. Ross at the University of Nebraska, 1901-1906." *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 13 (2): 43-56.
- Kolb, William L. 1948. "The Sociological Theories of Edward Alsworth Ross." Pp. 819-832 in *An Introduction to the History of Sociology*, edited by Harry Elmer Barnes. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Mead, George Herbert. 1907 [1998]. "Edward A. Ross on Sin and Society." Edited by Michael R. Hill. *Sociological Origins* 1 (1): 22-28.
- McMahon, Sean Howard. 1996. "Sentinel of Social Control: An Intellectual Biography of Edward Alsworth Ross." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1998. "Professional Purpose and Academic Legitimacy: Ross's Social Control and the Founding of American Sociology." *American Sociologist* 29 (Fall): 9-25.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1999. *Social Control & Public Intellect: The Legacy of Edward A. Ross*. New Brunswick: Transaction.
- Mohr, J.C. 1970. "Academic Turmoil and Public Opinion: The Ross Case at Stanford." *Pacific Historical Review* 39 (February): 39-61.
- Nichols, Lawrence T. 1996. "International Solidarity in the Creation of Science: The Ross-Sorokin Correspondence, 1921-1931." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 32 (April): 135-150.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Edward Alsworth Ross, 1866-1951." *Social Forces* 30 (1): 126-27.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. "Edward A. Ross." Pp. 98-102 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.

- Page, Charles Hunt. 1940. "Edward A. Ross." Pp. 213-248 in *Class and American Sociology: From Ward to Ross*. New York: Dial Press.
- Ross, Edward A. 1936. *Seventy Years of It: An Autobiography*. New York: Appleton-Century.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1936 [1998]. "Forty-Five Years of It." Edited by Michael R. Hill. *Sociological Origins* 1 (1): 42-43.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. "Reflections of a Pioneer in Sociology." *Social Forces* 20 (October): 32-35.
- Schieve, Florence Gilleland. 1954. "The Social Criticism of Business Monopolies 1890-1914." M.A. thesis, Lehigh University.
- Scifres, Diana. 1964. "Consideration of Edward A. Ross as a Progressive in the 1920's." M.A. Thesis, University of Wisconsin.
- Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson, Henry W. Farnam, and Henry B. Gardner. 1901. *Report of the Committee of Economists on the Dismissal of Professor Ross from Leland Stanford Junior University*. [Detroit: The Committee].
- Shanas, Ethel. 1937 [1998]. "Edward A. Ross' Theory of Crowds and Crowd Behavior." *Sociological Origins* 1 (1): 36-41.
- Samuels, Warren J. 1991. "The Firing of E.A. Ross from Stanford University: Injustice Compounded by Deception?" *Journal of Economic Education* 22 (2) 183-190.
- Simpson, Eyley N. 1926 [1998]. "Edward A. Ross and the Social Forces." Edited by Michael R. Hill. *Sociological Origins* 1 (1): 27-32.
- Stern, Bernard J. 1938-1949. "The Ward-Ross Correspondence." Published serially in the *American Sociological Review* 3 (3): 362-401; 11 (5): 593-605; 11 (6): 734-748; 12 (6): 703-720; 13 (1): 82-94; 14 (1): 88-119.
- Weinberg, Julius. 1964. "Edward Alsworth Ross: An Intellectual Biography." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Ross, Edward A." Pp. 560-562 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 13. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. *Edward Alsworth Ross and the Sociology of Progressivism*. Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. "Ross, Edward Alsworth." Pp. 591-593 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, Supplement 5, edited by John A. Garraty. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Weinberg, Julius, Gisela J. Hinkle and Roscoe C. Hinkle. 1969. "Introduction." Pp. vii-lx in *Social Control: A Survey of the Foundations of Order*, by Edward Alsworth Ross. Cleveland: The Press of Case Western Reserve University.

### **George Edgar Vincent (1916)**

[1864-1941]

- George Edgar Vincent, 1864-1941*. 1941. (Addresses delivered at the memorial services held on May the nineteenth, 1941, at the New York Academy of Medicine, to which are appended memorial tributes to Dr. Vincent). Stamford: Overbrook.
- "Vincent, George Edgar." 1916. *National Cyclopedia of American Biography* 15: 236. New York: James T. White.

- “Vincent, George Edgar.” 1938. *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, Vol. E: 206-207. New York: James T. White.
- Barnard, John. 1973. “Vincent, George Edgar.” Pp. 793-795 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, Supplement 3, edited by Edward T. James. New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons.
- Burgess, Ernest W. 1941. “George Edgar Vincent: 1864-1941.” *American Journal of Sociology* 46: 887.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1988. “Jane Addams, Social Reform, and the Religious Men,” Pp. 71-104 in *Jane Addams and the Men of the Chicago School, 1892-1918*. New Brunswick: Transaction Books.
- Hayes, Rebecca Saunders. 1990. “George Edgar Vincent: Son of Chautauqua.” M.A. thesis, University of Virginia.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1998. “George Edgar Vincent: An Intellectual and Professional Journey through the Progressive Era.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, Charlottesville.
- Hiatt, Donald Albert. 1962. “George Edgar Vincent and Ray Lyman Wilbur: Spokesmen for Public Health.” M.A. thesis, Department of Speech and Drama, Stanford University.
- Lichtenberger, James P. 1941. “George E. Vincent: 1864-1941.” *American Sociological Review* 6 (April): 273-75.
- Mackey, David A. 2002. “George E. Vincent’s Contributions to Sociology: A Quiet Advance of the Human Condition.” Pp. 173-196 in *Lost Sociologists Rediscovered*, edited by Mary Ann Romano. Lewiston: Edwin Mellen.
- Nelson, Lowry. 1966. “On George Edgar Vincent: Rural Social Scientist.” *Rural Sociology* 31 (December): 478-482.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. “George E. Vincent.” Pp. 102-105 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Stapleton, Darwin H. 1999. “Vincent, George Edgar.” Pp. 369-370 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 22, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.

### **George Elliott Howard (1917)**

[1849-1928]

- “Howard, George Elliott.” 1933. Pp. 246-247 in the *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, vol. 23. New York: James T. White.
- Ball, Michael R. 1988. “George Elliott Howard’s Institutional Sociology of Marriage and Divorce.” *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 13 (2): 57-68.
- Durkheim, Émile. 1906 [2000]. “A French Perspective on George Elliott Howard’s *History of Matrimonial Institutions*.” Translated by D. Brian Mann. *Sociological Origins* 2 (2): 81-86.
- Frese, Pamela R. 1999. “Howard, George Elliott.” Pp. 302-304 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 11, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hill, Michael R. 2000. “Epistemological Realities: Archival Data and Disciplinary Knowledge in the History of Sociology—Or, When *Did* George Elliott Howard Study in Paris?” *Sociological Origins* 2 (1, Special Supplement): 1-25.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 2000. "The Intellectual Context of Émile Durkheim's Review of George Elliott Howard's American Institutional Perspective on Marriage and Divorce." *Sociological Origins* 2 (2): 75-80.
- Howard, George Elliott. 1928 [1988]. "Sociology in the University of Nebraska, 1898-1927." Edited by Michael R. Hill. *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 13 (2): 3-19.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "George E. Howard." Pp. 105-109 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Todd, James Arthur. 1929. "George Elliott Howard, 1849-1928." *American Journal of Sociology* 34 (4): 693-99.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1932. "Howard, George Elliott." Pp. 520-521 in *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 7. Edited by Edwin R.A. Seligman and Alvin Johnson. New York: Macmillan.
- Vincent, Melvin J. 1928-29. "George Elliott Howard: Social Scientist." *Sociology and Social Research* 13: 11-17.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1928-29. "George Elliott Howard: Social Psychologist." *Sociology and Social Research* 13: 110-18.
- Webster, Hutton. 1932. "Howard, George Elliott." Pp. 277-278 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, vol. 9, edited by Dumas Malone. New York: Scribner's Sons.
- Williams, Hattie Plum. 1928-29. "The Social Philosophy of George Elliott Howard." *Sociology and Social Research* 13: 229-33.

**Charles Horton Cooley (1918)**  
[1864-1929]

- Angell, Robert Cooley. 1930. "Cooley's Heritage to Social Research." *Social Forces* 8 (March): 340-347.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. "Introduction." In *Two Major Works: Social Organization [and] Human Nature and the Social Order*, by Charles Horton Cooley. Glencoe: Free Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Cooley, Charles H." Pp. 378-383 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 3. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Clark, Michael D. 1994. "Charles H. Cooley and the Modern Necessity of Tradition." *Modern Age* 36 (Spring): 277-285.
- Dewey, Richard. 1948. "Charles Horton Cooley: Pioneer in Psychosociology." Pp. 833-852 in *An Introduction to the History of Sociology*, edited by Harry Elmer Barnes. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Dibble, Vernon K. 1982. "The Young Charles Horton Cooley and His Father: A Sceptical Note about Psychobiographies." *Journal of the History of Sociology* 4 (Spring): 1-26.
- Fuhrman, E.R. 1999. "Cooley, Charles Horton." Pp. 410-411 in *American National Biography*, Vol.5 edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Gutman, Robert. 1958. "Cooley: A Perspective." *American Sociological Review* 23 (June): 251-256.
- Hepler, Harold Robert. 1956. "The Definition of Sociology: An Analysis in Terms of the Nature and Scope of Sociology Based upon the Writings of Comte, Ward, Durkheim, Cooley, Weber, and MacIver." M.A. thesis, Department of Sociology, University of Louisville.

- Hamilton, Walton H. 1929. "Charles Horton Cooley." *Social Forces* 8 (December): 183-187.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1931. "Cooley, Charles Horton." Pp. 355-356 in *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 4. Edited by Edwin R.A. Seligman and Alvin Johnson. New York: Macmillan.
- Hinkle, R.C. 1967. "Charles Horton Cooley's General Sociological Orientation." *Sociological Quarterly* 8 (Winter): 5-20.
- Jacobs, Glenn. 1976. "Cooley's Journals: A Study of Sociological Theory Building." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple University.
- Jandy, Edward C. 1942. *Charles Horton Cooley: His Life and His Social Theory*. New York: Dryden.
- Mead, George H. 1930. "Cooley's Contribution to American Social Thought." *American Journal of Sociology* 35 (March): 693-706.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Charles Horton Cooley." Pp. 109-122 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Page, Charles Hunt. 1940. "Charles H. Cooley." Pp. 183-212 in *Class and American Sociology: From Ward to Ross*. New York: Dial Press.
- Reiff, Philip. 1983. "Introduction." Pp. ix-xx in *Human Nature and the Social Order*, by Charles Horton Cooley. New Brunswick: Transaction.
- Reiss, Albert J., (ed.). 1968. *Cooley and Sociological Analysis*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press. [Contributions by Robert Cooley Angell, Leo F. Schnore, Philip Rieff, Talcott Parsons, Peter M. Blau, Amy W. Orum and Guy E. Swanson].
- Winterer, Caroline. 1994. "A Happy Medium: The Sociology of Charles Horton Cooley." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 30 (January): 19-27.
- Wood, Arthur E. 1930. "Charles Horton Cooley: An Appreciation." *American Journal of Sociology* 35 (March): 707-17.

### **Frank Wilson Blackmar (1919)**

[1854-1931]

- "Blackmar, Frank W." 1899. *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography* 9: 495. New York: James T. White.
- Fritz, Jan Marie. 1990. "Notes from the History of American Sociology: Frank Blackmar's Last Years at the University of Kansas." *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 14 (1-2): 13-26.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Frank W. Blackmar." Pp. 114-116 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Vincent, M.J. 1931. "Sociology of Frank Wilson Blackmar, 1854-1931." *Sociology and Social Research* 15: 503-510.

### **James Quayle Dealey (1920)**

[1861-1937]

- "Dealey, James Q." 1930. *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, Vol. A: 201. New York: James T. White.

- “Dealey, James Q.” 1939. *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography* 27: 219. New York: James T. White.
- Mitchell, Samuel Chiles. 1937. “Some Recollections of Lester F. Ward and James Q. Dealey.” *Social Forces* 16 (October): 44-47.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. “James Q. Dealey.” Pp. 116-119 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.

**Edward Cary Hayes (1921)**  
[1868-1928]

- “Hayes, Edward Carey.” 1956. *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography* 41: 344-345. New York: James T. White.
- Barnes, Harry Elmer. 1948. “The Sociological Theories of Edward Cary Hayes.” Pp. 869-883 in *An Introduction to the History of Sociology*, edited by Harry Elmer Barnes. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Ellwood, Charles A. 1932. “Hayes, Edward Cary.” P. 285 in *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 7. Edited by Edwin R.A. Seligman and Alvin Johnson. New York: Macmillan.
- Hiller, E.T. 1930. “The Sociology of Edward Cary Hayes,” *Sociology and Social Research* 14 (January-February): 203-210.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. “Hayes, Edward Cary.” Pp. 388-389 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, Supplement I, edited by Harris E. Starr. New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons.
- Kivisto, Peter. 1999. “Hayes, Edward Cary.” Pp. 390-391 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 10, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. “Edward Cary Hayes.” Pp. 119-122 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Sutherland, Edwin H. 1929. “Edward Cary Hayes, 1868-1928.” *American Journal of Sociology* 35 (July): 93-99.

**James Pendleton Lichtenberger (1922)**  
[1870-1953]

- “Lichtenberger, James Pendleton.” 1956. *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography* 41: 457. New York: James T. White.
- Bossard, J.H.S. 1955. “James P. Lichtenberger: Selected Contributions to Sociology.” *Sociology and Social Research* 39 (May): 293-296.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. “James P. Lichtenberger.” Pp. 122-124 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.

**Ulysses Grant Weatherly (1923)**  
[1865-1940]

- Obituary notice. 1940. *American Journal of Sociology* 46 (September): 239-240.

- “Weatherly, Ulysses Grant.” 1943. *National Cyclopedia of American Biography* 30: 142-143. New York: James T. White.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. “Ulysses G. Weatherly.” Pp. 126-128 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Sutherland, Edwin H. 1940. “Ulysses Grant Weatherly.” *American Sociological Review* 6 (April): 270.

### Charles Abram Ellwood (1924)

[1873-1946]

- Barnes, Harry Elmer. 1948. “Charles Abram Ellwood: Founder of Scientific Psychological Sociology.” Pp. 856-68 in *Introduction to the History of Sociology*, edited by Harry E. Barnes. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Bogardus, Emory S. 1950. “Sociology of Charles A. Ellwood.” *Sociology and Social Research* 34 (May-July): 365-373, 451-459.
- Cramblitt, Mary V. 1944. *A Bibliography of the Writings of Charles Abram Ellwood*. Durham: Duke University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. “Ellwood, Charles A.” Pp. 31-33 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 5. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Ellwood, Charles A. 1899 [1988]. “Sociology and Charity: The 1899 Lectures.” Edited by Michael R. Hill. *Mid-American Review of Sociology* 13 (2): 21-30.
- Jensen, Howard E. 1946. “Charles A. Ellwood (1873-1946).” *Social Forces* 25 (2): 242.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. “Charles Abram Ellwood, 1873-1946.” *American Journal of Sociology* 52 (4): 362.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. “Development of the Social Thought of Charles Abram Ellwood.” *Sociology and Social Research* 31 (May): 341-351.
- Janowitz, Morris. 1957. “Biographical Note on Charles A. Ellwood.” *American Sociological Review* 22 (October): 586.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. “Charles A. Ellwood.” Pp. 128-131 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Owen, John Elias. 1945. “The Sociological Thought of Charles A. Ellwood.” M.A. thesis, University of Southern California.
- Thompson, E.T. 1946. “Charles Abram Ellwood.” *American Sociological Review* 11 (December): 753-754.
- Turner, Stephen P. 1999. “Ellwood, Charles Abram.” Pp. 458-460 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 7, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Whitaker, Bruce E. 1950. “The Social Philosophy of Charles A. Ellwood.” Th.D. dissertation, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. “The Social Philosophy of Charles A. Ellwood.” *North Carolina Historical Review* 49 (Spring): 152-159.
- Williams, Melvin John. 1939. “A Comparison of the Contributions of Durkheim, Hobhouse, and Ellwood to Religion and Ethics.” B.D. thesis, Duke University.

**Robert Ezra Park (1925)**

[1864-1944]

- Ames, Edward S., Everett C. Hughes, John U. Nef, Louis Wirth, and Charles S. Johnson. 1944. *Robert Ezra park, 1864-1944*. Chicago: [Privately published].
- Baker, Paul J. 1973. Introduction to "The Life Histories of W.I. Thomas and Robert E. Park," edited by P.J. Baker. *American Journal of Sociology* 79 (September): 243-244.
- Bowdery, Barbara Klose. 1951. "The Sociology of Robert Park." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- Burgess, Ernest W. 1945. "Contributions of Robert E. park to Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 29 (March-April): 255-261.
- Burnet, Jean. 1964. "Robert E. Park and the Chicago School of Sociology: A Centennial Tribute." *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 1(August): 156-164.
- Cahman, Werner J. 1978. "Robert E. Park at Fisk." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 14 (October): 328-336.
- Cooper, Edna. 1945. *Bibliography of Robert E. Park*. *Phylon* 6 (4): 372-383.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1988. "Jane Addams, Social Reform, and the Urban Ecologists." Pp. 143-166 in *Jane Addams and the Men of the Chicago School, 1892-1918*. New Brunswick: Transaction Books.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2002. "Transcending "the Marginal Man": Challenging the Patriarchal Legacy of Robert E. Park in the CSRR." Pp. 93-128 in *Race, Hull-House, and the University of Chicago: A New Conscience Against Ancient Evils*. Westport: Praeger.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2005. "The Human Drama Behind the Study of Humans as Potato Bugs: The Curious Marriage of Robert E. park and Clara Cahill Park." In *Diverse Histories of American Sociology*, edited by Anthony J. Blasi. Leiden (The Netherlands): Brill.
- Faris, Ellsworth. 1944. "Robert E. Park." *American Sociological Review* 9 (June): 322-335.
- Frazier, P. Jean and Cecilie Gaziano. 1979. *Robert Ezra Park's Theory of News, Public Opinion and Social Control*. Lexington: Association for Education in Journalism.
- Goist, Park Dixon. 1971. "City and 'Community': The Urban Theory of Robert Park." *American Quarterly* 23 (Spring): 46-59.
- Gubert, Renzo and Luigi Tomasi, (eds.). 1994. *Robert E. Park and the "Melting Pot" Theory*. Trento (Italy): Reverdito Editioni.
- Hill, Mozell C. 1953. "Some Early Notes on R.E. Park." *Phylon* 14 (1): 84-92.
- Hosay, Philip M. and Fred H. Matthews. 1973. "Park, Robert Ezra." Pp. 577-580 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, Supplement 3, edited by Edward T. James. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Hughes, Everett C. 1949. "Social Change and Status Protest: An Essay on the Marginal Man." *Phylon* 10 (1): 58-65.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1951-1959. "Forward." In *Collected Papers of Robert E. Park*, edited by E.C. Hughes. 3 vols. Glencoe: The Free Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. "Robert E. Park." *New Society* (31 December): 543-549.

- Hughes, Helen MacGill. 1968. "Robert Ezra Park: The Philosopher-Newspaperman-Sociologist." Pp. 67-79 in *Sociological Traditions from Generation to Generation*, edited by Robert K. Merton and Matilda White Riley. Norwood: Ablex.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Park, Robert E." Pp. 416-419 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 11. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Hullum, Janice Rebecca. 1973. "Robert E. Park's Theory of Race Relations." M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin.
- Johnson, Charles S. 1944. "Robert E. Park: In Memoriam." *Sociology and Social Research* 28 (May-June): 354-358.
- Johnson, Charles S., John Nef, and Louis Wirth. 1944. "Robert Ezra Park." *Phylon* 5 (3): 233-240.
- Lal, Barbara Ballis. 1990. *The Romance of Culture in an Urban Civilization: Robert E. Park on Race and Ethnic Relations in Cities*. London (UK): Routledge.
- Lannoy, Pierre. 2004. "When Robert E. Park Was (Re)Writing 'The City': Biography, the Social Survey, and the Science of Sociology." *American Sociologist* 35 (Spring): 34-62.
- Lindner, Rolf. 1996. *The Reportage of Urban Culture: Robert Park and the Chicago School*. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press.
- Lyman, Stanford M. 1968. "The Race Relations Cycle of Robert E. Park." *Pacific Sociological Review* 11 (1): 16-22.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. "Robert E. Park Reconsidered: The Early Writings." *American Sociologist* 21 (Winter): 342-351.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1992. *Militarism, Imperialism, and Racial Accommodation: An Analysis and Interpretation of the Early Writings of Robert E. Park*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press.
- Marshall, Jessica. 1994. "'Counsels of Despair': W.E.B. Du Bois, Robert E. Park, and the Establishment of American Race Sociology." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University.
- Masuoka, Jitsuichi and Preston Valien, (eds.). 1961. *Race Relations: Problems and Theory: Essays in Honor of Robert E. Park*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.
- Matthews, Fred H. 1972. "Robert Ezra Park and the Development of American Sociology." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. *Quest for an American Sociology: Robert E. Park and the Chicago School*. Montreal (Canada): McGill-Queen's University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1999. "Park, Robert Ezra." Pp. 4-6 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 17, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Robert E. Park." Pp. 131-135 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Osman, David Stanley. 1969. "The Emergence of Urban Sociology: Robert Ezra Park and the Approach to the Urban Environment, 1895-1930." M.A. thesis, University of Virginia.
- Paharik, James Gordon. 1983. "Park and Simmel: A Study in the Development of Systematic Sociological Theory." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh.
- Park, Robert E. 1941. "Methods of Teaching: Impressions and a Verdict." *Social Forces* 20 (October): 36-46.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. "Life History." *American Journal of Sociology* 79 (September): 251-260.

- Rauschenbush, Winifred. 1979. *Robert E. Park: Biography of a Sociologist*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.
- Shils, Edward. 1991. "Robert E. Park, 1864-1944." *American Scholar* 60 (Winter): 120-127.
- Turner, Ralph H. 1967. "Introduction." Pp. ix-xlvi in *Robert E. Park on Social Control and Collective Behavior*, edited by R.H. Turner. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Wacker, R. Fred. 1976. "An American Dilemma: The Racial Theories of Robert E. Park and Gunnar Myrdal." *Phylon* 37 (2): 117-125.
- Wimberley, Norris Adron. 1953. "Robert Ezra Park: His Contribution to Human Ecology and Race Relations." M.A. thesis, American University.
- Young, Earle F. 1944. "A Sociological Explorer: Robert E. park." *Sociology and Social Research* 28 (July-August): 436-439.

### **John Lewis Gillin (1926)**

[1871-1958]

- "Gillin, John Lewis." 1930. *National Cyclopedia of American Biography*, Vol. A: 163-164. New York: James T. White.
- "Gillin, John Lewis." 1966. *National Cyclopedia of American Biography* 49: 105-106. New York: James T. White.
- Baker, Howard and Neal B. DeNood. 1958. "John Lewis Gillin." *American Sociological Review* 24 (August): 562-563.
- Burgess, Ernest W. 1959. "John Lewis Gillin." *American Journal of Sociology* 64 (May): 626.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "John L. Gillin." Pp. 135-140 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Queen, Stuart A. 1959. "Sociology of John L. Gillin." *Sociology and Social Research* 43 (May): 327-332.

### **William Isaac Thomas (1927)**

[1863-1947]

- Baker, Paul J. 1973. Introduction to "The Life Histories of W.I. Thomas and Robert E. Park," edited by P.J. Baker. *American Journal of Sociology* 79 (September): 243-244.
- Balfe, Judith Huggins. 1981. "W.I. Thomas and the Sociology of Sex Differences." *Journal of the History of Sociology* 3 (Spring): 20-42.
- Barnes, Harry Elmer. 1924. "William Isaac Thomas: The Fusion of Psychological and Cultural Sociology." Pp. 793-804 in *An Introduction to the History of Sociology*, edited by H.E. Barnes. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Blumer, Herbert. 1939. *An Appraisal of Thomas and Znaniecki's "The Polish Peasant in Europe and America."* New York: Social Science Research Council.
- Bogardus, Emory S. 1949. "Sociology of William I. Thomas." *Sociology and Social Research* 34 (September): 34-48.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. "W.I. Thomas and Social Origins." *Sociology and Social Research* 43 (May): 365-369.

- Bressler, Marvin. 1952. "Jewish Behavior Patterns as Exemplified in W.I. Thomas' Unfinished Study of the Bintl Brief." Thesis, University of Pennsylvania.
- Burgess, Ernest W. 1948. "William I. Thomas as a Teacher." *Sociology and Social Research* 32 (March): 760-764.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1988. "Jane Addams, Social Reform, and the Symbolic Interactionists," Pp. 105-141 in *Jane Addams and the Men of the Chicago School, 1892-1918*. New Brunswick: Transaction Books.
- Deegan, Mary Jo and John S. Burger. 1981. "W.I. Thomas and Social Reform: His Work and Writings." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 17 (January): 114-125.
- Dorminey, Judith Wimberly. 1989. "The Further History of William Isaac Thomas." (Master of Arts in Liberal Studies Program). Honors paper, Duke University.
- Faris, Elsworth. 1948. "In Memoriam: William Isaac Thomas, 1863-1947." *American Journal of Sociology* 53 (January): 387.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1948. "'W.I. Thomas (1863-1947)." *Sociology and Social Research* 32 (March-April): 755-759.
- Gregor, Alexander Douglas. 1968. "A Study of William Isaac Thomas (1863-1947): Social Scientist." M.A. thesis, University of Virginia.
- Haerle, Rudolf K. 1991. "William Isaac Thomas and the Helen Culver Fund for Race Psychology: The Beginnings of Scientific Sociology at the University of Chicago, 1910-1913." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 27 (January): 21-41.
- Hinkle, Gisela J. 1952. "The 'Four Wishes' in Thomas' Theory of Social Change." *Social Research* 19 (December): 464-484. [Comment, *Social Research* 20 (Autumn 1953) 345-357; reply (Winter 1953): 473-477].
- House, Floyd Nelson. 1936. "The Polish Peasant." Pp. 283-290 in *The Development of Sociology*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Janowitz, Morris. 1966. "Introduction." Pp.vii-lviii in *W.I. Thomas on Social Organization and Social Personality*, edited by M. Janowitz. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. "Thomas, William Isaac." Pp. 827-831 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, Supplement 4, edited by John A. Garraty and Edward T. James. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Kolar, Michael A. 1975. "Influences on the Development of the Sociological Theory of W.I. Thomas." M.A. thesis, Gonzaga University.
- Locke, Harvey J. 1948. "Research Methods as Viewed by W.I. Thomas." *Sociology and Social Research* 32 (July-August): 907-910.
- Lyman, Stanford M. 1992. *Militarism, Imperialism and Racial Accommodation: An Analysis and Interpretation of the Early Writings of Robert E. Park*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press.
- Lyon, E. Stina. 2001. "The Myrdals and the Thomases 1930-1940: The Trials and Tribulations of a Cross-Atlantic Research Collaboration." Pp. 219-234 in *Mirrors and Windows: Essays in the History of Sociology*, edited by Janusz Mucha, Dirk Kaesler, and Wlodzimierz Winclawski. Torun (Poland): Nicholas Copernicus University Press.

- Matthews, Fred. 1999. "Thomas, William Isaac." Pp. 533-535 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 21, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Murray, Stephen O. 1988. "W.I. Thomas: Behaviorist Ethnologist." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 24 (October): 381-391.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "William I. Thomas." Pp. 141-144 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Park, Robert E. 1931. "The Sociological Methods of William Graham Sumner, and of William I. Thomas and Florian Znaniecki." Pp. 154-175 in *Methods in Social Science: A Case Book*, edited by Stuart A. Rice. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Petras, John W. 1970. "Changes of Emphasis in the Sociology of W.I. Thomas." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 6 (January): 70-79.
- Simpson, Eyler Newton. 1926. *Wishes: A Study in Social Psychology*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago.
- Smith, Herbert W. 1958. "Three Phases in the Development of W.I. Thomas's Social Theory." M.S. thesis, East Texas State College.
- Symmons-Symonolewicz, Konstantin. 1968. "*The Polish Peasant in Europe and America: Its First Half-a-Century of Intellectual History (1918-1968)*." *Polish Review* 13 (Spring): 14-27.
- Thomas, Evan A. 1986. "The Sociology of William I. Thomas in Relation to *The Polish Peasant*." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa.
- Thomas, William I. 1973. "Life History." *American Journal of Sociology* 79 (September): 246-250.
- Volkart, E.H. 1951. "Introduction: Social Behavior and the Defined Situation" and "Biographical Note." In *Social Behavior and Personality: Contributions of W.I. Thomas to Theory and Social Research*, by William I. Thomas, edited by E.H. Volkart. New York: Social Science Research Council.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. "Aspects of the Theories of W.I. Thomas." *Social Research* 20 (October): 345-357.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Thomas, W.I." Pp. 1-6 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 16. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Young, Kimball. 1948. "William I. Thomas: 1863-1947." *American Sociological Review* 13 (February): 102-104.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1962-63. "The Contributions of William Isaac Thomas to Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 47 (October, January, April, and July): 3-24, 123-137, 251-272, and 381-397.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. *The Contribution of William Isaac Thomas to Sociology*. [Los Angeles]: University of Southern California Press.
- Zaretski, Eli. 1984. Introduction to *The Polish Peasant in Europe and America*, by W.I. Thomas and F. Znaniecki, edited and abridged by E. Zaretsky. Urbana: University of Illinois Press.
- Znaniecki, Florian. 1948. "William I. Thomas as a Collaborator." *Sociology and Social Research* 32 (March-April): 765-767.

**John Morris Gillette (1928)**

[1866-1949]

- “Gillette, John Morris.” 1951. *National Cyclopedia of American Biography* 37: 269-270. New York: James T. White.
- Gillette, John Morris. 1989. *Eighty Years a Plainsman: An Autobiography*, edited by Kenneth J. Dawes. Grand Forks: UND Alumni Association.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. “John M. Gillette.” Pp. 144-147 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Reinhardt, James M. 1949. “John M. Gillette.” *American Sociological Review* 14 (December): 809-810.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. “Sociology of J.M. Gillette.” *Sociology and Social Research* 34 (March-May): 243-251, 351-355.
- Tweton, D. Jerome. 1981. “John M. Gillette: The Rural Sociologist as Reformer.” *North Dakota Quarterly* 49 (3): 5-25.

### **William Fielding Ogburn (1929)**

[1886-1959]

- Challen, Paul. 1992. *A Sociological Analysis of Southern Regionalism: The Contributions of Howard W. Odum*. Lewiston: Edwin Mellen Press.
- Childers, Shirley (Birch). 1955. “Technological and Adaptive Factors in Social Change: W.F. Ogburn’s Approach in Perspective.” M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin.
- Clark, Carroll D. 1954. “The Contributions of William Fielding Ogburn.” *Midwest Sociologist* 16 (2): 3-7.
- Cunningham, Donald Gilbert. 1980. “The Impact of Education and Technology on Economic Development in Selected Countries: A Modification of Ogburn’s Theory of Cultural Change.” Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State University.
- Doebele, Andrew Joseph. 2002. “Cultural Leads and Lags: Material and Non-material Cultures of the 1920s Examined through Dramas of Technology Staged by the Theatre Guild.” M.A. thesis, University of Colorado.
- Duncan, Otis Dudley. 1959. “Personal Notes: An Appreciation of William Fielding Ogburn.” *Technology and Culture* 1 (Winter): 94-99.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. “Introduction.” Pp. vii-xxii in *William F. Ogburn on Culture and Social Change*, edited by O.D. Duncan. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Gough, Harrison Gould. 1942. “A Short Analysis of the Sociological Writings of William Graham Sumner and William Fielding Ogburn, With Special Emphasis on Methodology.” A.B. thesis, University of Minnesota.
- Harrison, R. Wendell, Quincy Wright; Samuel Andrew Stouffer; and Philip Morris Hauser. 1959. *William Fielding Ogburn, 1886-1959*. (Memorial service pamphlet). [Chicago: University of Chicago].
- Hauser, Philip M. 1959. “William Fielding Ogburn: 1886-1959.” *American Journal of Sociology* 65 (July): 74.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. “Ogburn, William Fielding.” Pp. 482-483 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, Supplement 6, edited by John A. Garraty. New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons.

- Huff, Toby Earl. 1973. "Theoretical Innovation in Science: The Case of William F. Ogburn." *American Journal of Sociology* 79 (September): 261-277.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. "W.F. Ogburn on Culture, Technology and Social Change: Conflicts of Theoretical Rationales in the Development of Sociocultural Analysis—A Case Study." Thesis, New School for Social Research.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1999. "Ogburn, William Fielding." Pp. 631-632 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 16, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hughes, Helen MacGill. 1959. "William Fielding Ogburn." *Social Forces* 38 (October): 1-2.
- Jaffe, A.J. 1968. "Ogburn, William Fielding." Pp. 277-281 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 11. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Keen, Mike. 1999. "William Fielding Ogburn: Scientist, Statistician, Schizophrenic." Pp. 55-67 in *Stalking the Sociological Imagination: J. Edgar Hoover's FBI Surveillance of American Sociology*. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Laslett, Barbara. 1990. "Unfeeling Knowledge: Emotion and Objectivity in the History of Sociology." *Sociological Forum* 5 (September): 413-433.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1991. "Biography as Historical Sociology: The Case of William Fielding Ogburn." *Theory and Society* 2: 511-537.
- Nimkoff, M.F. 1959. "William Fielding Ogburn." *American Sociological Review* 24 (August): 563-565.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "William F. Ogburn." Pp. 147-152 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Ogburn, William F. 1956. "Trends in a Half Century of Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 40 (July-August): 399-400..
- Rice, Stuart A. 1931. "Behavior Alternatives as Statistical Data in Studies by William F. Ogburn and Ernest W. Burgess." Pp. 586-613 in *Methods in Social Science: A Case Book*, edited by Stuart A. Rice. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Van Matre, James. 1978. "Technology and Social Change: An Essay on the Theories of Thorstein Veblen and William F. Ogburn." M.S. thesis, Florida State University.

### Howard Washington Odum (1930)

[1884-1954]

- Bannister, Robert C. 1977. "Odum, Howard Washington." Pp. 519-521 in *Dictionary of American Biography*, Supplement 5, edited by John A. Garraty. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Brearley, H.C. 1955. "Howard W. Odum." *Social Forces* 34 (December): 197-199.
- Blackwell, Gordon W. 1955. "In Memoriam: Howard Washington Odum, 1884-1954." *American Journal of Sociology* 60 (5): 504-505.
- Bogardus, Emory S. 1957. "Odum and Folk Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 41 (July-August): 441-448.
- Brazil, Wayne D. 1988. *Howard W. Odum: The Building Years, 1884-1930*. (Harvard Dissertations in American History and Political Science). New York: Garland.

- Brooks, L.M. 1955. "Some Contributions of Howard W. Odum to Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 39 (March): 224-229.
- Gatewood, W.B. 1965. "Embattled Scholar: Howard W. Odum and the Fundamentalists, 1925-1927." *Journal of Southern History* 31 (November): 375-392.
- Hamilton, C. Horace. 1955. "Howard W. Odum." *Rural Sociology* 20 (March): 89-90.
- Johnson, Guy B. 1955. "Appreciation." *Phylon* 16 (March): 101-102.
- Jordan, John M. 1999. "Odum, Howard Washington." Pp. 626-627 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 16, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Kantor, Harvey A. 1973. "Howard W. Odum: The Implications of Folk, Planning, and Regionalism." *American Journal of Sociology* 79 (September): 278-295.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Howard W. Odum." Pp. 152-157 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Ogburn, William F. 1955. "Howard W. Odum." *American Sociological Review* (23 (2): 237.
- Simpson, George L. 1955. "Howard W. Odum and American Regionalism." *Social Forces* 34 (December): 101-106.
- Thomas, William B. 1981. "Howard W. Odum's Social Theories in Transition, 1910-1930." *American Sociologist* 16 (February): 25-33.
- Tindall, G.B. 1958. "Significance of Howard W. Odum to Southern History: A Preliminary Estimate." *Journal of Southern History* 24 (August): 285-307.
- Vance, Rupert B. 1968. "Odum, Howard W." Pp. 270-271 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 11. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. "Howard Odum's Technicways." *Social Forces* 50 (June): 456-461.
- Vance, Rupert B. and Katharine Jocher. 1955. "Howard W. Odum." *Social Forces* 33 (March): 203-217.
- Wilson, Louis R, Guy B. Johnson, and Rupert B. Vance. 1956. "Howard Washington Odum." Pp. 153-160 in *The Kenan Professorships*, edited by Almonte C. Howell. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.

### **Emory Stephen Bogardus (1931)**

[1882-1973]

- "Dr. Emory S. Bogardus, 1882-1973." 1973. *Sociology and Social Research* 58 (October): 1.
- Ames, Richard G. and Arline F. Sakuma. 1969. "Criteria for Evaluating Others: A Re-examination of the Bogardus Social Distance Scale." *Sociology and Social Research* 54 (October): 5-24.
- Bannister, Robert C. 1999. "Bogardus, Emory Stephen." Pp. 103-104 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 3, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Bogardus, Emory S. 1961. "Forty-Five Years as an Editor." *Sociology and Social Research* 45 (July): 455-461.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. *Much I Have Learned*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. *A History of Alpha Kappa Delta, Sociology Honor Society*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. *Personal Tributes to Friends*. Los Angeles University of Southern California Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1972. *A History of Sociology at the University of Southern California*. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press.
- Campbell, Donald T. 1951-52. "The Bogardus Social Distance Scale." *Sociology and Social Research* 36 (Nay-June): 322-326.
- Crull, Sue and Brent T. Bruton. 1979. "Bogardus Social Distance in the 1970s." *Sociology and Social Research* 63 (July): 771-783.
- Lasswell, Thomas E. 1973. "Emory Stephen Bogardus." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 1 (November): 9.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. "Bogardus, Emory S." Pp. 65-68 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, edited by David L. Sills. Vol. 18: *Biographical Supplement*. New York: Free Press.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Emory S. Bogardus." Pp. 158-161 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Owen, Carolyn A. and Howard C. Eisner. 1981. "Half-Century of Social Distance Research: National Replication of the Bogardus' Studies." *Sociology and Social Research* 66: (October): 80-98.

### **Luther Lee Bernard (1932)**

[1881-1951]

- Bain, Read. 1951. "L.L. Bernard: Sociological Theorist, (1881-1951)." *American Sociological Review* 16 (June): 285-297.
- Bannister, Robert C. 1991. *Jessie Bernard: The Making of a Feminist*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1999. "Bernard, Luter Lee. Pp. 667-669 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 2, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press
- Barnes, Harry Elmer. 1968. "Bernard, L.L." Pp. 64-65 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 2. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Bernard, Jessie. 1973. "My Four Revolutions: An Autobiographical History of the ASA." *American Journal of Sociology* 78 (January): 773-791.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978. *Self-Portrait of a Family: Letters by Jessie, Dorothy Lee, Claude and David Bernard*. Boston: Beacon Press.
- Brooks, L.M. 1952. "Significant Sociological Ideas of Luther Lee Bernard." *Sociology and Social Research* 36 (March): 215-219.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1991. "Jessie Bernard (1903 – )." Pp. 71-79 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Galliher, John F. and Robert A. Hagan. 1989. "L.L. Bernard and the Original American Sociologist." *American Sociologist* 20 (Summer): 134-143.
- Lipman-Blumen, Jean. 1979. "Bernard, Jessie." Pp. 49-56 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, edited by David L. Sills. Vol. 18: *Biographical Supplement*. New York: Free Press.

- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Luther Lee Bernard, 1881-1951." *Social Forces* 29 (March): 348-349.  
 \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. "L.L. Bernard." Pp. 161-165 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Russell, Seth. 1951. "Luther Lee Bernard." *American Sociological Review* 16 (April): 262-263.

**Edward Byron Reuter (1933)**  
 [1880-1946]

- "Reuter, Edward Byron." 1950. *National Cyclopedia of American Biography* 36: 364. New York: James T. White.
- Hart, Clyde W. 1946. "Edward Byron Reuter, 1880-1946." *American Journal of Sociology* 52 (September): 106-111.
- Johnson, Charles S. 1946. "Edwin Byron Reuter, 1880-1946." *American Sociological Review* 11 (August): 490-491.
- Masuoka, J. 1946. "Edward B. Reuter (1881-1946): A Tribute." *Phylon* 7 (3): 246-248.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "E.B. Reuter." Pp. 165-167 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.

**Ernest Watson Burgess (1934)**  
 [1886-1966]

- Ernest Watson Burgess, 1886-1966: Four Talks Given at a Memorial Service*. 1967. [Chicago]: University of Chicago.
- Anderson, Doris S. 1950. "An Attempt at Correlation of the Concentric Zonal Hypothesis or the Natural Area Theory with the City of Bangor, Maine." M.A. thesis, Sociology, University of Maine.
- Blumer, Herbert. 1967. "Ernest W. Burgess." *American Sociologist* 2 (May): 103-104
- Bogue, Donald J. 1974. "Introduction." Pp. ix-xxiv in *The Basic Writings of Ernest W. Burgess*, edited by D.J. Bogue. Chicago: Community and Family Study Center, University of Chicago.
- Burgess, Ernest W. 1956. "Seven Significant Changes in Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 40 (July-August): 385-386.
- Cottrell, Leonard S., Jr. 1967. "Ernest Watson Burgess, 1886-1966: Contributions in the Field of Marriage and the Family." *American Sociologist* 2 (August): 145-148.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Ernest Watson Burgess, 1886-1966: Contributions in the Field of Marriage and the Family." *Journal of Marriage and the Family* 30 (February): 6-11.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1988. "Jane Addams, Social Reform, and the Urban Ecologists." Pp. 143-166 in *Jane Addams and the Men of the Chicago School, 1892-1918*. New Brunswick: Transaction Books.
- Farber, Bernard. 1953. "An Evaluation and Revision of the Burgess and Wallin Rating Scale as a Prediction Instrument." Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Sociology, University Chicago.

- Herbert, Albert with the assistance of Nancy Goldman. 1973. "Introduction." Pp. 3-15 in *Ernest W. Burgess on Community, Family, and Delinquency*, edited by Leonard Cottrell, Jr., Albert Hunter and James Short, Jr. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Johnson, Barbara E. 1999. "Burgess, Ernest Watson." Pp. 96-97 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 3, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Keen, Mike. 1999. "Ernest W. Burgess: Security Matter-C." Pp. 33-53 in *Stalking the Sociological Imagination: J. Edgar Hoover's FBI Surveillance of American Sociology*. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Locke, Harvey J. 1968. "Burgess, Ernest W." Pp. 219-221 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 2. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Ernest W. Burgess." Pp. 168-171 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Rice, Stuart A. 1931. "Behavior Alternatives as Statistical Data in Studies by William F. Ogburn and Ernest W. Burgess." Pp. 586-613 in *Methods in Social Science: A Case Book*, edited by Stuart A. Rice. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Rose, Arnold M. 1955. "The Contributions of Ernest W. Burgess to Sociology." *Midwest Sociologist* 17 (1): 3-6.

### **Francis Stuart Chapin (1935)**

[1888-1974]

- Allport, Floyd H. and Dale A. Hartman. 1931. "The Prediction of Cultural Change: A Problem Illustrated in Studies by F. Stuart Chapin and A.L Kroeber." Pp. 307-350 in *Methods in Social Science: A Case Book*, edited by Stuart A. Rice. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Chapin, F. Stuart. 1956. "Reflections on Changes in Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 40 (July-August): 387-388.
- Holyfield, Lori and Gary Alan Fine. 1999. "Chapin, Francis Stuart." Pp. 690-692 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 4, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Martindale, Don. 1974. "F. Stuart Chapin." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 2 (October): 8.
- Martinedale, Don and Elio D. Monachesi. 1954. "F. Stuart Chapin and American Sociology." *Midwest Sociologist* 16 (1): 3-9.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "F. Stuart Chapin." Pp. 172-176 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.

### **Henry Pratt Fairchild (1936)**

[1880-1956]

- "Fairchild, Henry Pratt." 1965. *National Cyclopedia of American Biography* 47:279. New York: James T. White.

- Bogardus, Emory S. 1956. "Henry Pratt Fairchild, 1880-1956." *American Sociological Review* 21 (December): 783.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. "Fairchild as a Sociologist." *Sociology and Social Research* 41 (May): 370-377.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Henry Pratt Fairchild." Pp. 177-180 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.

**Ellsworth Faris (1937)**

[1874-1953]

- Faris, Robert E. L. 1981. "Recollections of a Half Century of Life in the ASA." *American Sociologist* 16 (February): 49-52.
- Kivisto, Peter. 1999. "Faris, Ellsworth." Pp. 713-714 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 7, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Locke, Harvey J. 1954. "Ellsworth Faris, 1874-1953." *American Sociological Review* 19 (April): 226.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Ellsworth Faris." Pp. 180-186 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "Ellsworth Faris, 1874-1953." *Social Forces* 33 (October): 101-103.

**Frank Hamilton Hankins (1938)**

[1877-1970]

- Barnes, Harry Elmer. 1968. "Hankins, Frank H." Pp. 317-319 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 6. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Hankins, Frank H. 1956. "A Forty-year Perspective." *Sociology and Social Research* 40 (July-August): 391-398.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Frank H. Hankins." Pp. 186-189 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Page, Charles H. 1970. "Frank Hamilton Hankins." *American Sociologist* 5 (August): 288-289.

**Edwin Hardin Sutherland (1939)**

[1883-1950]

- Cohen, Albert K. 1968. "Sutherland, Edwin H." Pp. 438-439 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 15. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Galliher, John F. 1999. "Sutherland, Edwin Hardin." Pp. 163-164 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 21, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Galliher, John F. and Cheryl Tyree. 1985. "Edwin Sutherland's Research on the Origins of Sexual Psychopath Laws: An Early Case Study of the Medicalization of Deviance." *Social Problems* 33 (December): 100-113.
- Gaylord, Mark S. 1985. "Edwin Sutherland and the origins of differential association theory." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Missouri-Columbia.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1986. "Edwin Sutherland and the Origins of Differential Association Theory." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Missouri-Columbia.
- Gaylord, Mark S. and John F. Galliher. 1987. *The Criminology of Edwin Sutherland*. New Brunswick: Transaction, 1994.
- Geis, Gilber and Colin Goof. 1982. "Edwin H. Sotherland: A Biographical and Analytical Commentary." Pp. 3-21 in *White Collar and Economic Crime*, edited by Peter Wickman and Timothy Dailey. Lexington: Lexington Books.
- Goff, Colin H. 1982. "Edwin H. Sutherland and White-Collar Crime." Ph.D. dissertation, Social Ecology, University of California, Irvine.
- Hall, Jerome. 1950. "Edwin H. Sutherland, 1883-1950." *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*. 41 (November-December): 393-396.
- Keen, Mike. 1999. "The Crimefighter and the Criminologist: The Case of Edwin H. Sutherland and J. Edgar Hoover." Pp. 187-202 in *Stalking the Sociological Imagination: J. Edgar Hoover's FBI Surveillance of American Sociology*. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Kim, Yongjin. 1989. "The Pragmatist Heritage in the American Criminological Tradition: Influence of the Social Thought of John Dewey and George Herbert Mead on the Criminological Works of Edwin H. Sutherland and Clifford R. Shaw." Ph.D. dissertation, Sam Houston State University.
- Laub, John H. and Robert J. Sampson. 1991. "The Sutherland-Glueck Debate: On the Sociology of Criminological Knowledge." *American Journal of Sociology* 96 (May): 1402-1440.
- Lindesmith, Alfred R. "Edwin H. Sutherland's Contribution to Criminology." *Sociology and Social Research* 35 (March-April): 243-249.
- Mueller, John H. "Edwin Hardin Sutherland, 1883-1950." *American Sociological Review* 15 (December): 802-803.
- Nakhshab, Sirous. 1978. "Juvenile Delinquency in Tehran, Iran: An Examination of Sutherland's Theory of Differential Association." Ph.D. dissertation, Sociology/Anthropology, School of Human Behavior, United States International University.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Edwin H. Sutherland, 1883-1950." *Social Forces* 29 (March): 348-349.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. "Edwin H. Sutherland." Pp. 190-194 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Queen, Stuart. 1951. "In Memoriam: Edwin H. Sutherland, 1883-1950." *American Journal of Sociology* 56 (January): 359.
- Schuessler, Karl. 1973. "Introduction." Pp. ix-xxxvi in *Edwin H. Sutherland on Analyzing Crime*, edited by K. Schuessler. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Schwartz, Robert J. 1993. "Software Piracy: A Test of Sutherland's Differential Association Principle." M.S. thesis, Arizona State University.
- Snodgrass, Jon D. 1972. "The American Criminological Tradition: Portraits of Men and Ideology in a Discipline." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. "The Criminologist and His Criminal: The Case of Edwin H. Sutherland and Broadway Jones." *Issues in Criminology* 8 (Spring): 1-17.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1985. "A Biographical Sketch and Review of the Work of Edwin H. Sutherland (1889-1950)." *History of Sociology* 6 (Fall): 55-67.

- Syring, Delila L. 1991. "The Nature and Influence of Adolescent Communication Regarding Substance Use on Substance Using Behavior: An Empirical Examination of Edwin H. Sutherland's Theory of Differential Association." M.A. thesis, Wichita State University.
- Terzola, Dennis Albert. 1976. "The Contemporary Professional Thief: A New Look at Sutherland's Classic Novel." Thesis, Notre Dame University.
- Tyree, Cheryl Lynn. 1982. "The Social Origins of Sexual Psychopath Laws: The Work of Edwin Sutherland." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Missouri-Columbia.
- Vold, George. 1951. "Edwin Hardin Sutherland: Sociological Criminologist." *American Sociological Review* 16 (February): 3-9.
- Yongjin, Kim. 1990. "The Pragmatist Heritage in the American Criminological Tradition: Influence of the Social Thought of John Dewey and George Herbert Mead on the Criminological Works of Edwin H. Sutherland and Clifford R. Shaw." Ph.D. dissertation, Sam Houston State University.

**Robert Morrison MacIver (1940)**

[1882-1970]

- Alpert, Harry, (ed.). 1953. *Robert M. MacIver: Teacher and Sociologist*. Northampton, MA: Metcalf Printing and Publishing Company.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "Robert M. MacIver's Contributions to Sociological Theory." Pp. 286-292 in *Freedom and Control in Modern Society*, edited by Morroe Berger, T. Abel, and C.H. Page. New York: Octagon Books, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "MacIver, Robert M." Pp. 513-515 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 9. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Bell, Daniel, and others. [n.d.]. *Robert M. MacIver: Teacher and Sociologist*, edited by Harry Alpert with the assistance of Charles H. Page. [Place and publisher not stated].
- Bierstedt, Robert. 1980. "Robert M. MacIver: Political Philosopher and Sociologist." Pp. 81-92 in *Sociological Traditions from Generation to Generation: Glimpses of the American Experience*, edited by Robert K. Merton and Matilda White Riley. Norwood: Ablex.
- Crockett, Roosevelt David. 1953. "The Conception of Human Nature in Robert M. MacIver's Sociological Theory." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University Graduate School.
- Duker, Abraham Gordon. 1952. *Jewish Community Relations: An Analysis of the MacIver Report*. New York, Jewish Reconstructionist Foundation.
- Halas, Elzbieta. 2001. "How Robert M. MacIver Was Forgotten: Coloumbia and American Sociology in a New Light, 1929-1950." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 37 (Winter): 27-44.
- Hepler, Harold Robert. 1956. "The Definition of Sociology: An Analysis in Terms of the Nature and Scope of Sociology Based upon the Writings of Comte, Ward, Durkheim, Cooley, Weber, and MacIver." M.A. thesis, Department of Sociology, University of Louisville.
- Jordan, John M. 1999. "MacIver, Robert Morrison." Pp. 241-242 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 14, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.

- Kirk, James T. 1974. "Robert M. MacIver's Concepts of Social Causation and Social Change." M.A. thesis, University of Arkansas.
- Klutznick, Philip M. 1952. Facts and Myths about Jewish Community Relations. (An ADL View of the MacIver Report and Its Aftermath). [Washington, DC: B'nai B'rith].
- Krislov, Samuel. 1963. "What Is an Interest: The Rival Answers of Bentley, Pound, and MacIver." *Western Political Quarterly* 16 (December): 830-843.
- Komarovsky, Mirra. 1971. "Robert M. MacIver, 1882-1970." *American Sociologist* 6 (February): 51-53.
- Langill, Richard Louis. 1968. "Community and Freedom: Some Political Ideas of Robert M. MacIver." M.A. thesis, California State College, Long Beach.
- MacIver, Robert M. 1962. *The Challenge of the Passing Years: My Encounter with Time*. New York: Simon and Schuster.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. *As A Tale That Is Told: The Autobiography of R.M. MacIver*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Robert Morrison MacIver." Pp. 194-197 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Ritt, Leonard G. 1963. "The Political Philosophy of Robert Morrison MacIver." A.M. thesis, Department of Political Science, University of Chicago.
- Spitz, David. 1954. "Robert M. MacIver's Contributions to Political Theory." Pp. 293-313 in *Freedom and Control in Modern Society*, edited by Morroe Berger, T. Abel, and C.H. Page. New York: Octagon Books, 1964.
- Williams, Cecil Harvey. 1962. "The Role of the State in the Political Philosophy of Robert Morrison MacIver." M.A. thesis, University of Virginia.

**Stuart Alfred Queen (1941)**

[1890-1987]

- Carpenter, David B. 1988. "Stuart A. Queen." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 16 (January): 15.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Stuart A. Queen." Pp. 197-200 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Queen, Stuart A. 1956. "North American Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 40 (July-August): 401-403.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. "Seventy-Five Years of American Sociology in Relation to Social Work" *American Sociologist* 16 (February): 34-37.

**Ezra Dwight Sanderson (1942)**

[1878-1944]

- "Sanderson, Dwight." 1948. *National Cyclopedia of American Biography* 34: 196. New York: James T. White.
- Anderson, W.A. 1946. "Dwight Sanderson, Rural Social Builder." *Rural Sociology* 11 (1): 7-14.

- Beers, Howard W. and John H. Kolb. 1946. "Group Classification: Dwight Sanderson's Contribution." *Rural Sociology* 11 (1): 23-35.
- Felton, Ralph Almon. 1926. *Pilgrim Country Life Study Outlines Number 8: Based on The Farmer and His Community by Dwight Sanderson*. (Social Relations Series, Department of Rural Work, Congregational Home Missionary Society). Boston: Pilgrim Press.
- Hoski, Nagatoski. 1962. "An Examination of the Theory of Rural Community Organization by D. Sanderson, with an Intention of Introducing It to the Field of Social Education." *Journal of Educational Sociology* 17 (October): 164-174.
- Larson, Olaf F. 1999. "Sanderson, Ezra Dwight." Pp. 250-252 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 19, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Dwight Sanderson." Pp. 201-204 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Sanderson, Dwight. 1927. "Scientific Research in Rural Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 33 (September): 177-193.
- Taylor, Carl C. 1946. "Dwight Sanderson—Social Scientist." *Rural Sociology* 11 (1): 14-23.

**George Andrew Lundberg (1943)**

[1895-1966]

- Apple, Dorothy Dorrian. 1948. "Zeus and the Stone: The epistemology of Lundberg and Parsons." M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin.
- Becker, Howard Paul. 1940. *The Creed of Physics and Definitions of the Situation; Or, How Firm the Foundations?* Urbana: University of Illinois
- Brady, Robert Cletus. 1957. "George Lundberg, Apostle of Positivism." M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin.
- Catton, William R., Jr. 1968. "Lundberg, George." Pp. 492-494 *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 9. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Christopher, S.C. 1967. "George A. Lundberg." *International Journal of Comparative Sociology* 8 (March): 118-120.
- De Grazia, Alfred, (ed.). 1968. *The Behavioral Sciences: Essays in Honor of George A. Lundberg*. Great Barrington: Behavioral Research Council.
- Faris, Robert E.L. 1966. "George Andrew Lundberg." *American Sociologist* 1 (August): 212-213.
- Hong, Sung Chick. 1959. "Majority Perception of Minority Behavior and Its Relationship to Hostility toward Ethnic Minorities: A Test of George A. Lundberg's Hypotheses." Ph.D dissertation, University of Washington.
- Larsen, Otto. 1965. "The Art of George A. Lundberg as a Teacher." *Sociologiske meddelelser* 10 (1): 19-28.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. "Publications of George A. Lundberg." *Sociologiske meddelelser* 10 (1): 6-18.
- McKinney, John C. 1953. "Systematic Sociological Theory in the United States: An Exposition, Analysis, and Synthesis of the Methodological and Substantive Theories of George H. Mead, Talcott Parsons, and George A. Lundberg." Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "Methodological Convergence of Mead, Lundberg, and Parsons." *American Journal of Sociology* 59 (May): 565-574. [Reply by Lundberg in *American Journal of Sociology* 60 (September 1960): 182-184].
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "George A. Lundberg." Pp. 205-212 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.

**Rupert Bayless Vance (1944)**

[1899-1975]

- Jocher, Kathleen. 1975. "Rupert Bayless Vance." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 3 (November): 4.
- Kladky, William. 1999. "Vance, Rupert B." Pp. 166-167 in *American National Biography*. Vol. 22, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- McGehee, Elisabeth. 1989. "Vance, Rupert B." P. 306 in *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, edited by Charles Reagan Wilson, and William Ferris. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.
- Nam, Charles B. 1988. "Rupert B. Vance on Population." *Sociological Inquiry* 58 (Spring): 127-138.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Rupert B. Vance." Pp. 212-218 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Reed, John Shelton and Daniel J. Singal, (eds.). 1982. *Regionalism in the South: Selected Papers of Rupert Vance*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2001. "Rupert B. Vance: A Sociologist's View of the South." Pp. 76-87, 277 in *Reading Southern History*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press
- Simpson, Richard L. 1979. "Vance, Rupert B." Pp. 781-783 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, edited by David L. Sills. Vol. 18: *Biographical Supplement*. New York: Free Press.
- Thompson, Edgar T. 1979. "Vance, Rupert Bayless." P. 1269 in *Encyclopedia of Southern History*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press.

**Kimball Young (1945)**

[1893-1972]

- Lindstrom, Fred B. and Robert A. Hardert. 1988. "Kimball Young on the Chicago School: Later Contacts." *Sociological Perspectives* 31 (July): 298-314.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (eds.). 1988. "Kimball Young on Founders of the Chicago School." *Sociological Perspectives* 31 (July): 269-297.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (eds.). 1989. "Kimball Young on Social Psychology, Rural Sociology, and Anthropology at Wisconsin, 1926-1940." *Sociological Perspectives* 32 (Fall): 383-402.
- Mack, Raymond W. and Robert F. Winch. 1973. "Kimball Young." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 1 (May): 8.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Kimball Young." Pp. 218-222 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.

- Whittaker, David J., Jennifer Nelson, and Paul C. Russell, (comps.). 1989. "Kimball Young's Research Notes for 'Isn't One Wife Enough?'" Provo: Department of Archives and Manuscripts, Harold B. Lee Library, Brigham Young University.
- Young, Kimball. 1956. "Changes in Sociology during Forty Years." *Sociology and Social Research* 40 (July-August): 4417-418.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1991. *Kimball Young on Sociology in Transition 1912-1968: An Oral Account by the 35<sup>th</sup> President of the ASA*, edited by Fred B. Lindstrom, Ronald A. Hardert, and Laura L. Johnson. Lanham: University Press of America.

### **Carl Cleveland Taylor (1946)**

[1884-1974]

- Christie, Margaret M. 1996. "Carl C. Taylor: 'Organic Intellectual' in the New Deal Department of Agriculture." M.S. thesis, University of Wisconsin.
- Larson, Olaf F. 1999. "Taylor, Carl Cleveland." Pp. 355-356 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 21, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Larson, Olaf F., Robin M. Williams, Jr., and Ronald C. Wimberley. 1999. "Dismissal of a Sociologist: The AAUP Report on Carl C. Taylor." *Rural Sociology* 64 (December): 533-553.
- Larson, Olaf F. and Julie N. Zimmerman, assisted by Edward O. Moe. 2003. *Sociology in Government: The Galpin-Taylor Years in the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1919-1953*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Carl C. Taylor." Pp. 222-226 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Smith, T. Lynn. 1975. "Carl Cleveland Taylor." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 3 (August): 21.
- Taylor, Carl C. 1956. "Developments in Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 40 (July-August): 412-413.

### **Louis Wirth (1947)**

[1897-1952]

- Abrahams, Ina B. 1963. "Louis Wirth: On Race Relations." M.A. thesis, Arizona State University.
- Bendix, R. 1954. "Social Theory and Social Action in the Sociology of Louis Wirth." *American Journal of Sociology* 59 (May): 523-529.
- Gillis, A. R. 1979. *The Urban Environment and Individual Unease: An Empirical Look at Wirthian Logic*. Toronto (Canada): Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto.
- Guterman, Stanley S. 1969. "In Defense of Wirth's 'Urbanism as a Way of Life.'" *American Journal of Sociology* 74 (March): 492-499.
- Lee, Braude. 1970. "Louis Wirth and the Locus of Sociological Commitment." *American Sociologist* 5 (August): 233-235.

- Lofland, Lyn H. 1999. "Wirth, Louis." Pp. 677-679 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 23, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Marvick, Elizabeth Wirth. 1964. "Louis Wirth: A Biographical Memorandum." Pp. 333-340 in *Louis Wirth on Cities and Social Life: Selected Papers*, edited by E.W. Marvick and Albert J. Reiss, Jr. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Miller, Zane L. 1992. "Pluralism, Chicago School Style: Louis Wirth, the Ghetto, the City and 'Integration.'" *Journal of Urban History* 18 (May): 251-279.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Louis Wirth." Pp. 227-233 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- O'Meara, J. Donald. 1978. "Louis Wirth's 'Urbanism as a Way of Life' and the Social Psychology of Urban Life: A Path Analysis of Selected Propositions." Thesis, University of Notre Dame.
- Reiss, Albert J., (ed.). 1964. *Louis Wirth on Cities and Social Life*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Salerno, Roger A. 1983. "Louis Wirth: Urbanism as a Liberal Perspective." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. *Louis Wirth: A Bio-Bibliography*. Westport: Greenwood.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1992. "Theory and Action in Wirth's 'Urbanism.'" *International Social Science Review* 67 (Spring): 51-59.
- Sheldon, Eleanor Bernert. 1968. "Wirth, Louis." Pp. 558-559 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 16. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Smith, Earl. 1985. "Louis Wirth and the Chicago School of urban Sociology: An Assessment and Critique." *Humanity and Society* 9 (February): 1-12.

### **Edward Franklin Frazier (1948)**

[1894-1962]

- Davis, A.P. 1962. "E Franklin Frazier (1894-1962): A Profile." *Journal of Negro Education* 31 (Fall): 429-435.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 2002. "Professional Life Behind the Veil: E. Franklin Frazier's Breaching Experiments in Jim Crow America." Pp. 129-145 in *Race, Hull-House, and the University of Chicago: A New Conscience Against Ancient Evils*, by M.J. Deegan. Westport: Praeger.
- Edwards, G. Franklin. 1962. "Edward Franklin Frazier: 1894-1962." *American Sociological Review* 27 (December): 890-892.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Frazier, E. Franklin." Pp. 553-554 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 5. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Introduction." Pp. vii-xx in *E. Franklin Frazier on Race Relations*, edited by G.F. Edwards. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1974. "E. Franklin Frazier." Pp. 85-117 in *Black Sociologists: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives*, edited by James Blackwell and Morris Janowitz. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1980. "E. Franklin Frazier: Race, Education, and Community." Pp. 109-130 in *Sociological Traditions from Generation to Generation*, edited by Robert K. Merton and Matilda White Riley. Norwood: Ablex.

- Frazier, E. Franklin. 1945. "My Most Humiliating Jim Crow Experience." *Negro Digest* 4 (November): 81-82.
- Harris, Grace E. 1975. "The Life and Work of E. Franklin Frazier." Thesis, University of Virginia.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1979. "The Early Works of E. Franklin Frazier: Black Protest and Prophecy." Pp. 245-261 in *Lectures: Black Scholars on Black Issues*, edited by Vivian Verdell Gordon. Washington, DC: University Press of America.
- Holloway, Jonathan Scott, (ed.). 2002. *Confronting the Veil: Abram Harris, Jr., E. Franklin Frazier, and Ralph Bunche, 1919-1941*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.
- Hughes, Everett Cherrington. 1963. "E. Franklin Frazier: A Memoir." Pp. 5-6 in *The Negro Church in America*, by E. Franklin Frazier, and *The Black Church Since Frazier*, by C. Eric Lincoln. New York: Schocken, 1974.
- Jackson, Eric R. 1999. "Frazier, E. Franklin." Pp. 420-421 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 8, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Jarmon, Charles. 2003. "Sociology at Howard University: From E. Franklin Frazier and Beyond." *Teaching Sociology* 31: 366-374.
- Keen, Mike. 1999. "E. Franklin Frazier: *Enfant Terrible*." Pp. 85-104 in *Stalking the Sociological Imagination: J. Edgar Hoover's FBI Surveillance of American Sociology*. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Landry, Bart. 1978. "A Reinterpretation of the Writings of Frazier on the Black Middle Class." *Social Problems* 26 (December): 211-222.
- Martin, Robert E., (ed.). 1964. *E. Franklin Frazier: The Negro and Social Research*. (Papers Contributed to the Twenty-Sixth Annual Conference of the Division of the Social Sciences, April 22, 23, 24, and 25, 1963). Washington, DC: Howard University Press.
- Morris, Alverta Nevels. 1960. "A Bio-Bibliography of E. Franklin Frazier." Thesis, Atlanta University.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Franklin Frazier." Pp. 233-239 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans.
- Platt, Anthony M. 1987. "E. Franklin Frazier and Daniel Patrick Moynihan: Setting the Record Straight." *Contemporary Crises* 11 (3): 265-277.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1991. *E. Franklin Frazier Reconsidered*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press.
- Schiele, Jerome. 1999. "E. Franklin Frazier and the Interfacing of Black Sociology and Black Social Work." *Journal of Sociology and Social Welfare* 26 (2): 105-125.
- Semmes, Clovis E. 1986. "The Sociological Tradition of E. Franklin Frazier: Implications for Black Studies." *Journal of Negro Education* 55 (Autumn): 484-494.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2001. "E. Franklin Frazier's Theory of the Black Family: Vindication and Sociological Insight." *Journal of Sociology and Social Welfare* 8 (June) 3-21.
- Teele, James E., (ed.). 2002. *E. Franklin Frazier and Black Bourgeoisie*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press.
- Thomas, Gloria Paulette. 1976. "A Historical and Analytical Study of Selected Ideas of Edward Franklin Frazier." Thesis, Graduate School of Education, Rutgers University.
- Thompson, Sandra Taylor. 1991. "Marginality and Acceptance: Early Black Sociologists and Their Incorporation into the Mainstream Sociological Community." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Florida.

- Vlasek, Dale Richard. 1979. "The Social Thought of E. Franklin Frazier." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa.
- Williams, Robert Earl. 1976. "Three Pioneers of Black Sociology: Their Contributions to a Contemporary Understanding of Afro-American Life." Thesis, Washington State University.
- Williams, Vernon J., Jr. 1999. "E. Franklin Frazier and the African American Family in Historical Perspective." *Western Journal of Black Studies* 23 (Winter): 246-251.
- Young, James Robert. 1984. "E. Franklin Frazier and His Critics: The Role of Religion in the Sociological Analysis of Race Relations in the United States." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University.

**Talcott Parsons (1949)**  
[1902-1979]

- "Talcott Parsons, 1902-1979: The Man and His Work." 1980. *American Sociologist* 15 (May): 60-71. [Memorial session of the American Sociological Association, August 28, 1979, with contributions by Robert K. Merton, Robert Bellah, Jesse R. Pitts, Robin Williams, Jr., and John W. Riley, Jr.].
- "Talcott Parsons's Undergraduate Exploration in Sociology." 1996. *American Sociologist* 27 (Winter): 8-60. [Symposium with contributions by Bruce C. Wearne, Talcott Parsons, James J. Chriss, Bryan S. Turner, and Jens Kaalhaage Nielsen].
- "Tributes to Talcott Parsons 1902-1979." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 7 (August): 6-7. [Contributions by Renee C. Fox, Neil J. Smelser, Matilda White Riley and Wofgan Schluchter].
- Adriaansens, Hans P.M. 1980. *Talcott parsons and the Conceptual Dilemma*. London (UK): Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Aidala, James V. 1976. "Schemas of Social Evolution: An Examination of the Theories of Gerhard Lenski and Talcott Parsons." A.M. thesis, Brown University.
- Alexander, Jeffrey C. 1983. *The Modern Reconstruction of Classical Thought: Talcott Parsons*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Apple, Dorothy Dorrian. 1948. "Zeus and the Stone: The epistemology of Lundberg and Parsons." M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin.
- Apostle, C.N. 1967. "Parsonian Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 51 (April): 275-286.
- Austin, Harold J. 1975. "'Orientation to Situation' in Talcott Parsons' Concept in Action." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago.
- Barber, Bernard and Uta Gerhardt (eds.). 1991. *Agenda for Sociology: Classic Sources and Current Uses of Talcott Parson's Work*. Baden-Baden: Nomos.
- Barnes, Richard E. 1987. "Talcott Parsons' Economic Sub-systems Model and County-to-County Net Migration Patterns in South Dakota 1975-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Rural Sociology Department, South Dakota State University.
- Barringer, Leland David. 1967. "Talcott Parson's Conception of the Structure and Development of Man's Personality System." A.M. thesis, Duke University.
- Berger, Bennett M. 1962. "On Talcott Parsons." *Commentary* 34 (December): 507-513.

- Bershady, Jarold J. 1966. "The a priori in Talcott Parsons' Social Theory." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin.
- Black, Max, (ed). 1961. *The Social Theories of Talcott Parsons: A Critical Examination*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall.
- Bourricaud, François. 1981. *The Sociology of Talcott Parsons*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Brandenburg, Arthur Lewis. 1966. "Universities Viewed as Complex Organizations: An Exploration of Theory and Study Informed by Two Different Traditions." M.Th. thesis, Chicago Theological Seminary.
- Brady, Robert Cletus. 1963. "Personality and Society as Interpenetrating Action Systems: A Review and Assessment of Talcott Parsons' Personality Development-Socialization Theory." Ph.D. thesis, University of Texas at Austin.
- Brick, Howard. 1999. "Parsons, Talcott." Pp. 90-94 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 17, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Brownstein, Larry. 1982. *Talcott Parsons' General Action Scheme: An Investigation of Fundamental Principles*. Cambridge: Schenkman.
- Bullock, Barbara Elizabeth. 1967. "The Action Theory of Talcott Parsons: An Overview." B.A. thesis, Whitman College.
- Buxton, William J. 1985. *Talcott Parsons and the Capitalist Nation-State: Political Sociology as a Strategic Vocation*. Toronto (Canada): University of Toronto Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2000. "Talcott Parsons and Japan." *American Sociologist* 31 (Summer): 34-42.
- Buxton, William J. and Lawrence T. Nichols. 2000. "Talcott Parsons and the 'Far East' at Harvard, 1941-48: Comparative Institutions and National Policy." *American Sociologist* 31 (Summer): 5-17.
- Camic, Charles. 1987. "The Making of a Method: A Historical Reinterpretation of the Early Parsons." *American Sociological Review* 52 (4): 421-439.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. "Structure after Fifty Years: The Anatomy of a Charter." *American Journal of Sociology* 95 (July): 38-107.
- Chen, Hon-fai. 2001. "Functionalism and Theoretical Humanism: A Comparison between Talcott Parsons and Niklas Luhmann." M.Phil. thesis, Chinese University of Hong Kong.
- DeMont, Kenneth. 1982. "Pope versus Parsons on Durkheim." M.A. thesis, Department of Sociology, Northern Illinois University.
- Dubin, R. 1960. "Parsons' Actor: Continuities in Social Theory." *American Sociological Review* 25: 457-466.
- Falding, H. 1961. "Toward a Reconciliation of Mills with Parsons." *American Sociological Review* 26: 778-780.
- Fararo, Thomas J. 2001. *Social Action Systems: Foundation and Synthesis in Sociological Theory*. Westport: Praeger.
- Foster, Jack Donald. 1959. "Empirical Studies on Criminality Relating to the General Theory of Talcott Parsons." Masters thesis, Department of Sociology & Anthropology, Kent State University.
- Fox, René C., Victor Lidz, and Harold J. Bershady, (eds.). 2005. *After Parsons—A Theory of Social Action for the 21st Century*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.

- Gerhardt, Uta. 1990. "Models of Illness and the Theory of Society: Parsons' Contribution to the Early History of Medical Sociology." *International Sociology* 5 (3): 337-355.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1993. *Talcott Parsons on National Socialism*. New York: Aldine de Gruyter.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1999. "A World from Brave to New: Talcott Parsons and the War Effort at Harvard University." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 35 (Summer); 257-290.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2001. "An Unknown Classic: What the Use of the Harvard University Archives Has Added to the Understanding of Parsons' Sociology." Pp. 227-348 in *Mirrors and Windows: Essays in the History of Sociology*, edited by Janusz Mucha, Dirk Kaesler, and Włodzimierz Winclawski. Torun (Poland): Nicholas Copernicus University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2002. *Talcott Parsons: An Intellectual Biography*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Geyer, David Eugene. 1966. "Sociology of Religion in the Writing of William Graham Sumner and Talcott Parsons: A Comparative Study." M.A. thesis, Kent State University.
- Gould, Mark. 1981. "Parsons versus Marx: 'An Earnest Warning . . .'" *Sociological Inquiry* 51 (3-4): 197-218.
- Grathoff, Richard, (ed.). 1978. *The Theory of Social Action: The Correspondence of Alfred Schutz and Talcott Parsons*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press
- Habenstein, Robert W. 1955. "From Secular to Sectarian?: Some Reflections on the Theory of Talcott Parsons." *Midwest Sociologist* 17 (1): 19-27.
- Hallen, G.C., Michael V. Belok, Martin U. Martel, and Rajeswar Prasad, (eds.). 1976. *Essays on the Sociology of Parsons: A Felicitation Volume*. New Delhi (India): Indian Journal of Social Research.
- Hamilton, Peter. 1983. *Talcott Parsons*. New York: Tavistock and Horwood.
- \_\_\_\_\_, (ed.). 1992. *Talcott Parsons: Critical Assessments*. 4 vols. London (UK): Routledge.
- Hayes, Adrian C. 1977. "A Semi-Formal Explication of Talcott Parsons' General Theory of Action and Evolutionary Perspective." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University.
- Heeren, John W. 1968. "The Notion of Change in the Social Theory of Talcott Parsons." M.A. thesis, University of California, Riverside.
- Holmwood, John. 1996. *Founding Sociology?: Talcott Parsons and the Idea of General Theory*. London (UK): Longman.
- Holton, R. J. and Bryan S. Turner. 1986. *Talcott Parsons on Economy and Society*. New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Jacobs, Harold. 1969. "Aspects of the Political Sociology of Talcott Parsons." *Berkeley Journal of Sociology* 14: 58-72.
- Johnson, Benton. 1976. *Functionalism in Modern Sociology: Understanding Talcott Parsons*. Morristown, NJ: General Learning Press.
- Johnston, Barry V. 1986. "Sorokin and Parsons at Harvard: Institutional Conflict and the Origin of a Hegemonic Tradition." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 22 (2): 107-127.
- Joutsenoja, Markku. 1996. *The Calling of Sociology: Early Talcott Parsons and the Construction of a Disciplinary Ship*. (Acta Universitatis Lapponiensis, No. 11). Rovaniemi: University of Lapland.

- Kassab, Elizabeth Suzanne. 1991. *The Theory of Social Action in the Schutz-Parsons Debate: Social Action, Social Personality and Social Reality in the Early Works of Schutz and Parsons: A Critical Study of the Schutz-Parsons Correspondence*. Fribourg (Suisse): Editions Universitaires.
- Keen, Mike. 1999. "No One above Suspicion: Talcott Parsons under Surveillance." Pp. 123-141 in *Stalking the Sociological Imagination: J. Edgar Hoover's FBI Surveillance of American Sociology*. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Kim, Jaepil. 1986. "Culture, Modernity and Social Change: A Comparative Study of Parsons and Habermas." M.A. thesis, Department of Sociology, University of Delaware.
- Kim, Kwang-Ki. 1999. "Modernity and Modern Sociological Theory: An Analysis of Modernity in the Writings of Talcott Parsons, Erving Goffman, and Garold Garfinkel." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University.
- Lackey, Pat N. 1987. *Invitation to Talcott Parsons' Theory*. Houston: Cap and Gown.
- Levine, Donald Nathan. 1957. *Simmel and Parsons: Two Approaches to the Study of Society*. (Dissertations in sociology). New York: Arno Press, 1980.
- Levine, Lynn Susan. 1976. "Concepts of Class and Stratification: Essays on Max Weber, Talcott Parsons and Karl Marx." Thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton.
- Linton, Norman K. 1961. "Change and Equilibrium in an Organic Model: The Parsonian System." M.A. thesis, University of Oregon.
- Loubser, Jan J., (ed.). 1976. *Explorations in General theory in Social Science: Essays in Honor of Talcott Parsons*. New York: Free Press.
- Mackintosh, Kenneth Henry. 1967. "A Discussion of Parson's Pattern Variables." M.A. thesis, Department of Sociology, University of Oregon.
- Marshall, Chris E. 1975. "Talcott Parsons on Social Change: A Formal Restatement." M.A. thesis, Bowling Green State University.
- Martel, Martin U. 1979. "Parsons, Talcott." Pp. 609-630 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, edited by David L. Sills. Vol. 18: *Biographical Supplement*. New York: Free Press.
- Martindale, Don. 1959. "'Talcott Parsons' Theoretical Metamorphosis from Social Behaviorism to Macrofunctionalism." *Alpha Kappa Delta* (Winter): 38-46.
- Mathiesen, Thomas. 1957. "A Comparison of Talcott Parsons' Pattern Variables with the Typologies of Robert Redfield and Howard Becker." (Stensilserie). Oslo (Norway): Instituttet for Sociologi, Universitetet i Oslo.
- Mayhew, Leon H., (ed.). 1982. *Talcott Parsons on Institutions and Social Evolution: Selected Writings*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- McHale, John. 1968. "The Future in Social Thought: With Reference to the Social Theories of Saint Simon, Comte, Mead and Parsons." Thesis, Southern Illinois University.
- McKinney, John C. 1953. "Systematic Sociological Theory in the United States: An Exposition, Analysis, and Synthesis of the Methodological and Substantive Theories of George H. Mead, Talcott Parsons, and George A. Lundberg." Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. "Methodological Convergence of Mead, Lundberg, and Parsons." *American Journal of Sociology* 59 (May): 565-574.

- McNeece, William A. 1974. "Building a Flying Saucer: A Study in Parsonian Theory." M.A. thesis, Eastern Michigan University.
- Menzies, Kenneth. 1972. "Social Action and Social Systems: Two Programmes in the Sociology of Talcott Parsons." Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Sociology, University of Essex.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. *Talcott Parsons and the Social Image of Man*. London (UK): Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Mercier, Anne E. 1960. "The Parsonian Four Phases as a Conceptual Scheme for Understanding the Position of the Foreign Student in America." M.A. thesis, Fordham University.
- Mills, Wilson Raymond. 1953. "The Equilibrium Concept in a Sociological System." M.A. thesis, Ohio State University.
- Mitchell, William C. 1967. *Sociological Analysis and Politics: The Theories of Talcott Parsons*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall.
- Murr, David. 1979. "The Theoretical Frameworks of Karl Marx and Talcott Parsons: A Comparative Analysis." M.A. thesis, University of Queensland.
- Nielsen, Jens Kaalauge. 1992. "Talcott Parsons' Political Theory." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University.
- Nordquist, Joan. 1987. *Talcott Parsons*. (Social Theory, a Bibliographic Series, No. 8). Santa Cruz: Reference and Research Services.
- Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Talcott Parsons." Pp. 239-243 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.
- Ogles, Richard. 1961. "Programmatic Theory and the Critics of Talcott Parsons." *Pacific Sociological Review* 5 (2): 67-74.
- Oromaner, Mark. 1979. "The American Sociological Community and the Works of Talcott Parsons: 1936-1950." *Journal of the History of Sociology* 1 (Spring): 76-92.
- Parsons, Charles. 2004. "Some Remarks on Talcott Parson's Family." *American Sociologist* 35 (Fall): 4-22.
- Parsons, Talcott. 1980. "The Circumstances of My Encounter with Max Weber." Pp. 37-44 in *Sociological Traditions from Generation to Generation: Glimpses of the American Experience*, edited by Robert K. Merton and Matilda White Riley. Norwood: Ablex.
- Proctor, Norman Neel. 1953. "The Concepts Functional and Instrumental as Found in Selected Writers: Talcott Parsons, Robert K. Merton, John Dewey, and Bronislaw Malinowski." M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin.
- Reminick, Ronald A. 1966. "Culture and Rersonality: A Critical and Comparative Analysis of the Theories of Sigmund Freud and Talcott Parsons." M.A. thesis, Kent State University.
- Robertson, Roland and Bryan S. Turner. 1991. *Talcott Parsons: Theorist of Modernity*. London (UK): Sage.
- Rocher, Guy. 1975. *Talcott Parsons and American Sociology*. New York: Barnes & Noble.
- Roettger, Walter B. 1977. *Parsons, Behavioralism, and the Notion of Responsibility*. (Emporia State Research Studies, Vol. 25, No. 4). Emporia: Emporia State University.
- Savage, Stephen P. 1981. *The Theories of Talcott Parsons: The Social Relations of Action*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Shorter, Diane Bjorklund. 1977. "Parsons' View of Durkheim: A Critical Analysis." M.A. thesis, San Diego State University.

- Simich, J.L. and Rick Tilman. 1983. "On the Use and Abuse of Thorstein Veblen in Modern American Sociology, I: David Riesman's Reductionist Interpretation and Talcott Parsons' Pluralist Critique." *American Journal of Economics and Sociology* 42 (October): 417-429.
- Singleton, William Norman. 1985. "Talcott Parsons' Theory of Scientific Development and Talcott Parsons' Theoretical Productions." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut.
- Sorzano, José S. 1975. "The Conceptual Requirements of Systems Analysis: An Examination of Adam Smith, Talcott Parsons and David Easton." Thesis, Georgetown University.
- Thomas, J. Mark. 1983. "Toward a Theonomous technology: An Inquiry into the Social Ethics of Technology in Parsons, Marcuse, and Heidegger based on Paul Tillich's Theology of Culture: A Dissertation." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago.
- Thomas, Saramma. 1971. "Parsons and Mukerjee, A Comparative Analysis." M.A. thesis, North Dakota State University.
- Tracy, David J. 1974. "The Sociology of Knowledge and Sociological Theory: An Analysis of Parsonian Social Theory." Senior honors thesis, Brandeis University.
- Trevino, A. Xavier, (ed.). 2001. *Talcott Parsons Today: His Theory and Legacy in Contemporary Sociology*. Denver: Rowman and Littlefield.
- Turk, Herman and Richard L. Simpson, (eds.). 1971. *Institutions and Social Exchange: The Sociologies of Talcott Parsons and George C. Homans*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill.
- Von Dohlen, Richard Frederick. 1973. "A Case Study in the Explication of Unclear Theories in the Social Sciences: The Relationship of Values to Freedom in the Social Theory of Talcott Parsons." Thesis, Boston University.
- Waterbury, Robert Travis. 1972. "Values in Modern Sociological Theory: A Conceptual Analysis with Special Emphasis on the Work of Talcott Parsons." M.A. thesis, Roosevelt University.
- Wearne, Bruce C. 1989. *The Theory and Scholarship of Talcott Parsons to 1951: A Critical Commentary*. Cambridge (UK): Cambridge University Press.
- Wiener, Jon. 1989. "Bringing Nazis to the U.S.: Talcott Parsons's Role." *The Nation* 248 (March 6): 289, 306-309.
- Wilkins, William Thomas. 1971. "A Parsonian Analysis of a Bar: Some Social Work Implications: A Thesis Based upon an Independent Investigation." M.S. thesis, Smith College School for Social Work.
- Williams, David R. 1973. "The Functionalism of Talcott Parsons." M.L.S. thesis, University of Oklahoma.
- Wood, James L. 1968. "The Role of Systematic Theory in Parsons' General Theory of Action: The Case of the Pattern Variables." *Berkeley Journal of Sociology* 13: 28-41.
- Zafirovski, Milan. 2001. "Parsons and Sorokin: A Comparison of the Founding of American Sociological Theory Schools." *Journal of Classical Sociology* 1 (September): 227-256.

**Leonard Slater Cottrell, Jr. (1950)**

[1899-1985]

- Foote, Nelson. 1985. "Leonard Slater Cottrell, Jr." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 15 (August): 16-17.

Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Leonard S. Cottrell, Jr." Pp. 243-246 in *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.

**Robert Cooley Angell (1951)**

[1899-1984]

Angell, Robert C. 1981. "Reflections on the Project, Sociological Resources for the Social Sciences." *American Sociologist* 16 (February): 41-42.

Ness, Gayle D. 1985. "Robert Cooley Angell (1899-1984)." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 13 (May): 10.

Pfautz, Harold W. 1979. "Angell, Robert Cooley." Pp. 18-21 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, edited by David L. Sills. Vol. 18: *Biographical Supplement*. New York: Free Press.

Odum, Howard W. 1951. "Robert Cooley Angell." In *American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950*. New York: Longmans, Green.

**Dorothy Swaine Thomas (1952)**

[1899-1977]

Deegan, Mary Jo. 1994. "Bringing Dorothy Swaine Thomas Back into 'The Thomas Theorem.'" *Midwest Feminist Papers*, new series, 4: 3-7.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1999. "Dorothy Swaine Thomas." Pp. 504-505 in *American National Biography*, volume 21, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.

Lee, Everett S. 1977. "Dorothy Swaine Thomas." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 5 (August): 12.

Kemp, Hubert R. 1931. "Mathematical Treatment by Dorothy Swaine Thomas of Social Data Arranged in Time Series." (Together with an appendix by Dorothy Swaine Thomas, "The Author's Own Analysis of Her Methods.") Pp. 566-581 in *Methods in Social Science: A Case Book*, edited by Stuart A. Rice. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Lee, Everett S. 1979. "Thomas, Dorothy S." Pp. 763-765 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, edited by David L. Sills. Vol. 18: *Biographical Supplement*. New York: Free Press.

Merton, Robert K. 1995. "The Thomas Theorem and the Matthew Effect." *Social Forces* 74 (October): 379-422.

Reinharz, Shulamit. 1989. "Teaching the History of Women in Sociology: Or Dorothy Swain Thomas, Wasn't She the Woman Married to William I.?" *American Sociologist* 20 (Spring): 87-94.

Rice, Stuart. 1931. "Mathematical Treatment by Dorothy Swaine Thomas of Social Data arranged in Time Series." Pp. 566-581 in *Methods in Social Science*, edited by Stuart Rice. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Roscoe, Janet. 1991. "Dorothy Swaine Thomas (1899-1977)." Pp. 400-408 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood Press.

- Smith, R.S. 1995. "Giving Credit Where Credit is Due: Dorothy Swaine Thomas and the 'Thomas Theorem.'" *American Sociologist* 26 (Winter): 9-28.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1999. "Contested Memory: Notes on Robert K. Merton's 'The Thomas Theorem and the Matthew Effect.'" *American Sociologist* 30 (Summer): 62-77.
- Suzuki, Peter T. 1986. "The University of California Japanese Evacuation and Resettlement Study." *Dialectical Anthropology* 10: 189-213.
- Thomas, Dorothy Swaine. 1970. "Contribution to the Herman Wold Festschrift." Autobiographical essay. Pp. 216-227 in *Scientists at Work: Festschrift in Honor of Herman Wold*, edited by Tore Dalenius, G. Karlsson, and S. Malmquist. Stockholm (Sweden): Almqvist & Wiksell.

### **Samuel Andrew Stouffer (1953)**

[1900-1960]

- Glaser, Nathan. 1945. "*The American Soldier* as Science: Can Sociology Fulfill its Ambitions?" *Commentary* 8 (November): 487-496.
- Hauser, Philip M. 1961. "Samuel Andrew Stouffer, 1900-1960." *American Journal of Sociology* 66 (January): 364-365.
- Keen, Mike. 1999. "Samuel Stouffer: Patriot and Practitioner." Pp. 155-169 in *Stalking the Sociological Imagination: J. Edgar Hoover's FBI Surveillance of American Sociology*. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Lazarsfeld, Paul F. 1962. "Introduction." In *Social Research to Test Ideas: Selected Writings*, by Samuel A. Stouffer. New York: Free Press.
- Merton, Robert K. and Paul F. Lazarsfeld, (eds.). 1950. *Continuities in Social Research: Studies in the Scope and Method of The American Soldier*. Glencoe: Free Press.
- Platt, Jennifer. 1986. "Stouffer and Lazarsfeld: Patterns of Influence." Pp. 99-117 in *Knowledge and Society: Studies in the Sociology of Culture Past and Present*, edited by Henrika Kuklik and Elizabeth Long. London (UK): JAI Press.
- Riley, Matilda White. 1961. "Samuel Andrew Stouffer." *Social Forces* 39 (March): 284.
- Rossi, Peter H. 1999. "Stouffer, Samuel Andrew." Pp. 899-900 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 20, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Smith, M. Brewster. 1968. "Stouffer, Samuel A." Pp. 277-280 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 15. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Toby, Jackson. 1980. "Samuel Stouffer: Social Research as a Calling." Pp. 131-151 in *Sociological Traditions from Generation to Generation*, edited by Robert K. Merton and Matilda White Riley. Norwood: Ablex.
- Young, Donald. 1961. In Memoriam: Samuel Andrew Stouffer, 1900-1960." *American Sociological Review* 26 (February): 106-107.

### **Florian Znaniecki (1954)**

[1882-1958]

- Abel, Theodore. 1958. "Florian Znaniecki, 1882-1958." *American Sociological Review* 23 (August): 429-430.
- Banks, Caroline Giles. 1968. "The Foundations of Florian Znaniecki's Sociological Theory." M.A. thesis, University of New Mexico.
- Bierstedt, Robert. 1968. "Znaniecki, Florian." Pp. 599-602 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 16. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. Introduction to *Florian Znaniecki on Humanistic Sociology: Selected Papers*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Blumer, Herbert. 1939. *An Appraisal of Thomas and Znaniecki's "The Polish Peasant in Europe and America"*. New York: Social Science Research Council.
- Bogardus, E.S. 1937. "Znaniecki and Social Action." *Sociology and Social Research* 21 (May): 467-471.
- Dulczewski, Zygmunt. 1992. *Florian Znaniecki: Life and Work*. Poznan (Poland): Wydawn. Poznanskie.
- Frankel, Hyman H. "The Sociological Theorizing of Florian Znaniecki." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois.
- Gidijnski, Joseph C. 1958. "Florian Znaniecki: Original Thinker, Philosopher and Sociologist." *Polish Review* 3 (4): 77-87.
- Gubert, Renzo and Luigi Tomasi (eds.). 1992. *The Contribution of Florian Znaniecki to Sociological Theory*. Milano (Italy): Franco Angeli.
- Halas, Elzbieta. 2000. *Florian Znaniecki's Sociological Theory and the Challenges of 21st Century*. Frankfurt am Main (Germany): Peter Lang.
- House, Floyd Nelson. 1936. "The Polish Peasant." Pp. 283-290 in *The Development of Sociology*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Jorgensen, Danny L. 1980. "Florian Znaniecki's Sociological Theorizing: A Sociohistorical Analysis." *Journal of the History of Sociology* 2 (Spring): 85-107.
- Kania, Richard R.E. 1986-87. "The Standing of Florian Znaniecki in Sanctioned Polish Sociology." *History of Sociology* 6-7 (Nos. 2,1,2): 35-48.
- Kwileck, Andrzej and Bohdan Czarnocki, (eds.). 1989. *The Humanistic Sociology of Florian Znaniecki: The Polish Period, 1920-1939*. Warszawa-Poznan (Poland): Polish Scientific Publishers.
- Lopata, Helena Znaniecka. 1965. "Florian Znaniecki: His Life." Pp. xiii-xxvii in *Social Relations and Social Roles*, by Florian Znaniecki. San Francisco: Chandler.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. "A Life Record of an Immigrant." *Society* 13 (November-December): 64-74.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1976. "Florian Znaniecki: Creative Evolution of a Sociologist." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 12 (July): 203-215.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1999. "Znaniecki, Florian." Pp. 251-252 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 24, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2000. "Life as a Sociologist." *Marriage and Family Review* 30 (3): 83-102.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2001. "Florian W. Znaniecki: A Sociologist of Two Worlds." Pp. 199- 207 in *Mirrors and Windows: Essays in the History of Sociology*, edited by Janusz Mucha, Dirk Kaesler, and Wlodzimierz Winclawski. Torun (Poland): Nicholas Copernicus University Press.

- Merton, Robert K. 1983. "Florian Znaniecki: A Short Reminiscence." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 19 (April): 123-126.
- Osysko, Edmund. 1982. "Florian Znaniecki, Educator and Humanistic Sociologist." Ed.D. dissertation, Columbia University.
- Park, Robert E. 1931. "The Sociological Methods of William Graham Sumner, and of William I. Thomas and Florian Znaniecki." Pp. 154-175 in *Methods in Social Science: A Case Book*, edited by Stuart A. Rice. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Ryan, Barbara. "Helena Znaniecka Lopata (1925 –)." Pp. 263-272 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Symmons-Symonolewicz, Konstantin. 1968. "The Polish Peasant in Europe and America: Its First Half-a-Century of Intellectual History (1918-1968)." *Polish Review* 13 (Spring): 14-27.
- Zaretsky, Eli. 1984. Introduction to *The Polish Peasant in Europe and America*, by W.I. Thomas and F. Znaniecki, edited and abridged by E. Zaretsky. Urbana: University of Illinois Press.
- Znaniecki, Eileen M. 1945. "Polish Sociology." Pp. 703-717 in *Twentieth Century Sociology*, edited by George Gurvitch and Wilbert E. Moore. New York: The Philosophical Library.
- Znaniecki, Florian. 1956. "Important Developments in Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 40 (July-August): 419-420.

### **Donald Ramsay Young (1955)**

[1898-1977]

- Buxton, William J. 1999. "Young, Donald Ramsey." Pp. 161-162 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 24, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Moore, Wilbert E. 1977. "Donald Ramsay Young." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 5 (August): 12.

### **Herbert George Blumer (1956)**

[1900-1987]

- Bain, Read, (ed.). 1939. Conference on Blumer's Appraisal of *The Polish Peasant*. New York: Committee on Appraisal of Social Research, Social Science Research Council.
- Baugh, Kenneth R., Jr. 1985 "Herbert Blumer's Theory of Method: Its Development and Structure." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. *The Methodology of Herbert Blumer: Critical Interpretation and Repair*. (Arnold and Caroline Rose Monograph Series). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Becker, Howard. 1988. "Herbert Blumer's Conceptual Impact." *Symbolic Interaction* 11 (Spring): 13-21.
- Blatnick, Gary. 1983. "A Study of the Federal Response to Drug Use in the Twentieth Century Utilizing the Social Movement Theories of Herbert Blumer and Neil J. Smelser." M.A. thesis, Humboldt State University.

- Bostwick, Heather L. 2003. "The Confederate Flag Controversy in South Carolina: A Test of Herbert Blumer's Race Prejudice as a Sense of Group Position Theory." M.A. thesis, Florida Atlantic University.
- Clough, Patricia T. 1988. "The Movies and social Observation: Reading Blumer's *Movies and Conduct*," *Symbolic Interaction* 11 (Spring): 85-98.
- DuPont, Benoit Yves. 1993. "The Symbolic Interactionist Root Images of Herbert Blumer: Their Theoretical Consistency and Their Application to Substantive Research," M.A. thesis, Florida Atlantic University.
- Duster, Troy. 1987. "Herbert Blumer, 1900-1987." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 15 (August): 16.
- Hammersley, Martyn. 1989. *The Dilemma of Qualitative Method: Herbert Blumer and the Chicago Tradition*. London(UK) Routledge.
- Keen, Mike. 1999. "Testing a Concept: Herbert Blumer's Loyalty." Pp. 143-153 in *Stalking the Sociological Imagination: J. Edgar Hoover's FBI Surveillance of American Sociology*. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Lyman, Stanford M. and Arthur J. Vidich. 1988. *Social Order and the Public Philosophy: An Analysis and Interpretation of the Work of Herbert Blumer*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press.
- Maines, David R. 1988. "Myth, Text, and Interactionist Complicity in the Neglect of Blumer's Macrosociology." *Symbolic Interaction* 11 (Spring): 43-57.
- Morrione, Thomas J. 1988. "Herbert G. Blumer (1900-1989): A Legacy of Concepts, Criticisms and Contributions." *Symbolic Interaction* 11 (Spring): 1-12.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1999. "Blumer, Herbert George." Pp. 73-76 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 3, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Sciulli, David. 1988. "Reconsidering Blumer's Corrective against the Excesses of Functionalism." *Symbolic Interaction* 11 (Spring): 69-84.
- Shibutani, Tamotsu, (ed). 1970. *Human Nature and Collective Behavior: Papers in Honor of Herbert Blumer*. New Brunswick: Transaction Books.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. "Herbert Blumer's Contribution to Twentieth Century Sociology." *Symbolic Interaction* 11 (Spring): 23-31.
- Stryker, Sheldon. 1988. "Substance and Style: An Appraisal of the Sociological Legacy of Herbert Blumer." *Symbolic Interaction* 11 (Spring): 33-42.
- Thomas, Evan A. 1978. "Herbert Blumer's Critique of The Polish Peasant: A Post Mortem on the Life history Approach in Sociology." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 14 (April): 124-131.
- Tucker, Charles W. 1988. "Herbert Blumer: A Pilgrimage with Pragmatism." *Symbolic Interaction* 11 (Spring): 99-124.
- Wellman, David. 1988. "The Politics of Herbert Blumer's Sociological Method." *Symbolic Interaction* 11 (Spring): 59-68.
- Wiseman, Jacqueline P. 1987. "In Memoriam: Herbert Blumer (1900-1987)." *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography* 16 (October): 243-249.

**Robert King Merton (1957)**

[1910-2003]

- “Sociologists Remember Robert K. Merton.” 2003. *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 31 (March). [Tributes by Peter Bearman, Cynthia Fuchs Epstein, William J. Goode, Melvin Kohn, Elizabeth C. Needham, David L. Sills, Neil Smelser, Charles Tilly, Duncan Watts, Harrison C. White, and J. Milton Yinger].
- Alexander, Deanna W. 1992. “Political Crime: An Application of Merton’s Theory of Social Structure and Anomie.” M.S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.
- Braun, Charles L. 1997. “Rogers, Weber, and Merton—Theoretical Links to the KAI Subscales and Adaption-Innovation Theory.” M.S. thesis, State University College at Buffalo.
- Calhoun, Craig. 2003. “Robert K. Merton Remembered.” *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 31 (March).
- Campa, Riccardo. 2001. *Epistemological Dimensions of Robert Merton’s Sociology and the Debate in the Philosophy of Science of the Twentieth Century*. Torun (Poland): Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikolaja Kipernika.
- Clark, Jon, Celia Modgil, and Sohan Modgil, (eds.). 1990. *Robert K. Merton: Consensus and Controversy*. London (UK): Falmer Press.
- Cohen, I. Bernard, K.E. Duffin and Stuart Strickland, (eds). 1990. *Puritanism and the Rise of Modern Science: The Merton Thesis*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press.
- Coser, Lewis A., (ed.). 1975. *The Idea of Social Structure: Papers in Honor of Robert K. Merton*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich.
- Crothers, Charles. 1987. *Robert K. Merton*. Chichester (UK): Ellis Horwood.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2004. “Merton as a General Theorist: Structure, Choices, and Consequences.” *American Sociologist* 35 (Fall): 23-36.
- Gieryn, Thomas F., (ed.). 1980. *Science and Social Structure: A Festschrift for Robert K. Merton*. New York: New York Academy of Sciences.
- Gobatie, Cynthia Dee. 1985. “Merton’s Normative Structure and the Contemporary Scientific Enterprise.” M.A. thesis, University of Tennessee.
- Hill, Robert Bernard. 1980. *Merton’s Role Types and Paradigm of Deviance*. (Dissertations on Sociology). New York: Arno Press.
- Jaworski, Gary Dean. 1990. “Robert K. Merton as Postwar Prophet.” *American Sociologist* 21 (Fall): 209-216.
- Merton, Robert King. 1994. *A Life of Learning*. (ACLS Occasional Paper, No. 25). New York: American Council of Learned Societies.
- Mongardini, Carlo and Simonetta Tabboni, (eds.). 1998. *Robert K. Merton and Contemporary Sociology*. New Brunswick: Transaction.
- Proctor, Norman Neel. 1953. “The Concepts Functional and Instrumental as Found in Selected Writers: Talcott Parsons, Robert K. Merton, John Dewey, and Bronislaw Malinowski.” M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin.
- Reeder, Brenda Kay. 1976. “Functional Analysis: Utility of Merton’s Theoretical Approach.” M.A. thesis, University of Arkansas.
- Schultz, Ruth W. 1995. “Improbable Adventures of an American Scholar.” *Temple Review* 47 (Spring): 8-13.

- Stinchcombe, Arthur. 1975. "Merton's Theory of Social Structure." Pp. 11-34 in *The Idea of Social Structure*, edited by Lewis Coser. New York: Harcourt Brace Javanovich.
- Sztompka, Piotr. 1986. *Robert K. Merton: An Intellectual Profile*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Taylor, Nancy Day. 1957. "A Statistical Study of Merton's Concept of Local-Cosmopolitan Orientation." M.A. thesis, Florida State University.
- Yeh, Yenli. 2000. "Chinese Student Stress: A further Clarification of Merton's Anomie Theory." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University of Pennsylvania.

**Kingsley Davis (1959)**

[1908-1997]

- "Remembering Kingsley Davis." 1997. *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 25 (April): 4, 8. [Tributes by David Mitteer, Stanford M. Lyman, Semour Martin Lipsett, and William J. Goode].
- Bidnick, Mariyln Louse. 1970. "Dysfunctional Aspects of Social Stratifications: Karl Marx and Davis and Moore." M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin.
- Hauhart, Robert C. 2003. "The Davis-Moore Theory of Stratification: The Life Course of a Socially Constructed Classic." *American Sociologist* 34 (Winter): 5-24.
- Heer, David M. 2005. *Kingsley Davis: A Biography and Selections from His Writings*. New Brunswick: Transaction Publishers.
- Petersen, William. 1979. "Davis, Kingsley." Pp. 139-141 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, edited by David L. Sills. Vol. 18: *Biographical Supplement*. New York: Free Press.

**Howard Paul Becker (1960)**

[1899-1960]

- Gerth, Hans H. 1960. "Howard Becker, 1899-1960." *American Sociological Review* 25 (October): 743-744.
- Baker, Paul James. 1967. "A Critical Analysis of Selected Theoretical Problems in the Works of Howard P. Becker." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1999. "Becker, Howard Paul." Pp. 444-445 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 2, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hartung, Frank E. 1960. "Howard Paul Becker, 1899-1960." *American Journal of Sociology* 66 (November): 289-290.
- Kolb, William L. 1961. "Howard Becker." *Social Forces* 39 (March): 284.
- Lovejoy, Albert Edwin. 1957. "A Study in Religious Typology: An Analysis of the Becker Continuum." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina.
- Mathiesen, Thomas. 1957. "A Comparison of Talcott Parsons' Pattern Variables with the Typologies of Robert Redfield and Howard Becker." (Stensilserie). Oslo (Norway): Instituttet for Sociologi, Universitetet i Oslo.

Schneider, Eugene V. 1968. "Becker, Howard." Pp. 40-41 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 2. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.

**Robert E. Lee Faris (1961)**  
[1907-1998]

Faris, Jack.. 1998. "Robert E. Lee Faris and the Discipline of Sociology." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 26 (May-June): 8.

Faris, Robert E.L. 1981. "Reflections of a Half Century of Life in the ASA." *American Sociologist* 16 (February): 59-51.

**Paul Felix Lazarsfeld (1962)**  
[1901-1976]

"Paul F. Lazarsfeld." 1976. *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 4 (December).

Barton, Allen H. 1979. "Paul Lazarsfeld and Applied Social Research: Invention of the University Applied Social Research Institute." *Social Science History* 3 (3-4): 4-44.

\_\_\_\_\_. 2001. "Paul Lazarsfeld as Institutional Inventor." *International Journal of Public Opinion Research* 13 (Autumn): 245-269.

Coleman, James S. 1972. Paul Lazarsfeld's Work in Survey Research and Mathematical Sociology." Pp. 395-409 in *Qualitative Analysis: Historical and Critical Essays*, edited by Paul F. Lazarsfeld. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1980. "Paul F. Lazarsfeld: The Substance of Style of His Work." Pp. 153-174 in *Sociological Traditions from Generation to Generation: Glimpses of the American Experience*, edited by Robert K. Merton and Matilda White Riley. Norwood: Ablex.

Holzner, B., K.D. Knorr, and H. Strasser, (eds.). 1983. *Realizing Social Science Knowledge: The Political Realization of Social Science Knowledge and Research, Toward New Scenarios: A Symposium in Memoriam, Paul F. Lazarsfeld*. Wien (Austria): Physica-Verlag.

Merton, Robert K., James S. Cleman, and Peter H. Rossi, (eds). 1979. *Qualitative and Quantitative Social Research: Papers in Honor of Paul F. Lazarsfeld*. New York: Free Press.

Obershall, Anthony. 1978. "Paul Lazarsfeld and the History of Empirical Social Research." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 14 (July): 199-206.

Platt, Jennifer. 1986. "Stouffer and Lazarsfeld: Patterns of Influence." Pp. 99-117 in *Knowledge and Society: Studies in the Sociology of Culture Past and Present*, edited by Henrika Kuklik and Elizabeth Long. London (UK): JAI Press.

Sills, David L. 1979. "A Selected Bibliography of Publications About Paul F. Lazarsfeld." In *Qualitative and Quantitative Social Research: Papers in Honor of Paul F. Lazarsfeld*, edited by Robert K. Merton, James S. Cleman, and Peter H. Rossi. New York: Free Press.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1979. "Lazarsfeld, Paul F." Pp. 411-427 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, edited by David L. Sills. Vol. 18: *Biographical Supplement*. New York: Free Press.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1999. "Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix." Pp. 311-312 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 13, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.

Sulek, Antoni. 1998. "Paul Lazarsfeld and Polish Sociology: A Historical Record of Contact, Perception and Impact." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 34 (Fall): 367-380.

**Everett Cherrington Hughes (1963)**

[1897-1983]

- Becker, Howard S., (ed.). 1968. *Institutions and the Person: Papers Presented to Everett Hughes*. Chicago: Aldine.
- Becker, Howard S. and Barrie Thorne." 1983. "Everett Cherrington Hughes." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 11 (April): 8.
- Chapoulie, Jean-Michel. 1987. "Everett C. Hughes and the Development of Fieldwork in Sociology." *Urban Life* 15 (January): 259-298.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1996. "Everett Hughes and the Chicago Tradition." *Sociological Theory* 14 (1): 3-29.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1991. "Helen MacGill Hughes (1903 –)." Pp. 191-198 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Faught, James D. 1980. "Presuppositions of the Chicago School in the Work of Everett C. Hughes." *American Sociologist* 15 (May): 72-82.
- Helmes-Hayes, Richard. 2000. "The Concept of Social Class: The Contribution of Everett Hughes." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 36 (Spring): 127-148.
- Holmstrom, Lynda Lytle. 1984. "Everett Cherrington Hughes: A Tribute to a Pioneer in the Study of Work and Occupations." *Work and Occupations* 11 (4): 471-481.
- Hughes, Everett C. 1963. "Natural History of a Research Project: French Canada." *Anthropologica* 5 (2): 225-240.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1994. *On Work, Race, and the Sociological Imagination*, edited with an introduction by Lewis A. Coser. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Hughes, Helen MacGill. 1973. "The Maid of All Work or Departmental Sister-in-Law?: The Faculty Wife Employed on Campus." *American Journal of Sociology* 78 (January): 5-10.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. "Wasp/Woman/Sociologist." *Society* 14 (5): 69-80.
- Manning, Geraldine A. 2000. "Everett Cherrington Hughes: Sociologist and Mentor *Sui Generis*." *American Sociologist* 31 (Winter): 93-99.
- Simpson, I.H. 1972. "Continuities in the Sociology of Everett C. Hughes." *Sociological Quarterly* 13 (Autumn): 547-549.

**George Caspar Homans (1964)**

[1910-1989]

- Bell, Daniel. 1992. "George C. Homans." *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 136 (December): 587-593.
- Hamblin, Robert L. and John H. Kunkel (eds.). 1977. *Behavioral Theory in Sociology: Essays in Honor of George C. Homans*. New Brunswick: Transaction Books.

- Homans, George Caspar. 1969. "A Life of synthesis." Pp. 13-34 in *Sociological Self-Images: A Collective Portrait*, edited by Irving Louis Horowitz. Beverly Hills: Sage.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. *Coming to My Senses: The Autobiography of a Sociologist*. New Brunswick: Transaction Books.
- Sica, Alan. 1999. "Homans, George Caspar." Pp. 110-111 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 10, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Tilly, Charles. 1990. "George Caspar Homans and the Rest of Us." *Theory and Society* 19 (June): 261-268.
- Turk, Herman, (ed.). 1964. "Research and Commentary on the Theorems and Perspectives of George C. Homans." Special Issue. *Sociological Inquiry* 34 (Spring): 115-231.
- Turk, Herman and Richard L. Simpson, (eds.). 1971. *Institutions and Social Exchange: The Sociologies of Talcott Parsons and George C. Homans*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill.
- Vogel, Ezra. 1990. "George Caspar Homans." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 18 (December): 14.

### **Pitirim Aleksandrovich Sorokin (1965)**

[1889-1968]

- Allen, Philip J., (ed.). 1963. *Pitirim A. Sorokin in Review*. Durham: Duke University Press.
- Bierwiler, Kay. 1978. "Pitirim Sorokin's Research in Altruism." Thesis, State University of New York at Albany.
- Cowell, Frank R. 1952. *History, Civilization, and Culture: An Introduction to the Historical and Social Philosophy of Pitirim A. Sorokin*. Boston: Beacon Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. *Values in Human Society: The Contributions of Pitirim A. Sorokin to Sociology*. Boston: P. Sargent.
- Davis, Arthur Kent. 1970. *The Present as Tragedy: Toward a Critique of Sorokin's View of North American Society*. (Sorokin Lectures, No. 2). Saskatoon (Canada): University of Saskatchewan.
- Dennis, George Michael. 1980. "A Summary Synthesis of Pitirim A. Sorokin's Spiritually Encompassing and Altruistically Oriented General Sociological Theory and its Ramifications for the Sociology of Education." Thesis, University of Virginia.
- DuWors, Richard E. 1977. *Sorokin, Sociology, and the Obdurate Facts of Social Persistence*. Calgary (Canada): University of Calgary.
- Ford, Josephy B., Michael P. Richard and Palmer C. Talbutt. 1966. *Sorokin and Civilization: A Centennial Assessment*. New Brunswick: Transaction.
- Hallen, G.C. and Rajeshwar Prasad, (eds.). 1972. *Sorokin and Sociology*. Agra (India): Satish Book Enterprise.
- Jaworski, Gary Dean. 1993. "Pitirim A. Sorokin's Sociological Anarchism." *History of the Human Sciences* 6 (August): 61-78.
- Jeffries, Vincent. 2002. "Integralism: The Promising Legacy of Pitirim A. Sorokin." Pp. 99-135 in *Lost Sociologists Rediscovered*, edited by Mary Ann Romano. Lewiston: Edwin Mellen.
- Johnston, Barry V. 1986. Sorokin and Parsons at Harvard: Institutional Conflict and the Origin of a Hegemonic Tradition. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 22 (2): 107-127.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1987. "Pitirim Sorokin and the American Sociological Association: The Politics of a Professional Society." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 23 (April): 103-22.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. "Sorokin Lives! Centennial Observations." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 17 (January): 1, 5.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1995. *Pitirim A. Sorokin: An Intellectual Biography*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1999. "Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich." Pp. 379-380 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 20, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Keen, Mike. 1999. "Pitirim A. Sorokin: Sociological Prophet in a Priestly Land." Pp. 105-121 in *Stalking the Sociological Imagination: J. Edgar Hoover's FBI Surveillance of American Sociology*. Westport: Greenwood Press.
- Lee, Alfred McClung. 1989. "A Call to Read the Original Sorokin and Sumner." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 17 (March): 6.
- Loomis, Charles P., Zona K. Loomis, and Reed M. Bradford. 1961. "Pitirim A. Sorokin as Historical and Systemic Analyst." Pp. 442-497 in *Modern Social Theories: Selected American Writers*, by C.P. Loomis and Z.K. Loomis. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. Princeton: Van Nostrand, 1965.
- Maquet, Jacques J.P. [1951]. *The Sociology of Knowledge, Its Structure and Its Relation to the Philosophy of Knowledge: A Critical Analysis of the Systems of Karl Mannheim and Pitirim A. Sorokin*. Translated from the French by John F. Locke. Boston: Beacon Press, 1973.
- Matter, Joseph Allen. 1975. *Love, Altruism, and World Crisis: The Challenge of Pitirim Sorokin*. Totowa: Littlefield, Adams.
- Moore, Wilbert E. 1968. "Pitirim A. Sorokin." *American Sociologist* 3 (May): 158-159.
- Nichols, Lawrence T. 1989. "Deviance and Social Science: The Instructive Case of Pitirim Sorokin." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 25 (October): 335-355.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1996. "International Solidarity in the Creation of Science: The Ross-Sorokin Correspondence, 1921-1931." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 32 (April): 135-150.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1999. "Science, Politics, and Moral Activism: Sorokin's Integralism Reconsidered." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 35 (2): 139-155.
- Perrin, Robert George. 1969. "The Provenience of Sociocultural Change: Sorokin Reexamined." M.A. thesis, University of California, Riverside.
- Reichstadt, Elizabeth Howley. 1944. "The Relation of Philosophy and Sociology in the Social and Cultural Dynamics of Pitirim Sorokin." M.A. thesis, University of Oklahoma.
- Simirenko, Alex. 1973. "Social Origin, Revolution and Sociology: The Work of Timasheff, Sorokin and Gurvitch." *British Journal of Sociology* 24 (March): 84-92.
- Simpson, R.L. 1953. "Pitirim Sorokin and His Sociology." *Social Forces* 32 (December): 120-131.
- Sorokin, Pitirim A. 1956. "Fifty Years of Change in Sociology." *Sociology and Social Research* 40 (July-August): 404-408.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. *A Long Journey: The Autobiography of Pitirim A. Sorokin*. New Haven: College and University Press.

- Speier, Hans. 1948. "The Sociological Ideas of Pitirim Alexandrovich Sorokin: 'Integralist' Sociology." Pp. 884-901 in *An Introduction to the History of Sociology*, edited by Harry Elmer Barnes. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Sutphin, John Everett. 1980. "The Sources and Apprehension of Values in American Higher Education: A Critique of the Value Theories of Ralph Barton Perry, Pitirim A. Sorokin, and Paul Tillich." Thesis, Southern California School of Theology.
- Talbutt, Palmer, Jr. 1998. *Rough Dialectics: Sorokin's Philosophy of Value*. Amsterdam (The Netherlands): Rodopi.
- Tiryakian, Edward A., (ed.). 1963. *Sociological Theory, Values, and Sociocultural Change: Essays in Honor of Pitirim A. Sorokin*. New York: Free Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. "Sorokin, Pitirim A." Pp. 61-64 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Vol. 15. Edited by David L. Sills. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Vagerö, Denny, (ed.). 2002. *The Unknown Sorokin: His Life in Russia and the Essay on Suicide*. Stockholm (Sweden): Södertörn Academic Studies.
- Williams, Robin M., Jr. 1980. "Pitirim A. Sorokin: Master Sociologist and Prophet." Pp. 93-107 in *Sociological Traditions from Generation to Generation*, edited by Robert K. Merton and Matilda White Riley. Norwood: Ablex.
- Zafirovski, Milan. 2001. "Parsons and Sorokin: A Comparison of the Founding of American Sociological Theory Schools." *Journal of Classical Sociology* 1 (September): 227-256.
- Zimmerman, Carle Clark. 1968. *Sorokin: The World's Greatest Sociologist*. Saskatoon (Canada): University of Saskatchewan Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1973. *Sociological Theories of Pitirim A. Sorokin*. Bombay (India): Thacker.

**Wilbert Ellis Moore (1966)**

[1914-1987]

- Baker, Ann Warren. 1964. "The Theory of Wilbert E. Moore." M.A. thesis, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Michigan State University.
- Bidnick, Mariyln Louse. 1970. "Dysfunctional Aspects of Social Stratifications: Karl Marx and Davis and Moore." M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin.
- Hauhart, Robert C. 2003. "The Davis-Moore Theory of Stratification: The Life Course of a Socially Constructed Classic." *American Sociologist* 34 (Winter): 5-24.
- Moore, Wilbert E. 1959. "Whole State of Sociology." *American Sociological Review* 24 (October): 715-718.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. "Can the Discipline Survive Its Practitioners?" *American Sociologist* 16 (February): 56-58.
- Williams, Robert M., Jr. 1988. "Wilbert Ellis Moore." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 16 (April): 13.

**Charles P. Loomis (1967)**

[1905-1995]

- Loomis, Charles P. 1981. "Parochialism in the ASA." *American Sociologist* 16 (February): 59-61.
- Vanderpool, Christopher K. and Allan Beegle. 1995. "Charles P. Loomis." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 23 (September/October): 22.

**Philip Morris Hauser (1968)**

[1909-1994]

- "Phillip M. Hauser." 1995. *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 23 (February): 14.
- Hauser, Philip M. 1959. "Demography in Relation to Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 65 (September): 169-173.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. "Sociology's Progress Toward Science." *American Sociologist* 16 (February): 62-63.

**Arnold Marshall Rose (1969 – Died in Office)**

[1917-1968]

- Ball, Harry V. 1971. "The Sociology of Arnold M. Rose." *Social Problems* 18 (Winter): 287-298.
- Howery, Carla B. 1991. "Caroline Baer Rose (1913-1975)." Pp. 335-341 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Hughes, Helen MacGill. 1975. "Caroline Baer Rose, 1913-1975." *Social Problems* 22 (April): 469-470.
- Martindale, Don. 1979. "Rose, Arnold M." Pp. 678-679 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, edited by David L. Sills. Vol. 18: *Biographical Supplement*. New York: Free Press.
- Ross, Jack C. 1977. "Arnold Rose on Voluntary Associations." *Journal of Voluntary Action Research* 6 (January-April): 7-17.
- Stryker, Sheldon. 1968. "Arnold M. Rose." *American Sociologist* 3 (February): 60-61.

**Reinhard Bendix (1970)**

[1916-1991]

- Bendix, John. 1998. "Comparison in the Work of Reinhard Bendix." *Sociological Theory* 16 (November): 302-312.
- Bendix, Reinhard. 1986. *From Berlin to Berkeley: German-Jewish Identities*. New Brunswick: Transaction.
- Bonnell, Victoria. 1991. "In Memory of Reinhard Bendix." *Berkeley Journal of Sociology* 36: i-v.
- Caldwell, Raymond. 2002. "Between Scylla and Charybdis: Reinhard Bendix on Theory, Concepts and Comparison in Max Weber's Historical Sociology." *History of the Human Sciences* 15 (August): 25-51.
- Roth, Guenther. 1991. "Reinhard Bendix." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 19 (May): 13.

Smelser, Neil J. 1991. "Reinhard Bendix (1916-1991)." *International Sociology* 6 (December): 481-485.

**William Hamilton Sewell (1971)**  
[1909-2001]

- "Colleagues Remember William Sewell." 2001. *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 29 (July/August). [Tributes by Robert M. Hauser, Hal Winsborough, Peter H. Rossi, Lionel Maldonado, Jim Short, Richard T. Campbell, Maureen T. Hallinan, David L. Featherman, James E. Blackwel and Duane F. Alwin].
- Alwin, Duane F. 1989. "William H. Sewell: Recipient of the 1988 Cooley-Mead Award. *Social Psychology Quarterly* 52 (June): 85-87.
- Hauser, Robert M., David Mechanic, Archibald O. Haller and Taissa S. Hauser, (eds.). 1982. *Social Structure and Behavior: Essays in Honor of William Hamilton Sewell*. New York: Academic Press.
- Sewell, William H. 1988. "The Changing Institutional Structure of Sociology and My Career." Pp. 119-144 in *Sociological Lives*, edited by Matilda White Riley. Newbury Park: Sage Publications.

**William Josiah Goode (1972)**  
[1917-2003]

- "Sociologists Remember William J. Goode." 2003. *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 31 (July/August). [Tributes by Amitai Etzioni, Frank Furstenberg, Erich Goode, Alex Inkeles, Guillermina Jasso, Seymour Martin Lipset, Eugene Litwak, Jerry Skolnick, Nina Toren, Ezra F. Vogel, Immanuel Wallerstein, and Morris Zelditch, Jr.].
- Erickson, Bonnie H. and T.A. Nosanchuk. 1983. "The Allocation of Esteem and Disesteem: A Test of Goode's theory." (Working Paper, Structural Analysis Programme, Department of Sociology, University of Toronto). Toronto (Canada): Department of Sociology, University of Toronto.
- Goode, William J. 1981. "On Reaching Out and Coming Together: Then and Now." *American Sociologist* 16 (2): 90-92.
- Libby, Roger W. and John E. Carlson. 1973. "Exchange as Concept, Contextual Framework or Theory? The Case of Goode's Application of Exchange to the Family." *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 4 (Autumn): 159-170.
- Weitzman, Lenore J. 2003. "Si Goode Remembered." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 31 (July/August).

**Mirra Komarovsky (1973)**  
[1905-1999]

- "Colleagues Remember Mirra Komarovski." 1999. *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 27 (May-June): 4-5. [Tributes by Shulamit Reinharz, Peter Blau, Alice Rossi, Raymond

- Mack, Cynthia Fuchs Epstein, Matilda White Riley, Judith Lorber, Jane Hood, Michael Kimmel, Herbert J. Gans, and Joan Huber].
- Faver, Catherine A. 1989, "Gender Roles and Social Change: Reviewing the Sociology of Mirra Komarovsky." *Gender & Society* 3 (June): 287-291.
- Reinharz, Shulamit. 1989. "Finding a Sociological Voice: The Work of Mirra Kimarovsky." *Sociological Inquiry* 59 (Fall): 374-395.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1991. "Mirra Komarovsky (1905 – )." Pp. 239-248 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Rieder, Jonathan. 1999. "Mirra Komarovsky (1907-1999): Old World Grace and New World Ideas." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 27 (May-June): 1, 5.

**Lewis Alfred Coser (1975)**  
[1913-2003]

- "Sociologists Remember Lewis Coser." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 31 (September-October). [Tributes by Judith Blau, Donna Gaines, Bill Gamson, Stephen Kalberg, Donald N. Levine, Aldon Morris, Steven Nock, Woody Powell, Phillip Selznick, Barrie Thorne, and Eviatar Zerubavel].
- Coser, Lewis A. 1988. "Notes on a Double Career." Pp. 65-70 in *Sociological Lives*, edited by Matilda White Riley. Newbury Park: Sage.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. *A Handful of Thistles: Collected Papers in Moral Conviction*. New Brunswick: Transaction.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1991. "Rose Laub Coser (1916 – )." Pp. 110-117 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Perrin, Andrew. 2003. "Lewis Coser Remembered." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 31 (September-October).
- Powell, Walter W. and Richard Robbins, (eds.). 1984. *Conflict and Consensus: A Festschrift in Honor of Lewis A. Coser*. New York: Free Press.
- Rule, James B. 2003. "In Memoriam Lewis Coser: 1913-2003." *Dissent* 50 (Fall): 93-94.
- Treiman, Donald J. 1976. "A Comment on Professor Lewis Coser's Presidential Address." *American Sociologist* 11 (February): 27-33.

**Alfred McClung Lee (1976)**  
[1906-1992]

- Fritz, Jan Marie. 1991. "Elizabeth Briant Lee (1908 – )." Pp. 249-255 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Galliher, John F. 1992. "Alfred McClung Lee." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 20 (August): 13-14.
- Galliher, James M. and John F. Galliher. 1995. *Marginality and Dissent in Twentieth-Century American Sociology: The Case of Elizabeth Briant Lee and Alfred McClung Lee*. Albany: State University of New York Press.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1996. "The Lives, Times, and Contributions of Al and Betty Lee." *Humanity and Society* 20 (May): 14-24.
- Lee, Alfred McClung. 1981. "How Can the American Sociological Association Become More Useful?" *American Sociologist* 16 (2): 93-96.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1982. "The Long Struggle to Make Sociology Useful." *Public Relations Journal* 38 (July): 8-11.
- Lee, Elizabeth Brian and Alfred McClung Lee. 1991. "Lifetimes in Humanist Sociology." *Clinical Sociology Review* 9: 27-32.

**Hubert Morse Blalock, Jr. (1979)**

[1926-1991]

- Blalock, Hubert M., Jr. 1981. "The ASA: On Moving the Discipline to Center Stage." *American Sociologist* 16 (2): 110-112.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. "Socialization to Sociology by Culture Shock." Pp. 107-118 in *Sociological Lives*, edited by Matilda White Riley. Newbury Park: Sage.
- Lenski, Gerhard and Herbert Costner. 1991. "Hubert M. (Tad) Blalock." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 19 (April): 10-11.

**William Foote Whyte (1981)**

[1914-2000]

- "Colleagues Salute William Foote Whyte." 2000. *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 28 (September-October). [Tributes by Robert N. Stern, Joan Huber, Matilda White Riley, Peter H. Rossi, and Arlene Kaplan Daniels].
- Adler, Patricia and Peter Adler, (eds.). "Street Corner Society Revisited." Special issue of *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography* 21 (April): 3-132.
- Bruyn, Severyn. 2002. "William F. Whyte: An Appreciation." *American Sociologist* 33 (Winter): 127-129.
- Fox, Renee C. 1981. "The Profile of a Participant Observer: William F. Whyte." *Wisconsin Sociologist* 18 (Fall): 99-102.
- Fritz, Jan M. 1987. "The Whyte Line." *Clinical Sociology Review* 5: 13-16.
- Joe, Karen A. 1993. "The Legacy of *Street Corner Society* and Gang Research in the 1990s: An Interview with William F. Whyte." *Gang Journal* 1 (4): 45-51.
- Whyte, William Foote. 1969. Reflections on My Work." Pp. 35-50 in *Sociological Self-Images: A Collective Portrait*, edited by Irving Louis Horowitz. Beverly Hills: Sage.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1981. "The ASA from Now until the Centennial." *American Sociologist* 16 (2): 116-118.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1984. *Learning from the Field A Guide from Experience*. Newbury Park: Sage.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1994. *Participant Observer: An Autobiography*. Ithaca: ILR Press.

**Erving Goffman (1982)**

[1922-1983]

- Birrell, Susan. 1978. "Sporting Encounters an Examination of the Work of Erving Goffman and its Application to Sport." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts.
- Bobys, Richard Steven. 1974. "Erving Goffman's Theory of Impression Management: An Inventory of Propositions and a Critical Examination." M.A. thesis, University of Virginia.
- Burns, Tom. 1992. *Erving Goffman*. New York: Routledge.
- Chiou, Grace Y. and Jennifer Chang Coupland. 2003. "Celebrities as Brands: A Case Analysis of Martha Stewart using Kelman's Source Model & Goffman's Dramaturgical Metaphor." B.S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University.
- Daniels, Arlene K. 1983. "A Tribute to Erving Goffman." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 11 (January): 2.
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1978. "Interaction, Drama, and Freedom: The Social Theories of Erving Goffman and Victor Turner." *Humanity and Society* 2 (February): 33-46.
- Denzin, Norman K. 2002. "Much Ado about Goffman." *American Sociologist* 33 (Summer): 105-117.
- Ditton, Jason, (ed.). 1980. *The View from Goffman*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Drew, Paul and Anthony Wootton, (eds.). 1988. *Erving Goffman: Exploring the Interaction Order*. Boston: Northeastern University Press.
- Dynes, Russell R. 1983. "Goffman As Organization Man." *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 11 (January): 2.
- Eaker, Herman Alfred. 1989. "The Elementary Principal as Performer: Erving Goffman's Analytical Framework Applied to the Principalship." Ed.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Greensboro.
- Edwards, Gemma. 2003. "Bourdieu, Goffman and Structuralist Constructivism: The Missing Links in Social Movements Theory?" (Manchester Sociology Working Papers, No. 31). Manchester (UK): Department of Sociology, University of Manchester.
- Eldred, Jean Parker. 1990. "Role Communication: A Study of Role Performance Communication through a Framework of Erving Goffman's Concepts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oklahoma.
- Fine, Gary Alan and Gregory W. H. Smith, (eds.). 2000. *Erving Goffman*. 4 vols. London (UK): Sage.
- Gardner, Carol Brooks. 1998. "Analyzing Gender in Public Places: Rethinking Goffman's Vision of Everyday Life." *American Sociologist* 20 (Spring): 42-56.
- Harold, Stephen, (ed.). 1990. *Beyond Goffman: Studies on Communication, Institution, and Social Interaction*. New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Heaney, Marian G. 1980. "A Review of Erving Goffman's Ideal Type for the Study of Total Institutions and the Creation of a New Ideal Type Designed to Complement the Existent Model." M.A. thesis, DePaul University.
- Karmel, Madeline. 1968. "Total Institution and Self-Mortification: A Test of Goffman's Hypothesis." M.S. thesis, University of Wisconsin-Madison.
- Kim, Kwang-Ki. 1999. "Modernity and Modern Sociological Theory: An Analysis of Modernity in the Writings of Talcott Parsons, Erving Goffman, and Garold Garfinkel." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 2003. *Order and Agency in Modernity: Talcott Parsons, Erving Goffman, and Harold Garfinkel*. Albany: State University of New York Press.
- Kuczynski, Frieda. 1973. "Ionesco and Goffman: The Absurd as a Result of Behavioral Conditioning." M.A. thesis, California State University Dominguez Hills.
- Lemert, Charles and Ann Branaman, (eds.). 1997. *The Goffman Reader*. Cambridge: Blackwell.
- Levy, Louis H. 1973. "Two Orientations toward Man and Society: The Theories of Emile Durkheim and Erving Goffman." M.A. thesis, Department of Sociology, Louisiana State University in New Orleans.
- Manning, Philip. 1992. *Erving Goffman and Modern Society*. Cambridge (UK): Polity Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1999. "Goffman, Erving Manual." Pp. 171-172 in *American National Biography*, Vol. 9, edited by John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Murphy, Joseph P., Reverend. 1976. "The Influence of Vatican II on Life in Two Roman Catholic Seminaries in Relation to the Work of Erving Goffman on Total Institutions." M.A. thesis, Marquette University.
- Raffel, Stanley. 1999. "If Goffman Had Read Levinas." (Edinburgh Working Papers in Sociology, No. 17). Edinburgh (UK): Department of Sociology, University of Edinburgh.
- Schlamowitz, Linda Beverly. 1972. "Erving Goffman: A New Perspective for Social Workers: A Project Based upon an Independent Investigation." M.S. thesis, Smith College School for Social Work
- Shinkle, Fred Dale. 1977. "The Theoretical Development of Some Axiomatic Models of Solidarity from Selected Works of Erving Goffman." M.A. thesis, Graduate School of Eastern Kentucky University.
- Smith, Greg, (ed.). 1999. *Goffman and Social Organization: Studies in a Sociological Legacy*. New York: Routledge.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 2005. *Erving Goffman*. London (UK): Routledge.
- Spence, Laura J. 1996. "The Ethics of the Recruitment Interview in Germany, the Netherlands and the UK: An Application of Erving Goffman's Frame Analysis." (Buckinghamshire Business School research papers). High Wycombe (UK): Buckinghamshire Business School.
- Spierer, Michael James. 1974. "Goffman's Model of Remedial Interchanges: An Empirical Evaluation." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin-Madison.
- Trevino, A. Javier, (ed.). 2003. *Goffman's Legacy*. Lanham: Rowman and Littlefield.
- Tucker, Charles Wright. 1963. "Erving Goffman: A Comparative Analysis." M.A. thesis, Department of Sociology & Anthropology, Michigan State University.
- Vander Haegen, Eleanor M. 1969. "Total Institutionalization and Social Dominance: A Test of Goffman's Theory." M.A. thesis, Marquette University.
- Voskeritchian, Taline D. 1981. "Communication as Drama: The Dramaturgical Idea in the Work of Kenneth Burke, Hugh Duncan and Erving Goffman." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa.
- Waksler, Frances Chaput. 1989. *Erving Goffman's Sociology*. Dordrecht (The Netherlands): Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Young, T.R. 1971. "The Politics of Sociology: Gouldner, Goffman and Garfinkel." *American Sociologist* 6 (November): 276-280.

**Matilda White Riley (1986)**

[1911-2004]

- “Colleagues Remember Matilda White Riley.” 2005. *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 33 (January). [Tributes by Carla B. Howery, Jane Quellmalz Carey, Dale Dannefer, Anne Foner, Linda K. George, David L. Kertzner, John Myles, Marcia Ory, Neil Smelser and Peter Uhlenberg].
- Abeles, Ronald P. 2005. “Soaring: Celebrating Matilda White Riley.” *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 33 (January).
- Deegan, Mary Jo. 1991. “Matilda White Riley (1911 –).” Pp. 327-334 in *Women in Sociology: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Mary Jo Deegan. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Foner, Anne. 1985. “Matilda White Riley: Of Her Times and Ahead of Her Time.” *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 13 (August): 11, 14.
- Riley, Matilda White. 1981. “How Old is Age 75?” *American Sociologist* 16 (February): 38-40.

**James Samuel Coleman (1992)**

[1926-1995]

- “Jim Coleman: Colleagues Remember.” 1995. *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 23 (May-June): 7, 10. [Tributes by Kathryn M. Borman, Maureen Hallinan, Peter M. Blau, Edward L. McDill, James McPartland, Sally Kilgore, Ronald S. Burt, Norman H. Nie, Barbara Schneider, Mary Brinton, Anthony S. Bryk, Charles E. Bidwell, Kazuo Yamaguchi, Tony Tam, Deborah David, and Michael Hechter].
- “Jim Coleman Leaves Legacy of Excellence.” 1995. *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 23 (May-June): 1, 8.
- Brinton, Mary C. 1995. “James S. Coleman, Founding Editor, An Intellectual and Personal Remembrance.” *Rationality and Society* 7 (July): 253-254.
- Clark, Jon, (ed.). 1996. *James S. Coleman*. London (UK): Falmer Press.
- Coleman, James S. 1964. “Research Chronicle: *The Adolescent Society*.” Pp. 184-211 in *Sociologists at Work*, edited by Phillip E. Hammond. New York: Basic Books.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1996. “A Vision for Sociology.” Pp. 343-349 in *James S. Coleman*, edited by Jon Clark. Washington, DC: Falmer.
- Grant, Gerald Paul. 1972. “The Politics of the Coleman Report.” Ed. D. dissertation, Harvard Graduate School of Education.
- Hallinan, Maureen T. 1999. “Reflections on the Contributions of James S. Coleman.” *Research in Sociology of Education and Socialization* 12: 1-7.
- Lee, Alfred McClung. 1989. “More on Coleman.” *Footnotes* (American Sociological Association) 17 (May): 7-8.
- Mosteller, Frederick and Daniel P Moynihan, (eds.). 1972. *On Equality of Educational Opportunity: Papers Deriving from the Harvard University Faculty Seminar on the Coleman Report*. New York: Random House.
- Rash, Chester Levon. 1978. “The Coleman Report: A Case Study of the Linkage between Social Science Research and Public Policy.” Thesis, State University of New York at Stony Brook.

- Sernau, Scott. 1993. "School Choices, Rational and Otherwise: A Comment on Coleman." *Sociology of Education* 66 (January): 88-90.
- Sorensen, Aage B. and Seymour Spillerman, (eds.). 1993. *Social Theory and Social Policy: Essays in Honor of James S. Coleman*. Westport: Praeger.
- Starr, Robert P. 1978. "An Examination of the Current Debate Initiated by James S. Coleman Concerning Urban School Desegregation and White Flight." Ed. D. dissertation, Teachers College, Columbia University.
- Tilly, Charles. 1997. "James S. Coleman as a Guide to Social Research." *American Sociologist* 28 (Summer): 82-87.

---

**APPENDIX I:**

**PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY/ASSOCIATION  
[Deceased]**

**Chronologically Arranged by Year of Presidency**

- Lester Frank Ward (1906-1907) [1841-1913]  
William Graham Sumner (1908-1909) [1840-1910]  
William Graham Sumner (1908-1909) [1840-1910]  
Franklin Henry Giddings (1910-1911) [1855-1931]  
Albion Woodbury Small (1912-1913) [1854-1926]  
Edward Alsworth Ross (1914-1915) [1866-1951]  
George Edgar Vincent (1916) [1864-1941]  
George Elliott Howard (1917) [1849-1928]  
Charles Horton Cooley (1918) [1864-1929]  
Frank Wilson Blackmar (1919) [1854-1931]  
James Quayle Dealey (1920) [1861-1937]  
Edward Cary Hayes (1921) [1868-1928]  
James Pendleton Lichtenberger (1922) [1870-1953]  
Ulysses Grant Weatherly (1923) [1865-1940]  
Charles Abram Ellwood (1924) [1873-1946]  
Robert Ezra Park (1925) [1864-1944]  
John Lewis Gillin (1926) [1871-1958]  
William Isaac Thomas (1927) [1863-1947]  
John Morris Gillette (1928) [1866-1949]  
William Fielding Ogburn (1929) [1886-1959]  
Howard Washington Odum (1930) [1884-1954]  
Emory Stephen Bogardus (1931) [1882-1973]  
Luther Lee Bernard (1932) [1881-1951]  
Edward Byron Reuter (1933) [1880-1946]

Ernest Watson Burgess (1934) [1886-1966]  
Francis Stuart Chapin (1935) [1888-1974]  
Henry Pratt Fairchild (1936) [1880-1956]  
Ellsworth Faris (1937) [1874-1953]  
Frank Hamilton Hankins (1938) [1877-1970]  
Edwin Hardin Sutherland (1939) [1883-1950]  
Robert Morrison MacIver (1940) [1882-1970]  
Stuart Alfred Queen (1941) [1890-1987]  
Ezra Dwight Sanderson (1942) [1878-1944]  
George A. Lundberg (1943) [1895-1966]  
Rupert Bayless Vance (1944) [1899-1975]  
Kimball Young (1945) [1893-1972]  
Carl Cleveland Taylor (1946) [1884-1974]  
Louis Wirth (1947) [1897-1952]  
Edward Franklin Frazier (1948) [1894-1962]  
Talcott Parsons (1949) [1902-1979]  
Leonard Slater Cottrell, Jr. (1950) [1899-1985]  
Robert Cooley Angell (1951) [1899-1984]  
Dorothy Swaine Thomas (1952) [1899-1977]  
Samuel Andrew Stouffer (1953) [1900-1960]  
Florian Znaniecki (1954) [1882-1958]  
Donald Ramsay Young (1955) [1898-1977]  
Herbert George Blumer (1956) [1900-1987]  
Robert K. Merton (1957) [1910-2003]  
Kingsley Davis (1959) [1908-1997]  
Howard Paul Becker (1960) [1899-1960]  
Robert E. Lee Faris (1961) [1907-1998]  
Paul Felix Lazarsfeld (1962) [1901-1976]  
Everett Cherrington Hughes (1963) [1897-1983]  
George Caspar Homans (1964) [1910-1989]  
Pitirim Aleksandrovich Sorokin (1965) [1889-1968]  
Wilbert Ellis Moore (1966) [1914-1987]  
Charles P. Loomis (1967) [1905-1995]  
Philip Morris Hauser (1968) [1909-1994]  
Arnold Marshall Rose (1969 – Died in Office) [1917-1968]  
Reinhard Bendix (1970) [1916-1991]  
William Hamilton Sewell (1971) [1909-2001]  
William J. Goode (1972) [1917-2003]  
Mirra Komarovsky (1973) [1905-1999]  
Lewis Alfred Coser (1975) [1913-2003]  
Alfred McClung Lee (1976) [1906-1992]  
Hubert Morse Blalock, Jr. (1979) [1926-1991]  
William Foote Whyte (1981) [1914-2000]

Erving Goffman (1982) [1922-1983]  
Matilda White Riley (1986) [1911-2004]  
James S. Coleman (1992) [1926-1995]

**APPENDIX II:**

**PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY/ASSOCIATION**

**[Deceased]**

**Alphabetically Arranged**

[Followed by Year of Presidency and Birth and Death Dates]

Angell, Robert Cooley (1951) [1899-1984]  
Becker, Howard Paul (1960) [1899-1960]  
Bendix, Reinhard (1970) [1916-1991]  
Bernard, Luther Lee (1932) [1881-1951]  
Blackmar, Frank Wilson (1919) [1854-1931]  
Blalock, Hubert Morse, Jr. (1979) [1926-1991]  
Blumer, Herbert George (1956) [1900-1987]  
Bogardus, Emory Stephen (1931) [1882-1973]  
Burgess, Ernest Watson (1934) [1886-1966]  
Chapin, Francis Stuart (1935) [1888-1974]  
Coleman, James S. (1992) [1926-1995]  
Cooley, Charles Horton (1918) [1864-1929]  
Coser, Lewis Alfred (1975) [1913-2003]  
Cottrell, Leonard Slater, Jr. (1950) [1899-1985]  
Davis, Kingsley (1959) [1908-1997]  
Dealey, James Quayle(1920) [1861-1937]  
Ellwood, Charles Abram (1924) [1873-1946]  
Fairchild, Henry Pratt (1936) [1880-1956]  
Faris, Ellsworth(1937) [1874-1953]  
Faris , Robert E. Lee (1961) [1907-1998]  
Frazier, Edward Franklin (1948) [1894-1962]  
Giddings, Franklin Henry(1910-1911) [1855-1931]  
Gillette, John Morris (1928) [1866-1949]  
Gillin, John Lewis (1926) [1871-1958]  
Goffman, Erving (1982) [1922-1983]  
Goode, William J. (1972) [1917-2003]  
Hankins, Frank Hamilton (1938) [1877-1970]  
Hauser, Philip Morris (1968) [1909-1994]  
Hayes, Edward Cary (1921) [1868-1928]  
Homans, George Caspar (1964) [1910-1989]  
Howard, George Elliott (1917) [1849-1928]

Hughes, Everett Cherrington (1963) [1897-1983]  
Komarovskiy, Mirra (1973) [1905-1999]  
Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix (1962) [1901-1976]  
Lee, Alfred McClung (1976) [1906-1992]  
Lichtenberger, James Pendleton (1922) [1870-1953]  
Loomis, Charles P. (1967) [1905-1995]  
Lundberg, George A. (1943) [1895-1966]  
MacIver, Robert Morrison (1940) [1882-1970]  
Merton, Robert K. (1957) [1910-2003]  
Moore, Wilbert Ellis (1966) [1914-1987]  
Odum, Howard Washington (1930) [1884-1954]  
Ogburn, William Fielding (1929) [1886-1959]  
Park, Robert Ezra (1925) [1864-1944]  
Parsons, Talcott (1949) [1902-1979]  
Queen, Stuart Alfred (1941) [1890-1987]  
Reuter, Edward Byron (1933) [1880-1946]  
Riley, Matilda White (1986) [1911-2004]  
Rose, Arnold Marshall (1969 – Died in Office) [1917-1968]  
Ross, Edward Alsworth (1914-1915) [1866-1951]  
Sanderson, Ezra Dwight (1942) [1878-1944]  
Sewell, William Hamilton (1971) [1909-2001]  
Small, Albion Woodbury (1912-1913) [1854-1926]  
Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich (1965) [1889-1968]  
Stouffer, Samuel Andrew (1953) [1900-1960]  
Sumner, William Graham (1908-1909) [1840-1910]  
Sutherland, Edwin Hardin (1939) [1883-1950]  
Taylor, Carl Cleveland (1946) [1884-1974]  
Thomas, Dorothy Swaine (1952) [1899-1977]  
Thomas, William Isaac (1927) [1863-1947]  
Vance, Rupert Bayless (1944) [1899-1975]  
Vincent, George Edgar (1916) [1864-1941]  
Ward, Lester Frank (1906-1907) [1841-1913]  
Weatherly, Ulysses Grant (1923) [1865-1940]  
Whyte, William Foote (1981) [1914-2000]  
Wirth, Louis (1947) [1897-1952]  
Young, Donald Ramsay (1955) [1898-1977]  
Young, Kimball (1945) [1893-1972]  
Znaniecki, Florian (1954) [1882-1958]

---

**End of File**